

**The End Times:  
Based on numerical analysis of  
the Quran, Hadith, Arabic Words, and Historical Events**

www.EndTimesBook.com

Copyright © 2012 - 2020

End Times Research Center

All rights reserved.

Infringing on any/all copyright(s), protected by law, regarding this book, any portion of the content of this book, and/or this file is strictly prohibited.

This book consists of **6 Parts** (Volumes)

**Part 3**

**Analysis of Specific Dates in the End Times**

**Part 3 - Table of Contents**

**Chapter 1**

**Overview of the Dates of the main Events of the End Times**

**Chapter 2**

**Analysis of Shaban 29 – Ramadan 1**

**Chapter 3**

**Analysis of Ramadan 19**

**Chapter 4**

**Analysis of Zu Al-Qada 29 - Zu Al-Hijja 1**

## **Chapter 5**

Analysis of **Zu Al-Hijja 9 – 10**

## **Chapter 6**

Analysis of **Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19**

# Chapter 1

## Overview of the Dates of the main Events of the End Times

- The **Mahdi** is likely to emerge (or the events leading to his emergence may start) on:

**Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19, 1441 Hijri** (August 8 - 9, 2020) (Av 18 - 19, 5870 Jewish).

- One of the possible dates for **Muslims' Conquest of Constantinople** is **Zu Al-Qada 29 - Zu Al-Hijja 1, 1445 Hijri** (June 6 - 7, 2024) (Iyar 29 - Sivan 1, 5874 Jewish). If **Muslims' Conquest of Constantinople** happens on this date, **emergence of the Dajjal** may happen on **Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19, 1445 Hijri** (June 24 - 25, 2024).

- The **Dajjal** is likely to emerge either on:

(a) **Zu Al-Qada 29 - Zu Al-Hijja 1, 1445 Hijri** (June 6 - 7, 2024) (Iyar 29 - Sivan 1, 5874 Jewish) or

(b) **Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19, 1445 Hijri** (June 24 - 25, 2024) (Sivan 18 - 19, 5874 Jewish).

- The **Messiah Jesus son of Mary** is likely to descend from Heaven either on:

(a) **Ramadan 1, 1446 Hijri** (March 1, 2025) (Adar 1, 5875 Jewish) or

(b) **Ramadan 19, 1446 Hijri** (March 19, 2025) (Adar 19, 5875 Jewish).

- We expect a number of major **extraordinary natural phenomena and cosmic events**, that we have hinted to in **Chapter 13 of Part 1** and have discussed fully in **Chapter 14 of Part 1** of this Book, to occur in the End Times. There could be **series of events**, whereby one event triggers other events. We expect these **Extraordinary Cosmic/Natural Events** to occur at least once, but possibly up to **three times**:

(1) The first time within the **first few days** of the first phase of the End Times in **2020**.

(2) It is also possible around the time of the **emergence of the Dajjal in 2024 (1445 Hijri)**, there might be fake **Extraordinary Cosmic/Natural Events** done by the Dajjal through black-magic/sorcery. These events will be negative for countries of Muslims and positive for countries that follow or are allied with the Dajjal.

(3) The last time after the real **Jesus** (peace be upon him) descends from Heaven in **2025 (1446 Hijri)**. These **Extraordinary Cosmic/Natural Events** will be positive for Muslim countries and negative for countries of enemies of Muslims.

- **Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection)**, on which all remaining humans on Earth will die and shortly afterwards, all dead people will be resurrected, is likely to be either on:

(a) **Shaban 29 - Ramadan 1, 1454 Hijri** (December 3 - 4, 2032), (b) **Ramadan 19, 1454 Hijri** (December 22, 2032), (c) **Zu Al-Hijja 1, 1454 Hijri** (March 3, 2033), (d) **Zu Al-Hijja 9 - 10, 1454 Hijri** (March 11 - 12, 2033), or (e) **Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19, 1454 Hijri** (March 20 - 21, 2033).

The **descent of Adam and Eve**, in addition Iblees (Devil or Satan), **from Paradise to Earth** that meant beginning of human existence on Earth might have happened either on:

(a) **Shaban 29 - Ramadan 1**, (b) **Ramadan 19**, (c) **Zu Al-Hijja 1**, (d) **Zu Al-Hijja 9 - 10**, or (e) **Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19**.

The **human existence on Earth may end on the same day** on which the **human existence on Earth began** thousands of years ago.

## Chapter 2

### Analysis of **Shaban 29 - Ramadan 1**

- The **Messiah Jesus son of Mary** is likely to descend from Heaven either on:

(a) **Ramadan 1, 1446 Hijri** (around March 1, 2025) or

(b) **Ramadan 19, 1446 Hijri** (around March 19, 2025).

Just like the **Quran** may have started to descend [or be revealed to Prophet Mohammad (p)] either on: **Ramadan 1** or **Ramadan 19**, **Jesus son of Mary** is likely to descend from Heaven on the same night. This explains why in **Sura of the Qadr** starts with : “We have descended it/him in the Night (Eve) of the Qadr.” In this verse, Allah chose not to specify what he descended because this verse refers to the descent of the Quran in the past and the descent of Jesus in the future.

- **Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection)**, on which all remaining humans on Earth will die and shortly afterwards, all dead people will be resurrected, is likely to be either on:

(a) **Shaban 29 - Ramadan 1, 1454 Hijri** (December 3 - 4, 2032), (b) **Ramadan 19, 1454 Hijri**

(December 22, 2032), (c) **Zu Al-Hijja 1, 1454 Hijri** (March 3, 2033), (d) **Zu Al-Hijja 9 - 10, 1454 Hijri** (March 11 – 12, 2033), or (e) **Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19, 1454 Hijri** (March 20 - 21, 2033).

- The **descent of Adam and Eve**, in addition Iblees (Devil or Satan), **from Paradise to Earth** that meant beginning of human existence on Earth might have happened either on:  
(a) **Shaban 29 – Ramadan 1**, (b) **Ramadan 19**, (c) **Zu Al-Hijja 1**, (d) **Zu Al-Hijja 9 - 10**, or  
(e) **Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19**.

This means the **human existence on Earth may end on the same day** on which the **human existence on Earth began** thousands of years ago.

In this chapter, we are going to discuss **Shaban 29 - Ramadan 1** .

**Shaban 29** is the **236<sup>th</sup> day** in the Hijri Calendar and it is usually the end of month of Shaban. Numerical value of the word “Shaban” is equal to the word “**Book**”. This explains why the **Quran** consists of **6236 verses** (equivalent to **236**).

**Ramadan 1** is the **237<sup>th</sup> day** of the Hijri calendar.

إنزال الوحي + محمد Inzal (Bringing down) of thre Wahy (Revelation) + Mohammad :  
(89 + 55) + 92 = 144 + 92 = **236** ( **236** is the **184<sup>th</sup> Composite Number**) (**184** is the **141<sup>st</sup> Composite Number**) ( **299** is the **236<sup>th</sup> Composite Number**) (**1487** is the **236<sup>th</sup> Prime Number**)

نزل المسيح The Messiah descended: 87 + 149 (or 150) = **236 (or 237)**

نزل عيسى Jesus descended: 87 + 150 = **236 (or 237)**

**299** is the **236<sup>th</sup> Composite Number**. Number **299** is the numerical value of:

عيسى المسيح Jesus, the Messiah (Jesus Christ): 150 + 149 (or 150) = **299 (or 300)**

**236** is the **184<sup>th</sup> Composite Number**. **184** is the **141<sup>st</sup> Composite Number**. Number **141** is the numerical value of:

بالحق In (or on) the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date) (verse 105 of Sura 17) & (verse 42 of Sura 50): **141**

الواحد + رمضان The Wahid (One) + Ramadan: 50 + 1091 (or 1090) = **1141 (or 1140)** (This refers to **Ramadan 1** )

إننا أنزلناه في ليلت القدر We have descended it (or him) in the Night of Qadr (verse 1

of Sura 97) :  $51 + [51 + 144 + 90 + 470 + 335] = 51 + 1090 = \mathbf{1141}$

القرآن هدى للناس و بينت من the Quran as guidance to the people and evidences of  
(verse 185 of Sura 2):  $[383 \text{ (or } 382) + 19 + 171 + 6 + 472] + 90 = 1051 \text{ (or } 1050) + 90 = \mathbf{1141}$   
(or 1140)

Nuzul (Descent) of the Quran + The Preserved Board (from which the Quran descended) + Bayt (House) of the Izza (location in the sky where the Quran descended from the Preserved Board):  $93 + 383 \text{ (or } 382) + (75 + 1065) + (412 + 113) = 93 + 383 \text{ (or } 382) + 1140 + 525 = \mathbf{2141 \text{ (or } 2140)}$

في ليلة مباركة إنا كنا منذرين فيها يفرق كل In a blessed night. We have been warning.  
In it, gets distinguished every (verse 3 – 4 of Sura 44):  $90 + [75 + 267 \text{ (or } 268) + 52 + 71 + 1050 + 96 + 390] + 50 = [90 + 2001 \text{ (or } 2002)] + 50 = 2091 \text{ (or } 2092) + 50 = \mathbf{2141 \text{ (or } 2042)}$

Notice the significance of the word بالحق (In the Haq) in the following verse which refers to the descent of the Quran and the descent of Jesus, as well as the Dajjal who may appear to be descending from Heaven to deceive people into believing that he is Jesus.

يوم 236 Day of 236:  $56 + 236 = \mathbf{292}$  (Shaban 29 is the **236<sup>th</sup>** day in the Hijri Calendar)

يوم 237 Day of 237:  $56 + 237 = \mathbf{293}$  (Ramadan 1 is the **237<sup>th</sup>** day in the Hijri Calendar)

الإسراء The Israa (miraculous heavenly journey): **294 (or 293)** (294 is the **231<sup>st</sup>** Composite Number) (**368** is the **294<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

ربيع 12 Rabi 12:  $282 + 12 = \mathbf{294}$  [Rabi 12 is the day on which Prophet Mohammad (p) was born, the day of his arrival to Medina, and also the day on which he died.]

السر The Secret (verse 6 of Sura 25): **291** ( $291 = 3 \times 97$ ) (**291** is the **229<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**364** is the **291<sup>st</sup>** Composite Number) (**1901** is the **291<sup>st</sup>** Prime Number)

ليلة مبايعه المهدي Night of Mubaya'a (offering of allegiance to) the Mahdi:  $(75 + 128) + 90 = 203 + 90 = \mathbf{293}$

يوم مملكه إبليس Day of Kingdom of Iblees (DiaBolus, Diablo, or Devil):  $56 + (135 + 103) = 56 + 238 = \mathbf{294}$

يوم كيور Yom Kippur (Day of Atonement) :  $56 + 238 = \mathbf{294}$

يوم أول نهايه الزمان Day of Awwal (Beginning) of Nihaya (End) of the Zaman (Time):  $56 + 37 + [71 + 129 \text{ (or } 128)] = 56 + [37 + 200 \text{ (or } 199)] = 56 + 237 \text{ (or } 236) = \mathbf{293 \text{ (or } 292)}$

يوم البدء نهايه الزمان Day of the Bid'a (Beginning) of Nihaya (End) of the Zaman (Time):  $56 + 38 + [71 + 129 \text{ (or } 128)] = 56 + [38 + 200 \text{ (or } 199)] = 56 + 238 \text{ (or } 237) = \mathbf{294 \text{ (or } 293)}$

النزول + إبليس + آدم و حواء The Nuzul (Descent) of + Iblees (Evil Jinn or Demon) + Adam and Hawwa (Eve):  $124 + 103 + 45$  (or 46)  $+ 6 + 16 = 294$  (or 295)

الهبوط + آدم + حواء من الجنة The Hubut (Descent) + Adam + Hawwa (Eve) from the Janna (Paradise or Garden):  $53 + 46$  (or 45)  $+ 16 + 89 = 294$  (or 293)

Scriptures of Moses (verse 36 of Sura 53):  $178 + 116 = 294$

The Virgin Mary:  $290 + 1003 = 1293$  (equivalent to 293)

هلاك نغاساكي + اليابان Halak (Devastation) of Nagasaki + Japan:  $56 + [1142$  (or 1141)  $+ 95] = 56 + 1237$  (or 1236) = **1293 (or 1292)** [The U.S. dropped an Atomic Bomb on Nagasaki, Japan on **August 9, 1945 (Ramadan 1)** at 11:02 AM (Japan Time), meaning on **August 8, 1945 (Shaban 29)** at 9:02 PM (New York Time)]

الحمد لله رب العالمين الرحمان الرحيم مالك Praise be to Allah, Lord of the World, the Rahman (Most Compassionate), the Raheem (Most Merciful), Master of (verse 2 - 4 of Sura 1):  $83 + 65 + 204$  (or 202)  $+ 232$  (or 231)  $+ 330$  (or 329)  $+ 289 + 91$  (or 90) = **1294 (or 1289)**

يوم خروج من القبور Day of Khuruj (Coming out) from the Qubur (graves):  $56 + (809 + 90 + 339) = 56 + 1238 = 1294$

Godfrey : **1294 (or 1300)** [Godfrey de Bouillon was one of the leaders of the Crusaders in the siege of Jerusalem. After they conquered Jerusalem on **July 15, 1099**, he became ruler of Kingdom of Jerusalem on **July 22, 1099 (Ramadan 1)**]

بسم الله الرحمان الرحيم سبحان الذي اسرا بعبده ليلا من المسجد In the name of Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem. Glory to the one who transported his worshipper at night from the Mosque (verse 1 of Sura 17):  $102 + 67 + 330 + 289 + 121 + 741 + 262 + 83 + 71 + 90 + 138 = 2294$

ليلة القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملائكة و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من كل أمر سلم هي حتى مطلع الفجر Laila (Eve) of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it from every Amr (command). Peace it is till rise of the Dawn (verse 3 – 5 of Sura 97): **5294**

**294** is the **231<sup>st</sup>** Composite Number. Number **231** is equal to the numerical value of:

Lailat (Night or Eve) of Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval):  $75 + 156 = 231$  (**231** is the **180<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**294** is the **231<sup>st</sup>** Composite Number) (**1453** is the **231<sup>st</sup>** Prime Number)

**1453** is the **231<sup>st</sup>** Prime Number. Number **1453** is almost equivalent to the numerical value of:

شعبان 29 Shaban 29 :  $423 + 29 = 452$

- After the Crusaders conquered Jerusalem for the first time on July 15, 1099, a council was held in the Church of the Holy Sepulchre and **Godfrey de Bouillon** (descendant of Charlemagne) was chosen as ruler of **Kingdom of Jerusalem** on **July 22, 1099 (Ramadan 1, 492 Hijri)** (Av 1, 4859 Jewish).

- On **December 2, 1804 (Shaban 29, 1219 Hijri)** (Kislev 29, 5565 Jewish), **Napoleon Bonaparte** was consecrated as emperor by **Pope Pius VII**, like Charlemagne was consecrated by a **Pope Leo III** in 800 AD, but **Pope Pius VII** had to leave the Vatican and come to France to perform the consecration ceremony at **Notre-Dame de Paris Cathedral**.

- Father of Zionism, Jewish journalist **Theodor Herzl**'s famous booklet titled **Der Judenstaat (The Jewish State)**, advocating the creation of a **Jewish state**, was published in Vienna, Austria, on **February 14, 1896 [Shaban 29 (or Ramadan 1), 1313 Hijri]** (Shevat 30, 5656 Jewish).

- **Pope John Paul II** was born on **Tuesday, May 18, 1920** Gregorian (**May 5, 1920** Julian) [**Shaban 29 (or Ramadan 1), 1338 Hijri**] (2422,462.5<sup>th</sup> Julian Day). We have discussed in our book that he could be resurrected by the Mahdi or by the first Dajjal.

**John Paul's** name is equal numerically to **Mohammad (p)'s** name:

جان بول John Paul:  $54 + 38 = 92$

محمد Mohammad: **92** (**92** is the **67<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**123** is the **92<sup>nd</sup>** Composite Number)

Notice that **Pope John Paul II** was born on **Shaban 29 (Ramadan 1), 1338 Hijri**:

ليلة إسرائ Lailat (Night or Eve) of Israa (miraculous heavenly journey):  $75 + 263$  (or 262) = **338** (or **337**)

قتل آخر بابا Qatl (Killing) of Last Pope :  $530 + [802$  (or 801)  $+ 6] = 530 + 808$  (or 807) = **1338** (or **1337**)

باسيليك القديس بطرس البابويه + مدينه فاتيكان The Papal Basilica of the Saint Peter + City of Vatican :  $[134$  (or 133)  $+ 205 + 271 + 57] + (109 + 562) = 667$  (or 666)  $+ 671 = 1338$  (or **1337**)

- **Lateran Treaty** between the **Pope** and the **Kingdom of Italy** was signed in Lateran Palace, by Benito Mussolini, Prime Minister of Italy, on **February 11, 1929 [Shaban 29 (or Ramadan 1), 1347 Hijri]** (Adar 1, 5689 Jewish), establishing **City of the Vatican** as an **independent State**. This treaty re-established a state to be ruled by the Pope, but this new state

will be reduced to the Vatican, which can be viewed as State of Christianity that is ruled by the Pope, somewhat comparable to the Islamic Caliphate that will be re-established by the Mahdi in the beginning of the End Times.

فاتيكان Vatican: **562**

الساعات The Sa'a (Hour or Clock) (verse 1 of Sura 54): **562**

نهايت الدنيا Nihaya (End) of the Dunya (World before the End Times):  $466 + 96 = 562$

نهايت زمان Nihayat (End) of Zaman (Time):  $466 + 98$  (or  $97$ ) = **564 (or 563)**  
(**564** is the **460<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**689** is the **564<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

يوم إحياء الموتى Day of Ihya (Resurrection) of the Mawta (dead people):  $56 + (21 + 487) = 56 + 508 = 564$

عوده الأموات Awda (Return) of the Amwat (Dead People):  $85 + 479 = 564$

الولادت + جان بول Al-Wilada (The Birth) + John Paul:  $472$  (or  $471$ ) +  $(54 + 38) = 472$  (or  $471$ ) +  $92 = 564$  (or **563**)

بدايت الوحي + محمد Bidayat (Beginning) of Al-Wahy (The Revelation) + Mohammad:  $[417$  (or  $416$ ) +  $55] + 92 = 472$  (or  $471$ ) +  $92 = 564$  (or **563**)

ليلت رمضان 1 Lailat (Eve) of Ramadan 1:  $470 + 1091 + 1 = 1562$

- The U.S. dropped the atomic bomb over Nagasaki, Japan at 11:02 a.m. (Japan Time) on **August 9, 1945 (Ramadan 1, 1364 Hijri)** (Av 30, 5705 Jewish), meaning on **August 8, 1945 (Shaban 29, 1364 Hijri)** at 9:02 PM (New York Time). This led to the surrender of Japan and end of World War II.

- In **Turkey**, the **Democratic Party** won 52% of the votes in the first free parliamentary elections in Turkish history on **May 14, 1950 (Rajab 27, 1369 Hijri)** (Iyar 27, 5710 Jewish). This led one of the **Democratic Party's** founders, **Adnan Menderes** to form **Turkey's 19<sup>th</sup> government** and serve as Prime Minister from **May 22, 1950** (Shaban 4, 1369 Hijri). He introduced pro-Islam policies. On **Friday, June 16, 1950 (Ramadan 1, 1369 Hijri)**, the Azan (Call to Prayer in Mosques) in Arabic was legalized in Turkey. A military coup took over on May 27, 1960 Gregorian (**May 14, 1960 Julian**) (Zu Hijja 1, 1379 Hijri). While Turkey was ruled by the military coup leaders, **Adnan Menderes** was hanged on **September 17, 1961** (Rabi Thani 6, **1381 Hijri**).

- The first elections for the President of the **Palestinian National Authority** (PNA) and for members of the **Palestinian Legislative Council** (PLC), the legislative arm of the PNA, took place in the West Bank, East Jerusalem, and Gaza Strip, on Saturday, **January 20, 1996 (Shaban 28** (or Shaban 29), **1416 Hijri**) (2450, **102.5 Julian Day**). The results were announced

on **January 21, 1996 (Shaban 29** (or Ramadan 1), **1416 Hijri**) (Teveth 29, 5756 Jewish). **Yasir Arafat** was elected as **President** of the **Palestinian National Authority (PNA)** in a landslide victory, winning 88% of the votes cast.

- At 12:00 a.m, midnight, the beginning of **August 11, 2010 (Ramadan 1, 1431 Hijri)** (Elul 1, 5770 Jewish), **Mecca Clock**, atop **Mecca Clock Royal Tower**, near the Haram Mosque (the holiest Islamic sanctuary) was activated. **Mecca Clock** is the **largest clock in the World** and it is more than five times larger than **Big Ben Clock** in London. The objective behind this clock is to establish Mecca as the World's central time zone, as an alternative time standard to Greenwich Mean Time (GMT).

The **Hour** mentioned in the Quran could, at least partially, refer to the **Clock of Mecca**. The Arabic word for “the Clock” is “the Saat” which is the same Arabic word used for “the Hour”.

The following Hadith of Prophet Mohammad (p) has been reported in Sahih Bukhari and Sahih Muslim:

بعثت و الساعة كهاتين

“I was sent, I, and the Hour, like these two” (he displayed two of his fingers next to each other).

This Hadith has been misinterpreted by many Muslims who think that this Hadith means the Hour should happen during the lifetime of Prophet Mohammad (p) and shortly afterwards. In our opinion, this Hadith is telling us the Hour is very close to Prophet Mohammad (p)’s appointment by Allah as a Prophet and Messenger, meaning the beginning of the revelation of the Quran, in terms of the day, not in terms of years. In other words, the Hour will happen on the same day or night Prophet Mohammad (p) was appointed by Allah, but not necessarily in the same year, or even in a close year.

The **Hour** in this Hadith could refer to the activation of the **Clock of Mecca the Hour** and another important event related to the End Times [such as **Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection)**].

The Quran started to be revealed to Prophet Mohammad (p) possibly either on:

**(a) Friday, Ramadan 1, 13 lunar years Before Hijra**, August 8, 609 AD Julian  
(**August 11**, 609 AD Gregorian)

or

**(b) Tuesday, Ramadan 19, 13 lunar years Before Hijra**, August 26, 609 AD Julian  
(August 29, 609 AD Gregorian)

Prophet Mohammad (p) arrived to Medina on Friday, Sept. 24, 622 AD Julian (Sept. 27, 622

AD Gregorian) (**Rabi Awwal 12**, 1 Hijri). Prophet Mohammad (p) died on Monday, June 8, 632 AD Julian (June 11, 632 AD Gregorian) (**Rabi Awwal 12**, 11 Hijri). So, the period from Prophet Mohammad's (p) arrival to Medina till his death is exactly **10 lunar Hijri years**.

Therefore, the period from the beginning of the revelation of the Quran till the death of Prophet Mohammad (p) is **23 lunar years** and about 6 lunar months, meaning 22 solar years and 9 - 10 solar months.

Notice how the Clock of Mecca was activated on **August 11**, 2010 (**Ramadan 1**, 1431 Hijri), meaning on **exactly the same day** in both the Hijri Calendar and the Gregorian Calendar, as one of the two possible dates on which the Quran might have started to be revealed to Prophet Mohammad (p), meaning **August 11**, 609 AD Gregorian (**Ramadan 1**).

**August 11** is the **223<sup>rd</sup>** day of the regular Christian year (Gregorian Calendar). Number **223** is the numerical value of "**Day of the Hour/Clock**".

يوم الساعة Day of the Sa'a (Hour or Clock):  $56 + 167 = 223$

يوم نهايه الدنيا Day of Nihaya (End) of the Dunya (World before the End Times):  $56 + (71 + 96) = 56 + 167 = 223$

ليله نزول الوحي Night (Eve) of the descent of the Wahi (Revelation):  $75 + (93 + 55) = 75 + 148 = 223$

The **Clock of Mecca** is located in Mecca, the city in which Prophet Mohammad (p) was appointed by Allah as a Prophet and Messenger and in which the Quran started to be revealed. Furthermore, the numerical value of the word "**Mecca**" is equal to the numerical value of the Arabic word **Dunya** (World before the End Times). This means the **Clock/Hour of Mecca** is the **Clock/Hour of Dunya** (World before the End Times).

الساعة The Sa'a (Hour or Clock) (verse 1 of Sura 54): **167 (or 562)**

نهايه الدنيا Nihaya (End) of the Dunya (World before the End Times):  $71$  (or  $466$ ) +  $96 = 167$  (or **562**)

الصوم The Sawm (fasting): **167**

نهايه زمان Nihaya (End) of Zaman (Time):  $71 + 98$  (or  $97$ ) = **169 (or 168)**

الولاده + جان بول Al-Wilada (The Birth) + John Paul:  $77$  (or  $76$ ) +  $(54 + 38) = 77$  (or  $76$ ) +  $92 = 169$  (or **168**)

بدايه الوحي + محمد Bidaya (Beginning) of Al-Wahy (The Revelation) + Mohammad:

[22 (or 21) + 55] + 92 = 77 (or 76) + 92 = **169 (or 168)**

ليله أول الوحي Lailat (Eve) of Awwal (Beginning) of the Wahy (Revelation):  $75 + (37 + 55) = 75 + 92 = 167$  ( $1837 = 11 \times 167$ ) (**167** is the **39<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number) (**215** is the **167<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**991** is the **167<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number)

ليله محمد Night of Mohammad:  $75 + 92 = 167$

وفاه بهاء الله Wafat (Death) of Baha-Allah:  $92 + (9 + 66) = 92 + 75 = 167$  (In the early hours of **May 29, 1892, BahaAllah**, founder of the Bahai religion, died after a 24-year confinement in the prison of the city of **Akka (Acre)** in Palestine.)

ليله رمضان 1 Lailat (Eve or Night) of Ramadan 1 :  $75 + (1091 + 1) = 75 + 1092 = 1167$  ( $= 3 \times 389$ ) (**1167** is the **974<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**1389** is the **1167<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

- On **June 29, 2014 (Ramadan 1, 1435 Hijri)** (Tammuz 1, 5774 Jewish) (2456,**837.5<sup>th</sup>** or 2456,**838<sup>th</sup>** Julian Day), the **Islamic State in Iraq & Syria (I.S.I.S.)** announced the establishment of an **Islamic Caliphate** of all Muslims around the World and changed its name to "**The Islamic State**" by removing "**in Iraq & Syria**" from its name. The head of I.S.I.S., **Abu Bakr Al-Baghdadi**, became the **Caliph**, to be known as the **Caliph Ibrahim**. The real name **Abu Bakr Al-Baghdadi** is **Ibrahim (Abraham)**. This event represented the first serious attempt for the return of the Islamic Caliphate which was abolished in Turkey on **Rajab 27, 1924**.

- **Donald Trump** formally **announced** his candidacy for presidency of the U.S. on **June 16, 2015 (Shaban 29, 1436 Hijri)** (Sivan 29, 5775), with a **campaign** rally and speech at Trump Tower in New York City.

- The most recent significant historical event that happened on Shaban 29 was in 2018. Based on the orders of President Donald Trump, the U.S. moved its embassy from Tel Aviv (where it had been since 1966, a year before 1967 war in which Israel captured Gaza and West Bank, including Old City of Jerusalem) to the U.S. Consulate's compound in Jerusalem on **May 14, 2018 (Shaban 29, 1439 Hijri) (Iyar 29, 5778 Jewish)**. The date May 14, 2018 is the 70<sup>th</sup> anniversary of Israel's establishment of the State of Israel on **May 14, 1948 (Iyar 5)**.

- **Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection)**, on which all remaining humans on Earth will die and shortly afterwards, all dead people will be resurrected, is likely to be either on:

(a) **Shaban 29 - Ramadan 1, 1454 Hijri** (December 3 - 4, 2032), (b) **Ramadan 19, 1454 Hijri** (December 22, 2032), (c) **Zu Al-Hijja 1, 1454 Hijri** (March 3, 2033), (d) **Zu Al-Hijja 9 - 10, 1454 Hijri** (March 11 - 12, 2033), or (e) **Zu Al-Hijja 19, 1454 Hijri** (March 21, 2033).

This day leads to Hell and Paradise. What is interesting to notice is that Al-Janna (Paradise) and two of the most frequently used words to refer to Hell in the Quran is Jahannam and Al-Jaheem, as well as the angel guarding Hell whose name is Malik are numerically equivalent to Ramadan 1 or Beginning of Ramadan:

الجحيم The Jaheem (Hell-Fire) (verse 6 of Sura 102): **92**

1 رمضان Ramadan 1 :  $1091 + 1 = 1092$

الجنة The Janna (Paradise or Garden): **89** (**89** is the **24<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number) (**120** is the **89<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**461** is the **89<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number)

مالك Malik (name of the Angel guarding Hell): **91 (or 90)**

جهنم Jahannam (Hell): **98** ( $= 2 \times 7 \times 7$ ) (**98** is the **72<sup>nd</sup>** Composite Number) (**130** is the **98<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**521** is the **98<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number)

بدء رمضان Bid'a (Beginning) of Ramadan:  $7 + 1091 = 1098$

- From **Shaban 29 – Ramadan 1, 1431 Hijri** (year 2010), on which Clock of Mecca was activated till **1454 Hijri** (year 2032 - 2033), year of Day of the Resurrection, there are **23 Hijri years**, equal to the number of years it took for the Quran to be revealed. Note that we also started writing our End Times Book, shortly after the end of Ramadan 1431 Hijri (year 2010). The Arab Spring (which resulted in overthrowing Presidents of several Arab counties who had ruled for many years) started in December 2010.

So, the **day of activation of Clock of Mecca on August 11, 2010 (Ramadan 1, 1431 Hijri)** could be regarded the **day of the Beginning of the Count-down** of the last **23 Hijri years** that ends with Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection) on which all remaining humans on Earth will die and then all dead people will be resurrected.

- From **Ramadan 1, 1435 Hijri** (year 2014) on which ISIS changed its name to the Islamic State and established the Islamic Caliphate till **1454 Hijri** (year 2032 - 2033), there are **19 Hijri years**, which is one the things intended by **verse 30 of Sura 74** which says "Over it Nineteen".

**Verse 42 of Sura 50** says: "The day they hear the Saiha in the Haq, that is Day of the Khuruj (Coming out)." The numerical value of the word "they hear" is 236, which seems to refer to Shaban 29, the 236<sup>th</sup> day of the Hijri year. By the way, Day of the Khuruj (Coming out) is traditionally interpreted to refer to Day of "Coming out of the graves", meaning it is Day of Resurrection.

The numerical value of the whole **Verse 42 of Sura 50** is equal to the numerical value of "**Day of the Twenty Ninth**". Furthermore, the numerical value of the last two words in the previous verse (verse 41 of Sura 50) is **423**, which is the numerical value of Shaban. So, **verse 42** and the last two words of **verse 41** seem to be intended to refer to **Shaban 29**.

Let analyze **Shaban 29 - Ramadan 1** numerically:

رمضان 1 Ramadan 1 :  $1091 + 1 = 1092$

في ليلة مباركه إنا كنا منذرين فيها يفرق In a blessed night. We have been warning. In it, gets distinguished (verse 3 – 4 of Sura 44):  $90 + [75 + 268 \text{ (or } 267) + 52 + 71 + 1050 + 96 + 390] = 90 + 2002 \text{ (or } 2001) = 2092 \text{ (or } 2091)$

في ليلة مباركه إنا كنا منذرين فيها يفرق كل أمر حكيم أمرا من عندنا إنا كنا We have been warning. In it, every wise command gets distinguished, a command from us. We have been (verse 3 – 6 of Sura 44):  $90 + [75 + 268 \text{ (or } 267) + 52 + 71 + 1050 + 96 + 390 + 50 + 241 + 78 + 242 + 90 + 175 + 52 + 71] = 90 + 3001 \text{ (or } 3000) = 3091 \text{ (or } 3090)$

بإذن ربهم من كل أمر سلم هي حتى مطلع by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is, till rise of (verse 4 - 5 of Sura 97):  $2 + (751 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241 + 130 + 15 + 418 + 149) = 2 + 2091 = 2093$

بالقلم علم الإنسان ما لم يعلم كلا إن الإنسان with the pen. He taught the human what he had not known. No, it is the human (verse 4 – 6 of Sura 96):  $2 + [201 + 140 + 193 \text{ (or } 192) + 41 + 70 + 150 + 51 + 51 + 193 \text{ (or } 192)] = 2 + 1090 \text{ (or } 1089) = 1092 \text{ (or } 1091)$

بيوم القيمة و لا أقسم بالنفس اللوامه أيحسب الإنسان By Day of the Qiyama and do swear by the self-reproaching soul. Does the human think (verse 1 – 3 of Sura 75):  $2 + [56 + 186 \text{ (or } 187) + 6 + 31 + 201 + 223 + 113 + 81 + 193] = 2 + 1090 \text{ (or } 1091) = 1092 \text{ (or } 1093)$

بحمد ربك قبل طلوع الشمس و قبل in praise of your Lord before rise of the Sun and before (verse 39 of Sura 50):  $2 + (52 + 222 + 132 + 115 + 431 + 6 + 132) = 2 + 1090 = 1092$

ملكه إن يأتيكم التابوت فيه سكينه من ربكم و بقيه مما ترك ءال موسي و ءال هارون تحمله الملائكه إن في his Kingship is that he brings you the Tabut (Coffin or Ark), in it there is Sakina from your Lord and the remainder of what Family of Moses and the Family of Aaron left, carried by the Angels. It is in (verse 248 of Sura 2) :  $[95 + 51 + 481 + 840 + 95 + 145 + 90 + 262 + 6 + 117 + 81 + 620 + 32 + 116 + 6 + 32 + 262 \text{ (or } 261) + 483 + 136 \text{ (or } 137) + 51] + 90 = 4002 \text{ (4000 or } 4001) + 90 = 4092 \text{ (4090 or } 4091)$

محمد Mohammad: **92** (**92** is the **67<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**123** is the **92<sup>nd</sup>** Composite Number)

أول الوحي Awwal (Beginning) of the Wahy (Revelation):  $37 + 55 = 92$

جان بول John Paul:  $54 + 38 = 92$

وفاه Wafat (Death): **92**

نهايه إحياء End of Revival (resurrection or bringing to life ):  $71 + 21 = 92$

الجحيم The Jaheem (Hell-Fire) (verse 6 of Sura 102): **92**

بعث في الاميين رسولا Sent to the illiterates a Messenger (verse 2 of Sura 62):  
 $(572 + 90 + 132) + 297 = 794 + 297 = \mathbf{1091}$

إن آيت ملكه أن ياتيكم It is the Sign of his Kingship is to bring you (verse 248 of Sura 2):  
 $51 + (412 + 95 + 51 + 481) = 51 + 1039 = \mathbf{1090}$

إنا أنزلناه في ليلت القدر We have descended it (or him) in the Night of Qadr (verse 1 of Sura 97) :  $52 + 144$  (or 143) + 90 + 470 + 335 = **1091 (or 1090)**

هبوط آدم و حواء + أرض Hubut (Descent) of Adam and Hawa (Eve) + Earth:  $22 + 46 + 6 + 16 + 1001 = \mathbf{1091}$

خروج إبليس من الجنة Khuruj (Getting-out, Departure, Exit) of Iblees from the Paradise:  
 $809 + 103 + 90 + 89$  (or 139) = **1091 (or 1141)**

الصيحة بالحق ذلك يوم The Saiha (Scream) on the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date), that is the day of (verse 42 of Sura 50):  $[144 + 141 + 751$  (or 750)] + 56) = 1036 (or 1035) + 56 = **1092 (or 1091 (= 7 x 156 ) (1092 is the 909<sup>th</sup> Composite Number) (1306 is the 1092<sup>nd</sup> Composite Number)**

العالمين الرحمن الرحيم مالك يوم الدين The Alameen (Universe), the Rahman (Most Compassionate), the Raheem (Most Merciful), Malik (Possessor, Master, or King) of Day of the Deen (Judgment or Religion) (verse 2 – 4 of Sura 1):  $232$  (or 231) + 329 + 289 + 91 (or 90) + 56 + 95 = **1092 (1090 or 1091)**

الرحيم يا أيها المدثر The Raheem (Most Merciful). O You the Muddathir (verse 1 of Sura 74):  
 $289 + (11 + 17) + 775 = 289 + 28 + 775 = \mathbf{1092}$

هد فاتيكان + إحياء مملكه بني إسرائيل Hadd (Destruction) of Vatican + Ihya (Revival) of Kingdom of Bani (Children) of Israel:  $9 + 562$  (or 561) + 21 + 135 + 62 + 303 (or 302) = **1092 (1090 or 1091)**

سادس ماي + 1916 Sixth + May + 1916:  $[125 + 51$  (or 50)] + 1916 = 176 (or 175) + 1916 = **2092 (or 2091)** [ **Jamal Pasha**, the Ottoman governor of Greater Syria, hanged prominent activists and intellectuals, opposed to his oppressive rule, in both Damascus and Beirut, on **May 6, 1916** ( Rajab 3, 1334 Hijri) (Iyar 3, 5676 Jewish) (2420,989.5<sup>th</sup> Julian Day). In commemoration of this event, **May 6** is celebrated annually as the **Martyrs' Day** in Syria and Lebanon. He is referred to as the **Jazzar** (Butcher or Slaughterer). He was **born on May 6, 1872** (Safar 27, 1289 Hijri). He was killed on **July 21, 1922 (Zu Al-Qada 25, 1340 Hijri)** (Tammuz 25, 5682 Jewish) (2423,256.5<sup>th</sup> Julian Day). ]

خلق الانسن علمه البيان الشمس و القمر بحسبان Created the human being, taught him proper interpretation. The Sun and the moon are taken into account (verses 3-5 of Sura 55):  $730 + 192$  (or 193) + 145 + 94 + 431 + 6 + 371 + 123 = **2092 (or 2093) (= 2 x 2 x 523) (2092 is the 1775<sup>th</sup> Composite Number)**

إلقاء طائرته أميركيه قنبله ذريه على نغساكي اليابان American plane's drop of an atomic bomb on Nagasaki, Japan:  $133 + 225 + 286 + 187 + 915 + 110 + 1141$  (or 1142) + 95 = **3092 (or 3093)**  
 [ The U.S. dropped an Atomic Bomb on Nagasaki, Japan on **August 9, 1945** at 11:02 AM (Japan Time) on **August 9, 1945 (Ramadan 1, 1364 Hijri)** , meaning on **August 8, 1945 (Shaban 29, 1364 Hijri)** at 9:02 PM (New York Time).]

**2092** is the **1775<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number. Number **1775** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

المدثر The Muddathir (verse 1 of Sura 74): **775**

أولى علامات القيامة Ula (First) of Alamat (Signs) of the Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval) :  $47 + 542 + 186$  (or 187) = **775 (or 776)**

الرحمن علم القرآن خلق الانسان The Rahamn (God, the Most Compassionate), taught the Quran, created the human being (verse 1 - 3 of Sura 55):  $329 + 140 + 383$  (or 382) + 730 + 193 (or 192) = **1775 (1773 or 1774)**

إن آياته ملكه أن ياتيكم التابوت فيه سكينه The Aya (Sign) of his kingship is that he brings you the Tabut (coffin or Ark). It it there is Sakina (verse 248 of Sura 2): **1775 (or 1774)**

جاء وعد الآخره جننا بكم لفيفا و بالحق انزلناه وبالحق نزل We (God) bring you Lafifa (scrolls or as mixed people). On the Haq (truth or Due Date), we have descended him/it and on the Haq he/it has descended. (verses 104 - 105 of Sura 17):  $5 + 80 + 838$  (or 837) + 64 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 144 (or 143) + 6 + 141 + 87 = **1775 (1773 or 1774)**

ليله رمضان 1 Lailat (Eve or Night) of Ramadan 1 :  $75 + (1091 + 1) = 75 + 1092 = \mathbf{1167}$   
 (= 3 x 389) (**1167** is the **974<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**1389** is the **1167<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

يوم واحد رمضان Day of One Ramadan:  $(56 + 19) + 1091 = 75 + 1091 = \mathbf{1166}$

ليله أول الوحي Lailat (Eve) of Awwal (Beginning) of the Wahy (Revelation):  $75 + (37 + 55) = 75 + 92 = \mathbf{167}$  (**1837 = 11 x 167**) (**167** is the **39<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number) (**215** is the **167<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**991** is the **167<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number)

ليله محمد Night of Mohammad:  $75 + 92 = \mathbf{167}$

وفاه بهاء الله Wafat (Death) of Baha-Allah:  $92 + (9 + 66) = 92 + 75 = \mathbf{167}$  (In the early hours of **May 29, 1892, BahaAllah**, founder of the Bahai religion, died after a 24-year confinement in the prison of the city of **Akka (Acre)** in Palestine.)

ليلة في Lailat (Eve or Night) (verse 1 of Sura 97) & (verse 3 of Sura 44) :  $90 + 75 = 165$   
(There is a Hadith that says the Mahdi will be reformed “in a Night”)

ليلة المهدي Night of the Mahdi:  $75 + 90 = 165$

ومن الليل And from the night (verse 40 of Sura 50): **167**

الصوم The Sawm (fasting): **167**

الساعة The Sa'a (Hour or Clock) (verse 1 of Sura 54): **167**

نهاية الدنيا Nihaya (End) of the Dunya (World before the End Times):  $71 + 96 = 167$

نزول وحى الواحد Descent of Wahy (Revelation) of the Wahid (One – attribute or name of God):  $93 + 24 + 50 = 167$

عاد جان بول John Paul has returned:  $75 + (54 + 38) = 75 + 92 = 167$

يوم الوعد Day of the Promise:  $56 + 111 = 167$

يسمعون الصيحة بالحق ذلك يوم الخروج They hear the Saiha (Scream) by the Truth, that is Day of the Khuruj (Coming out) (verse 42 of Sura 50): **2167** (equivalent to **167**) (**2167** is the **1840<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**2538** is the **2167<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

**1167** is the **974<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number. Number **974** is the numerical value of:

يوم وعد الآخره Day of + Promise of the End Times (verse 104 of Sura 17):  $56 + [80 + 838 \text{ (or } 837)] = 56 + 918 \text{ (or } 917) = 974 \text{ (or } 973)$  (**974** is the **809<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**1167** is the **974<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

ليلة خروج المهدي Night of Khuruj (coming out) of the Mahdi:  $75 + (809 + 90) = 75 + 899 = 974$

ليلة خروج ملك Night of Khuruj (coming out) of a King:  $75 + (809 + 90) = 75 + 899 = 974$

الوقوف + عرفات The Wuquf (Standing) + Arafat:  $223 + 751 \text{ (or } 750) = 974 \text{ (or } 973)$

ليلة يوم رمضان 1 Lailat (Eve or Night) of Day of Ramadan 1:  $75 + 56 + (1091 + 1) = 75 + (56 + 1092) = 75 + 1148 = 1223$

ليلة نزول الوحي Night (Eve) of the descent of the Wahi (Revelation):  $75 + (93 + 55) = 75 + 148 = 223$

بدء رمضان Bid'a (Beginning) of Ramadan:  $7 + 1091 = 1098$

1 + الشهر التاسع The Ninth Month + 1:  $[536 + 561 \text{ (or } 562)] + 1 = 1097 \text{ (or } 1098) + 1 = 1098 \text{ (or } 1099)$

جهنم Jahannam (Hell): **98** (=  $2 \times 7 \times 7$ ) (**98** is the **72<sup>nd</sup>** Composite Number) (**130** is the **98<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**521** is the **98<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number)

بدايه كون Bidaya (Beginning) of Kawn (Universe) :  $22 + 76 = 98$

يوم لحد Day of Lahd (Grave):  $56 + 42 = 98$

يوم باطل Day of Batil (Falsehood) :  $56 + 42 \text{ (or } 41) = 98 \text{ (or } 97)$

يوم الحج Day of the Hajj (Pilgrimage) (verse 3 of Sura 9):  $56 + 42 = 98$

وقوف الحجاج على عرفات Wuquf (Stand up) of the pilgrims on Arafat:  $192 + 46 + 110 + 750 \text{ (or } 751) = 1098 \text{ (or } 1099)$  (**1098** is the **913<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**1313** is the **1098<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

وقفه الحجاج على عرفات Waqfa (Stand up) of the pilgrims on Arafat:  $191 + 46 + 110 + 751 \text{ (or } 750) = 1098 \text{ (or } 1097)$

يوم هد قبه الصخره Day of Hadd (Destruction) of Dome of the Rock:  $56 + [9 + (107 + 926)] = 56 + (9 + 1033) = 56 + 1042 = 1098$  (equivalent to **98**)

يوم هد مسجد الصخره Day of Hadd (Destruction) of Masjid (Mosque) of the Rock:  $56 + [9 + (107 + 926)] = 56 + (9 + 1033) = 56 + 1042 = 1098$

اقرا باسم ربك الذي خلق Recite in the name of your Lord, the one who has created.

(verse 1 of Sura 96) (6107<sup>th</sup> verse of the Quran. This is the first verse that was revealed to Prophet Mohammad (p)):  $302 + 103 + 222 + 741 + 730 = 2098$  (**2098** is the **1781<sup>st</sup>** Composite Number) (**2463** is the **2098<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

إقتربت الساعة و إنشق القمر The Hour has approached and the Moon has been cracked (verse 1 of Sura 54) (4847<sup>th</sup> verse of the Quran):  $(1103 + 167) + (6 + 451 + 371) = 1270 + 828 = 2098$  (equivalent to **98**)

**130** is the **98<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number. Number **130** is the numerical value of:

سلم Salam (Peace) (verse 5 of Sura 97) & (verse 109 of Sura 37): **130 (or 131)**

ليله الوحي Lailat (Eve) of the Wahy (Revelation):  $75 + 55 = 130$  (**130** is the **98<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**170** is the **130<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**733** is the **130<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number)

دين الله Deen (Religion or Judgment) of Allah (verse 2 of Sura 110):  $64 + 66 = 130$

**521** is the **98<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number. Number **521** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

البحر الأحمر The Red Bahr (Sea):  $241 + 280 = 521$  (**521** is the **98<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number) (**637** is the **521<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

إحياء مملكة بني إسرائيل Ihya (Revival or Resurrection) of Kingdom of Bani (Children) of Israel:  $21 + [135 + 62 + 303 \text{ (or } 302)] = 21 + 500 \text{ (or } 499) = 521 \text{ (or } 520)$

يسمعون الصيحة بالحق They hear the Saiha (Scream) by the Truth (verse 42 of Sura 50):  $236 + 144 + 141 = 521$

إبتداء الشعوذة Ibtida (Beginning) of the Sha'waza (Sorcery or Witchcraft):  $409 + 1112 = 1521$

**1313** is the **1098<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number. Number **1313** is the numerical value of:

وعد الآخرة Promise of the End Times (verse 7 of Sura 17):  $(80 + 31) + 1202 \text{ (or } 1201) = 111 + 1202 \text{ (or } 1201) = 1313 \text{ (or } 1312)$

ليله بدء رمضان Laila (Night or Eve) of Bid'a (Beginning) of Ramadan:  $75 + (7 + 1091) = 75 + 1098 = 1173$

ليله جهنم Laila (Night or Eve) of Bid'a (Beginning) of Jahannam (Hell):  $75 + 98 = 173$

عقاب Iqab (Punishment) : **173** (**173** is the **40<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number) (**221** is the **173<sup>rd</sup>** Composite Number) (**1031** is the **173<sup>rd</sup>** Prime Number)

سنة يوبيل Year of Jubilee :  $115 + 58 = 173$

بدء الساعه Bid'a (Beginning) of the Hour:  $7 + 167 = 174$

إحياء جان بولس Ihya (Resurrection) of John Paulus (Paul):  $21 + (54 + 98) = 21 + 152 = 173$

شجره الخلد Tree of the Khuld (Eternity or Immortality) (verse 120 of Sura 20):  $508 + 665 = 1173$

شجره الخطيئه Tree of the Khatia (Sin):  $508 + 665 = 1173$

عجبوا ان جاءهم منذر Astonished when a Warner came to them (verse 2 of Sura 50): **1173** (equivalent to **173**) (**1173** is the **979<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

المتقين في جنت The God-fearing people are in paradises (verse 54 of Sura 54):  $(631 + 90) + 453 = 721 + 453$  (or  $454$ ) = **1174** (or **1175**)

رمضان + واحد Ramadan + Wahid (One):  $1091$  (or  $1090$ ) +  $19 = 1110$  (or **1109**)  
(This refers to **Ramadan 1**)

رمضان 19 + 19 Ramadan 19 :  $1091$  (or  $1090$ ) +  $19 = 1110$  (or **1109**) (This refers to **Ramadan 19**)

ليلة نزول الوحي + القرآن الكريم على محمد Eve of Nuzul (descent) of the Wahy (Revelation) + The Quran, the Kareem (Most Honorable) upon Mohammad :  $(75 + 93 + 55 + 383 + 301 + 110) + 92 = 1017 + 92 = 1109$  (**1109** is the **186<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number) (**1326** is the **1109<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

أول نزول القرآن الكريم على النبي محمد Awwal (Beginning) of Nuzul (Descent) of the Quran, the Kareem (Most Honorable), upon the Prophet Mohammad :  $(37 + 93 + 383 + 301 + 110 + 93) + 92 = 1017 + 92 = 1109$

بدء النزول + القرآن الكريم على النبي محمد Bid'a (Beginning) of the Nuzul (Descent) + the Quran, the Kareem (Most Honorable), upon the Prophet Mohammad :  $(7 + 124 + 383 + 301 + 110 + 93) + 92 = 1018 + 92 = 1110$  (**1110** is the **923<sup>rd</sup>** Composite Number) (**1328** is the **1110<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

ليله إنزال القرآن على رسول الله محمد Night of descending of the Quran upon, Messenger of Allah, Mohammad :  $[75 + 89 + 383 \text{ (or } 382) + 110 + 296 + 66] + 92 = 1019 \text{ (or } 1018) + 92 = 1111 \text{ (or } 1110)$

قرآن هدى للناس و بينت من Quran as guidance to the people and evidences of (verse 185 of Sura 2):  $[352 \text{ (or } 351) + 19 + 171 + 6 + 472] + 90 = 1020 \text{ (or } 1019) + 90 = 1110 \text{ (or } 1109)$

من المثاني و القرآن From the Mathani (twosomes, couples, or pairs) and the Quran (verse 87 of Sura 15):  $90 + [632 + 6 + 382 \text{ (or } 383)] = 90 + 1020 = 1110 \text{ (or } 1111)$

من ربكم و بقيه مما ترك ءال موسى و ءال هارون تحمله from your Lord and the remainder of what the family of Moses and the family of Aaron left. It will be carried by (verse 248 of Sura 2):  $90 + [264 + 6 + 117 + 81 + 620 + 32 + 116 + 6 + 32 + 262 + 483] = 90 + 2019 = 2109$

من المسجد الحرام إلى المسجد الأقصى الذي باركنا حوله لنريه من آيتنا انه هو السميع from the Haram Mosque to the Aqsa Mosque which we had blessed its surroundings to show him of our signs. It is He who is the All-Hearer (verse 1 of Sura 17):  $90 + (138 + 280 + 41 + 138 + 232 + 741 + 274 + 49 + 295 + 90 + 463 + 56 + 11 + 211) = 90 + 3019 = 3109$  (3109 is the 443<sup>rd</sup> Prime Number) (3615 is the 3109<sup>th</sup> Composite Number)

تسعه عشر و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملائكة و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا قنته Nineteen. And we have not made People of the Fire except as Angels. And we have not made their Idda (number, or period) except as a Fitna (Trial) (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74):  $(116 + 535 + 570 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 101 + 282 + 32 + 97 + 6 + 41 + 154) + (523 + 32 + 535) = 2019 + 1090 = 3109$

تسعه عشر و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملائكة و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا قنته Nineteen. And we have not made As'hab (People or Companions) of the Fire except Angels and we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial or Test). (verse 31 of Sura 74):  $(535 + 570) + 6 + (41 + 154 + 102 + 282 + 32 + 97 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 523 + 32 + 535) = 1105 + 6 + 1999 = 3110$

استمع يوم يناد المناد من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق ذلك يوم listen the Day the Caller calls from a close place. The Day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq, that is Day of the Khuruj (Coming out or Departure) (verse 41 - 42 of Sura 50):  $(571 + 56 + 65 + 126 + 90 + 111) + [312 + 56 + 236 + 539 + 141 + 751 \text{ (or } 750) + 56] = 1019 + 2091 \text{ (or } 2090) = 3110 \text{ (or } 3109)$

اقرأ باسم ربك الذي خلق خلق خلق الانسن من Recite in the name of your Lord who created. He created the human from (verse 1 - 2 of Sura 96):  $[302 + 103 \text{ (or } 102) + 222 + 741 + 730 + 730 + 192] + 90 = 3020 \text{ (or } 3019) + 90 = 3110 \text{ (or } 3109)$

لبنی اسرائیل أسكنوا الأرض فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة جننا بكم لفيفا و بالحق أنزلناه و بالحق نزل inhabit the Land. When Promise of the End Times comes, we bring you Lafifa (scrolls or from mixed backgrounds). And in the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date), we descended it (him) and in the Haq, it (or he) descended. (verse 104 - 105 of Sura 17):  $92 +$

[302 + 138 + 1032 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 838 (or 837) + 64 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 143 (or 144) + 6 + 141 + 87] = 92 + 4019 (or 4018) = **4111 (or 4110)**

ليله القدر و ما أدرك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من الف شهر تنزل الملكه و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from (verse 1 - 4 of Sura 97): [75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 225 (or 226) + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 126 + 6 + 245 + 96] + [(753 + 247) + 90] = 4019 (or 4020) + 1090 = **5109 (or 5110)**

how would ما أدريك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من الف شهر تنزل الملائكت و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from (verse 2 - 4 of Sura 97): (41 + 235 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 532 + 6 + 245 + 96) + (753 + 247) + 90 = 4019 + (1000 + 90) = 4019 + 1090 = **5109**

have أنزلنه في ليله القدر و ما أدريك ما ليلت القدر ليلت القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملائكت descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is, till rise (verse 1 - 4 of Sura 97): (143 + 90 + 75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 235 + 41 + 470 + 335 + 470 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505) + (487 + 532) = 4092 + 1019 = **5111**

إذا جاء وعد الآخرت جءنا بكم لفيف وبالحق أنزلنه وبالحق نزل و ما أرسلنك إلا مبشرا و نذيرا When the Promise of the End Times comes, we bring you Laffifa (scrolls or as a mixed crowd). And in the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date), we descended it/him and in the Haq, it/he descended. And we have not sent you, except as a Mubashshir (Bearer of good news) and as a Nazeer (Warner). (verse 104 - 105 of Sura 17): (702 + 5 + 80 + 1232) + (55 + 62 + 200 + 6 + 141 + 143 + 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 361 + 32 + 843 + 6 + 961) = 2019 + 3091 = **5110**

إنا أنزلناه في ليلت القدر و ما أدراك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل المليكه و We have descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is, till rise of the Dawn (verse 1 - 5 of Sura 97): [(52 + 144 + 90 + 470 + 335) + [6 + 41 + 226 (or 225) + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 136 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241] + (131 + 15 + 409 + 149 + 314) = 1091 (or 1090) + [5001 (or 5000) + 1018] = 1091 + 6019 (or 6018) = **7110**

إنا أنزلناه في ليلت القدر و ما أدراك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملءكه و We have descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is, till rise of the Dawn

(verse 1 - 5 of Sura 97):  $(52 + 144 + 90 + 470 + 335) + (6 + 41 + 226 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 127 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241) + (131 + 15 + 419 + 149 + 314) = 1091 + (4993 + 1027) = 1091 + 6019 = \mathbf{7110}$

إنا أنزلناه في ليله القدر وما أدريك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملائكة و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من كل أمر سلم هي حنا مطلع الفجر We have descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is, till rise of the Dawn

(verse 1 - 5 of Sura 97):  $(52 + 144 + 90 + 75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 235 + 41) + (75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 523 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241 + 130 + 15 + 409 + 149 + 314) = 1019 + 6091 = \mathbf{7110}$

إنا أنزلناه في ليله القدر وما أدريك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملائكة و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من كل أمر سلام هي حنا مطلع الفجر We have descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is, till rise of the Dawn

(verse 1 - 5 of Sura 97):  $(52 + 143 + 90 + 75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 235 + 41 + 75) + (335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 523 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 249 + 90 + 50 + 241 + 131 + 15 + 409 + 149 + 314) = 1093 + 6019 = \mathbf{7112}$

في ليلت القدر وما أدراك ما ليلت القدر ليلت القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملائكة و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من كل أمر سلام هي حتى مطلع الفجر in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is, till rise of the Dawn (verse 1 - 5 of Sura 97):  $90 + (470 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 226 + 41 + 470 + 335 + 470 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 532 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241 + 131 + 15 + 818 + 149 + 314) = 90 + 8019 = \mathbf{8109}$

بدء النهاية Bid'a (Beginning) of the Nihaya (End) :  $7 + 102 = \mathbf{109}$  (**109** is the **29<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number) (**144** is the **109<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**599** is the **109<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number)

يوم جن Day of Jinn (demons):  $56 + 53 = \mathbf{109}$

عودة حياه Awda (Return) of Life:  $85 + 24 = \mathbf{109}$

علي Ali: **110**

الزلزله The Zalzala (Shaking Event): **110**

أبواب جهنم Doors of Jahannam (Hell) (verse 72 of Sura 39):  $12$  (or  $11$ )  $+ 98 = \mathbf{110}$  (or **109**)

الحمل The Haml (Pregnancy): **109**

الحمل The Himl (the baby in a pregnant woman's body): **109**

العهد The Covenant: **110** (**110** is the **80<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**145** is the **110<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**601** is the **110<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number)

من المثاني و القرآن From the Mathani (twosomes, couples, or pairs) and the Quran (verse 87 of Sura 15):  $(90 + 632) + [6 + 382 \text{ (or } 383)] = 722 + 388 \text{ (or } 389) = \mathbf{1110 \text{ (or } 1111)}$

هبوط آدم إلى أرض Hubut (Fall or Descent) of Adam to Earth:  $22 + 46 \text{ (or } 45) + 41 + 1001 = \mathbf{1110 \text{ (or } 1109)}$

هبوط حادي عشر أبولو على قمر Hubut (Descent) of Eleventh Apollo on Moon :  $22 + : (23 + 570) + 45 + 110 + 340 = 22 + 593 + 45 + 110 + 340 = \mathbf{1110}$

خلفت Caliphate: **1110 (or 1111)**

يحسر الفرات عن The Euphrates will recede upon:  $278 + 712 + 120 = \mathbf{1110}$  (This is part of a Hadith)

خسف المسجد الأقصى Al-Masjid Al-Aqsa is collapsed:  $740 + (138 + 232) = 740 + 370 = \mathbf{1110}$

جاء وعد الآخره ليسوا وجوهكم Promise of the End Times comes, they shall ruin your faces (verse 7 of Sura 17):  $5 + 80 + 838 \text{ (or } 837) + 107 + 80 = \mathbf{1110 \text{ (or } 1109)}$

رءاه نزله اخرى He saw him (or it) in another descent (or fall down) (verse 13 of Sura 53):  $207 + 92 + 811 = \mathbf{1110}$

ءايه يعرضوا و An Aya (Sign), they turn away and (verse 2 of Sura 54): **1110**

تنزل الملائكه و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من كل The Angels and Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every (verse 4 of Sura 97):  $[487 + 136 \text{ (or } 137) + 6 + 245 + 96 ] + (753 + 247 + 90 + 50) = 970 \text{ (or } 971) + 1140 = \mathbf{2110 \text{ (or } 2111)} (= 2 \times 5 \times 211)$  (**2110** is the **1792<sup>nd</sup>** Composite Number)

سأصليه سقر و ما أدراك ما سقر لا تبقي و لا تذر I will put him in Saqar (Hell-Fire). And how would you know what Saqar (Fire of Hell) is ? It does not keep or spare (anything) (verses 26 - 28 of Sura 74): **3110 (or 3119)** ( $= 2 \times 5 \times 311$ ) (**3110** is the **2666<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

تسعه عشر و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملائكته و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنه Nineteen. And we have not made As'hab (People or Companions) of the Fire except Angels and We have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial or Test). (verse 31 of Sura 74):  $(535 + 570) + 6 + (41 + 154 + 102 + 282 + 32 + 97 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 523 + 32 + 535) = 1105 + 6 + 1999 = \mathbf{3110}$

**1109** is the **186<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number. Number **186** is the numerical value of:

القيامة The Qiyama (Resurrection, Rise , Upheaval or End Times): **186 (or 187)**  
(**186** is the **143<sup>rd</sup>** Composite Number) (**238** is the **186<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**1109** is the **186<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number)

**1110** is the **923<sup>rd</sup>** Composite Number. Number **923** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

وعد الآخره جاء Promise of the End Times comes (verse 7 of Sura 17):  $5 + 80 + 838$   
(or  $837$ ) = **923 (or 922)**

طلوع الشمس و قبل الغروب Tulu (Rise) of the Sun and before the Setting (Sun-set)  
(verse 39 of Sura 50):  $115 + (431 + 6) + (132 + 1239) = 115 + 437 + 1371 = \mathbf{1923}$

ليله واحد رمضان Lailat (Eve) + One + Ramadan:  $75 + 19 + 1091 = \mathbf{1185}$   
(**1185** is the **990<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**1408** is the **1185<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)  
(This refers to Eve of Ramadan 1, the first night of Ramadan)

ليله 19 رمضان Lailat (Eve) + 19 + Ramadan:  $75 + 19 + 1091 = \mathbf{1185}$

يوم أول رمضان Day of First of Ramadan:  $56 + (37 + 1091) = 56 + 1128 = \mathbf{1184}$

يوم حجه الوداع Day of the Farewell Hijja (Pilgrimage):  $56 + (16 + 112) = 56 + 128 = \mathbf{184}$   
(**184** is the **141<sup>st</sup>** Composite Number) (**236** is the **184<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**1097** is the **184<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number) (**3184** is the **2733<sup>rd</sup>** Composite Number)

يوم مبايعه Day of Mubaya'a (Pledge of Allegiance):  $56 + 128 = \mathbf{184}$

النبي محمد The Prophet Mohammad:  $93 + 92 = \mathbf{185}$  (**185** is the **142<sup>nd</sup>** Composite Number)  
(**237** is the **185<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**1103** is the **185<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number )

نزل أول الوحي Nuzul (Descent) of Awwal (beginning) of the Wahy (Revelation):  $93 + (37 + 55) = 93 + 92 = \mathbf{185}$

أجل مسمى Appointed term (verse 13 of Sura 35), (verse 33 of Sura 22) & (verse 4 of Sura 71):  $34 + 150 = \mathbf{184}$

عبده إبليس Abadat (Worshippers) of Iblees (Diablo or Devil):  $81 + 103 = \mathbf{184}$

رأى من آيات ربه الكبرى He saw from the Greatest Ayat (Signs) of his Lord (God)  
(verse 18 of Sura 53) : [211 + 90 + 413 (411 or 412)] + (207 + 263) = 714 (712 or 713) + 470  
= **1184 (1182 or 1183)** (equivalent to **184**)

عالم الغيب Knower (or Knowledge) of the Ghayb (MetaPhysics) (verse 22 of Sura 59) &  
(verse 35 of Sura 53): 141 (or 140) + 1043 = **1184 (or 1183)** (equivalent to **184**)

خاتم النبيين Seal of the Prophets (verse 40 of Sura 33): 1041 + 143 (or 153) = **1184 (or 1194)**

نشر كتاب + المدينة اليهودية Publishing of Book + The Jewish Madina (City/State): 550 +  
423 (or 422) + (140 + 71) = 550 + [423 (or 422) + 211] = 550 + 634 (or 633) = **1184 (or 1183)**  
( **1184** is the **989<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**1407** is the **1184<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) [ Father of  
Zionism, Jewish journalist **Theodor Herzl**'s famous booklet titled *Der Judenstaat* (*The  
Jewish State*), advocating the creation of a **Jewish state**, was published in Vienna, Austria, on  
February 14, 1896 (**Shaban 29 (or Ramadan 1), 1313 Hijri**) (Shevat 30, 5656 Jewish).]

و بالحق نزل و ما أرسلناك إلا مبشرا و نذيرا And by (with) the Truth (True/Right) he/it has  
descended and We have not sent you, except as a Bearer of Good News and a Warner (verse  
105 of Sura 17): [6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 362 (or 361)] + (32 + 543 + 6 + 961) = 643 (or 642)  
+ 1542 = **2185 (or 2184)** (**2185** is the **1857<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**2561** is the **2185<sup>th</sup>**  
Composite Number)

أذركم المسيح يمكث في الأرض أربعين I warn you about the Messiah (meaning the False  
Messiah or Dajjal), he remains, on Earth, for forty (This a Hadith): **3185 (or 3184)**  
(**3185** is the **2734<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**3703** is the **3185<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

رمضان الذي أنزل فيه القرآن هد للناس و بينت من الهدى **Ramadan** in which the Quran was  
descended as guidance to the people and evidences from the guidance (verse **185** of Sura 2):  
1091 + (741 + 88 + 95 + 382 + 9 + 171 + 6 + 462 + 90 + 31) + 19 = 1091 + 2075 + 19 = **3185**  
[ Notice how this verse is divided into 3 segments: the first is equal to 1091, the numerical  
value of Ramadan, the second segment is equal 2075, which is equivalent to 75, the numerical  
value of Lailat (Eve), and the third segment is equal to **19**, the numerical value of "One".  
So, verse **285** seems to be intended to refer to **Eve of Ramadan One (or Ramadan 19)**.  
Furthermore, notice that this is verse **185**, which is equivalent to **1185**, the numerical value of  
**Eve of Ramadan One (or Ramadan 19)**. This also seems to be intended to indicate that  
Quran started to descend on the **Eve of Ramadan 1**. Finally, **Ramadan 1** is the **237<sup>th</sup>** day of  
the Hijri year. Number **237** is the **185<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number. ]

**237** is the **185<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number. **Ramadan 1** is the **237<sup>th</sup>** day of the Hijri year.

**1103** is the **185<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number. Number **1103** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

إبليس Iblees (DiaBolus, Diablo, or Devil): **103 (or 102)** (**103 + 31 = 134**)  
(**103** is the **27<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number) (**27** is the **17<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**136** is the **103<sup>rd</sup>**)

Composite Number) (**563** is the **103<sup>rd</sup>** Prime Number)

عجل Calf (verse 88 of Sura 20): **103**

باب جهنم Door of Jahannam (Hell):  $5 + 98 = 103$

إقتربت Approached (verse 1 of Sura 54 ): **1103** (equivalent to **103**) (**1103** is the **185<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number) (**1318** is the **1103<sup>rd</sup>** Composite Number)

نهاية الأرض The Nihaya (End) of the Earth:  $71 + 1032 = 1103$

ليلة بعث موتى Night of Ba'th (Resurrection) of Dead (People):  $75 + 572 + 456 = 1103$  (equivalent to **103**)

يوم بدايه الآخره + القيامة Day of Bidaya (Beginning) of the End Times + The Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or beginning of End Times) :  $56 + [22 + 838 \text{ (or } 837)] = [56 + 860 \text{ (or } 859)] + 187 = 916 \text{ (or } 915) + 187 = 1103 \text{ (or } 1102)$

وعد العلامات الكبرى + القيامة Promise of the Major Alamat (Signs) + The Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or beginning of End Times):  $[80 + 573 \text{ (or } 572) + 263] + 187 = [80 + 836 \text{ (or } 835)] + 187 = 916 \text{ (or } 915) + 187 = 1103 \text{ (or } 1102)$

توقيت القيامة Tawqeet (Timing) of the Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or beginning of End Times):  $916 + 187 = 1103$

الواحد + رمضان The Wahid (One) + Ramadan:  $50 + 1091 \text{ (or } 1090) = 1141 \text{ (or } 1140)$   
(This refers to **Ramadan 1** )

ال 19 + رمضان The 19 + Ramadan:  $(31 + 19) + 1091 \text{ (or } 1090) = 50 + 1091 \text{ (or } 1090) = 1141 \text{ (or } 1140)$  (This refers to **Ramadan 19** )

إننا أنزلناه في ليلة القدر We have descended it (or him) in the Night of Qadr (verse 1 of Sura 97) :  $51 + [51 + 144 + 90 + 470 + 335] = 51 + 1090 = 1141$

إن آية ملكه أن ياتيك It is the Sign of his Kingship is to bring you (verse 248 of Sura 2):  $51 + (50 + 412 + 95 + 51 + 481) = 51 + 1089 = 1140$

رب العلمين الرحمن الرحيم ملك Lord of the Alameen (People, Worlds, or Universe), the Rahman (Most Compassionate), the Raheem (Most Merciful), Master of (verse 2 – 4 of Sura 1):  $(202 + 231 + 329 + 289) + 90 \text{ (or } 91) = 1051 + 90 \text{ (or } 91) = 1141 \text{ (or } 1142)$

القرءان هدى للناس و بينت من the Quran as guidance to the people and evidences of (verse 185 of Sura 2):  $[383 \text{ (or } 382) + 19 + 171 + 6 + 472] + 90 = 1051 \text{ (or } 1050) + 90 = \mathbf{1141 \text{ (or } 1140)}$

بإذن ربهم من كل By permission of their Lord, from every (verse 4 of Sura 97):  $(753 + 247) + 90 + 50 = (1000 + 90) + 50 = 1090 + 50 = \mathbf{1140}$

من ذريه فاطمه From the progeny of Fatima:  $90 + (915 + 135) = 90 + 1050 = \mathbf{1140}$  (equivalent to **140**)

فان الله ياتي بالشمس من Allah brings from the Sun from (verse 258 of Sura 2): **1141**

و السماء و الطارق و ما أدراك ما الطارق And the Sky/Heaven and Tariq (Unexpected Event). And how would you know what the Tariq is ? (verse 1 - 2 of Sura 86): **1141**

في ليله مبركه إنا كنا منذرين فيها يفرق كل In a blessed night. We have been warning. In it, gets distinguished every (verse 3 – 4 of Sura 44):  $90 + [75 + 267 \text{ (or } 268) + 52 + 71 + 1050 + 96 + 390] + 50 = [90 + 2001 \text{ (or } 2002)] + 50 = 2091 \text{ (or } 2092) + 50 = \mathbf{2141 \text{ (or } 2042)}$

يوم يناد المناد من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحه بالحق ذلك يوم day the caller calls from a close location, the day they hear the Saiha (Scream) on the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date) , that is the day (verse 41 – 42 of Sura 50):  $(56 + 65 + 126 + 90 + 111 + 312 + 56 + 236) + (144 + 141 + 750 + 56) = 1052 + 1091 = \mathbf{2143}$  (**2143** is the **324<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number)

طلوع الشمس و قيل الغروب و من الليل فسبحه و أدبار السجود و استمع Rise of the Sun and before the Setting and of the night, praise him and after the prostration. And listen (verse 39 – 41 of Sura 50):  $(115 + 431 + 6 + 132 + 1239 + 6 + 90 + 71) + [155 + 6 + 208 \text{ (or } 207) + 104 + 6 + 571] = 2090 + 1050 = \mathbf{3140}$

فسبحه و أدبار السجود و استمع يوم يناد المناد من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحه بالحق ذلك praise him and after the prostration. And listen the Day the caller calls from a close place. The Day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq, that is (verse 40 – 42 of Sura 50):  $[155 \text{ (or } 157) + 6 + 208 \text{ (or } 207) + 104 + 6 + 571] + (56 + 65 + 126 + 90 + 111 + 312 + 56 + 236 + 144 + 141 + 751) = 1050 \text{ (or } 1052) + 2088 = \mathbf{3138 \text{ (or } 3140)}$

بالحق In the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date) (verse 105 of Sura 17) & (verse 42 of Sura 50): **141** (**141** is the **106<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**184** is the **141<sup>st</sup>** Composite Number) (**236** is the **184<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**299** is the **236<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

آيه النجم Aya (Sign) of the Star:  $17 + 124 = \mathbf{141}$

هزه + النجم Hazza (EarthQuake or Shaking Event) + The Star:  $17 + 124 = \mathbf{141}$

زلزال Zilzal (EarthQuake or Shaking Event) of Allah:  $75 + 66 = \mathbf{141}$

أجل بني آدم Ajal (Date of End) of Bani (Children) of Adam:  $34 + [62 + 45 \text{ (or 46)}] = 34 + 107 \text{ (or 108)} = \mathbf{141 \text{ (or 142)}}$

جمادى الأولى 5 Jumada Al-Ula + 5:  $(58 + 78) + 5 = 136 + 5 = \mathbf{141}$  [ Apollo 11 landed on the Moon on July 20, 1969 (Jumada Al-Ula 5, 1389 Hijri) ]

صيام Siam (Fasting): **141**

سد يأجوج + مأجوج Barrier of Gog + Magog:  $64 + 23 + 53 = \mathbf{140}$

هد حائط المبكى Hadd (Destruction) of the Wall of Wailing:  $9 + (28 + 103) = 9 + 131 = \mathbf{140}$

هد جبل الهيكل Hadd (Destruction) of Mountain of the Temple (or Temple Mount):  $9 + (35 + 96) = 9 + 131 = \mathbf{140}$

يوم هبوط آدم + حواء Day of Hubut (Descent) of Adam + Hawwa (Eve):  $56 + [22 + 46 \text{ (or 45)} + 16] = 56 + 84 \text{ (or 83)} = \mathbf{140 \text{ (or 139)}}$

أوده الحياه Awda (Return) of the Life:  $85 + 55 = \mathbf{140}$

أوده الوحي Awda (Return) + The Wahy (Revelation):  $85 + 55 = \mathbf{140}$

يناد المناد من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحه The caller calls from a near place, the day they hear the Saiha (Scream) (verse 41 – 42 of Sura 50): **1140**

وعد الآخره + يوم الساعه Promise of the End Times (verse 104 of Sura 17) + Day of the Hour:  $[80 + 838 \text{ (or 837)}] + (56 + 167) = 918 \text{ (or 917)} + 223 = \mathbf{1141 \text{ (or 1140)}}$

رجعه خلافه إسلاميه Raj'a (Return) of Islamic Caliphate:  $278 + [716 + 147 \text{ (or 146)}] = 278 + 863 \text{ (or 862)} = \mathbf{1141 \text{ (or 1140)}}$

الخلفه The Caliphate: **1141 (or 1142)**

قيما لينذر Qaim (title of Mahdi) to warn (verse 2 of Sura 18):  $151 \text{ (or 152)} + 990 = \mathbf{1141 \text{ (or 1142)}}$

مسجد قبه الصخره Mosque of Dome of the Rock :  $107 + (107 + 926) = 107 + 1033 = \mathbf{1140}$

باسيليك قديس بطرس + فاتيكاه Saint Peter's Basilica (Church) + Vatican:  $[134 \text{ (or 133)} + 174 + 271] + 562 = 579 \text{ (or 578)} + 562 = \mathbf{1141 \text{ (or 1140)}}$

خروج إبليس من الجنة Khuruj (Getting-out, Departure, Exit) of Iblees from the Paradise:  $809 + 103 + 90 + 139 \text{ (or 89)} = \mathbf{1141 \text{ (or 1091)}}$

هبوط آدم إلى الأرض Hubut (Fall or Descent) of Adam to the Earth:  $22 + 46$  (or  $45$ )  $+ 41 + 1032 = 1141$  (or **1140**)

هبوط حادي عشر أبولو على القمر Hubut (Descent) of Eleventh Apollo on the Moon :  $22 + (23 + 570) + 45 + 110 + 371 = 22 + 593 + 45 + 110 + 371 = 1141$

is coming I barely hide it (verse 15 of Sura 20):  $417$  (or  $416$ )  $+ (26 + 697) = 417$  (or  $416$ )  $+ 723 = 1140$  (or **1139**)

gave you life , then makes you die (verse 66 of Sura 22):  $80$  (or  $79$ )  $+ 540 + 520 = 1140$  (or **1139**) (equivalent to **140**) (**1140** is the **950<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**1358** is the **1140<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

Nagasaki: **1141** (or **1142**) [ The U.S. dropped an Atomic Bomb on Nagasaki, Japan at 11:02 AM (Japan Time) on **August 9, 1945 (Ramadan 1, 1364 Hijri)** (Av 30, 5705 Jewish).]

Allah and the Conquest and you see the people entering into (verse 1 – 2 of Sura 110):  $(66 + 6 + 519 + 6 + 611 + 142 + 700) + 90 = 2050 + 90 = 2140$

S. And the Quran, the one of remembrance (verse 1 of Sura 38):  $90 + [ 6 + 383$  (or  $382$ )  $+ 710 + 951 ] = 90 + 2050$  (or  $2049$ ) = **2140** (or **2139**)

Nuzul (Descent) of the Quran + The Preserved Board (from which the Quran descended) + Bayt (House) of the Izza (location in the sky where the Quran descended from the Preserved Board):  $93 + 383$  (or  $382$ )  $+ (75 + 1065) + (412 + 113) = 93 + 383$  (or  $382$ )  $+ 1140 + 525 = 2141$  (or **2140**)

Astronaut of the Space + Apollo 11 + Armstrong:  $215 + 913 + 45 + 11 + 1957$  (or  $1958$ ) = **3141** (or **3142**)

**184** is the **141<sup>st</sup>** Composite Number. Number **184** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

يوم أول رمضان Day of First of Ramadan:  $56 + (37 + 1091) = 56 + 1128 = 1184$

Lailat (Eve) + One + Ramadan:  $75 + 19 + 1091 = 1185$   
(**1185** is the **990<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**1408** is the **1185<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)  
(This refers to Eve of Ramadan 1, the first night of Ramadan)

ليلة الواحد + رمضان Laila (Eve or Night) of the Wahid (One) + Ramadan: 75 + [50 + 1091 (or 1090)] = 75 + 1141 (or 1140) = **1216 (or 1215)** (This refers to **Ramadan 1**)

ليلة ال 19 + رمضان Laila (Eve or Night) of “the 19” + Ramadan: 75 + [(31 + 19) + 1091 (or 1090)] = 75 + [50 + 1091 (or 1090)] = 75 + 1141 (or 1140) = **1216 (or 1215)** (This refers to **Ramadan 19**)

ليلة رجعه خلفه إسلاميه Lailat (Eve) of Raj’a (Return) of Islamic Caliphate: 75 + 278 + [716 + 147 (or 146)] = 75 + [278 + 863 (or 862)] = 75 + 1141 (or 1140) = **1216 (or 1215)**

ليلة هبوط آدم إلى الأرض Lailat (Eve) of Hubut (Fall or Descent) of Adam to the Earth: 75 + [22 + 46 (or 45) + 41 + 1032] = 75 + 1141 (or 1140) = **1216 (or 1215)**

ليلة نزول القرآن + اللوح المحفوظ + بيت العزه Lailat (Eve or Night) of Nuzul (Descent) of the Quran + The Preserved Board (from which the Quran descended) + Bayt (House) of the Izza (location in the sky where the Quran descended from the Preserved Board): 75 + 93 + 383 (or 382) + (75 + 1065) + (412 + 113) = 75 + [93 + 383 (or 382) + 1140 + 525] = 75 + 2141 (or 2140) = **2216 (or 2215)**

رمضان الذي أنزل فيه القرآن هذا للناس و بينت من الهدى Ramadan in which the Quran was descended as guidance to the people and evidences from the guidance (verse 185 of Sura 2): 1091 + (771 + 88 + 95 + 382 + 10 + 171 + 6 + 462 + 90) + 31 + 19 = 1091 + 75 + 31 + 19 = **3216**

النكبه النوويه The Nuclear Nakba (Disaster): 108 + 108 = **216**

فالديفيا Valdivia : **216** [ On **May 22, 1960 (Zu Al-Qada 25, 1379 Hijri)**, the **most powerful earthquake** (measuring 9.5) ever recorded throughout history in the World happened in **Valdivia, Chile.**]

هزه نهايه الزمن Hazza (Quake or Shake) of Nihaya (End) of the Zaman: 17 + (71 + 128) = 17 + 199 = **216**

المناد من the caller from (verse 41 of Sura 50): **216**

المناد من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحه بالحق the caller calls from a close location, the day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date) (verse 41 – 42 of Sura 50): (126 + 90 + 111) + (312 + 56 + 236 + 144 + 141) = 327 + 889 = **1216 (equivalent to 216)** (**1216** is the **1017<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

هزه الأرض + الساعه Hazza (Quake or Shake) of the Earth + The Hour: (17 + 1032) + 167 = 1049 + 167 = **1216**

هزه الأرض + نهايه الدنيا Hazza (Quake or Shake) of the Earth + Nihaya (End) of the Dunya (World before the End Times): (17 + 1032) + (71 + 96) = 1049 + 167 = **1216**

يوم قيامة + الآخره + الساعه Day of Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval) + The End Times + The Hour :  $56 + 156 + 837 + 167 = 1216$

يوم قيامة + الآخره + نهايه الدنيا Day of Qiyama + The End Times + Nihaya (End) of the Dunya (World before the End Times):  $56 + 156 + 837 + (71 + 96) = 56 + 156 + 837 + 167 = 1216$

إبتداء الآخره Ibtida (Beginning) of End Times:  $409 + 807$  (or 806) = **1216 (or 1215)**

أول مرحله من آخره Awwal (First) phase of Akhira (End Times):  $37 + 283 + 90 + 806$  (or 807) = **1216 (or 1217)**

التسعة عشر الوعد The Promise + Nineteen (verse 30 of Sura 74):  $111 + (535 + 570) = 111 + 1105 = 1216$  (equivalent to **216**)

تسعه عشر عام Nineteen Aam (years):  $(535 + 570) + 111 = 1105 + 111 = 1216$

نفخ في الصور + الدجال The Trumpet has been blown (or sounded) (verse 20 of Sura 50) + The Dajjal :  $(730 + 90 + 327) + 69 = 1147 + 69 = 1216$

و بالحق نزل و ما ارسلناك الا مبشر And in the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date), it (or he) descended and we have not sent you except as a Mubashir (bearer of good news) (verse 105 of Sura 17):  $(6 + 141) + [87 + 6 + 41 + 361$  (or 362) +  $32 + 542$  (or 543)] =  $147 + 1069$  (1070 or 1071) = **1216 (1217 or 1218)**

العهد + يوم نزول نجم المسيح عيسى بن مريم من السماء The Covenant + Day of descent of Star of the Messiah Jesus son of Mary from the Heaven :  $110 + 56 + 93 + 93 + 149 + 150 + 52$  (or 53) +  $290 + 90 + 133 = 1216$  (or 1217)

العهد + يوم نزول النبي المسيح عيسى بن مريم من السماء The Covenant + Day of descent of the Prophet, the Messiah Jesus son of Mary from the Heaven :  $110 + 56 + 93 + 93 + 149 + 150 + 52$  (or 53) +  $290 + 90 + 133 = 1216$  (or 1217)

قربان الملك أنطيوخوس Qurban (Sacrificial offering ) of the King Antiochus :  $353 + 121 + 742 = 1216$

ليله رجعه خلفه إسلاميه Lailat (Eve) of Raj'a (Return) of Islamic Caliphate:  $75 + 278 + [716 + 147$  (or 146)] =  $75 + [278 + 863$  (or 862)] =  $75 + 1141$  (or 1140) = **1216 (or 1215)**

ليله هبوط آدم إلى الأرض Lailat (Eve) of Hubut (Fall or Descent) of Adam to the Earth:  $75 + [22 + 46$  (or 45) +  $41 + 1032 ] = 75 + 1141$  (or 1140) = **1216 (or 1215)**

ليله نزول القرآن + اللوح المحفوظ + بيت العزه Lailat (Eve or Night) of Nuzul (Descent) of the Quran + The Preserved Board (from which the Quran descended) + Bayt (House) of the Izza (location in the sky where the Quran descended from the Preserved Board):  $75 + 93 + 383$  (or 382) +  $(75 + 1065) + (412 + 113) = 75 + [93 + 383$  (or 382) +  $1140 + 525] = 75 + 2141$

(or 2140) = **2216 (or 2215)**

كتاب كشف أسرار آخر الزمان Book of Kashf (Revelation or Uncovering) of Secrets of the End of Time: 423 (or 422) + [400 + 462 + 802 (or 801) + 129 (or 128)] = 423 (or 422) + 1793 (1791 or 1792) = **2216 (2214 or 2215)**

كتب كاشف أسرار آخر الزمان Book of Kashif (Revealer or Uncoverer) of Secrets of the End of Time: 422 (or 423) + [401 + 462 + 802 (or 801) + 129 (or 128)] = 422 (or 423) + 1794 (1792 or 1793) = **2216 (2215 or 2217)**

المذنب سويفت و تاتل The Muzannab (Comet) of Swift and Tuttle: 823 + 556 + 6 + 831 (or 830) = **2216 (or 2215) (= 2 x 2 x 2 x 277) (2216 is the 1885<sup>th</sup> Composite Number)**

Bidaya (Beginning) of Ramadan: 22 + 1091 (or 1090) = **1113 (or 1112)**

من علق إقرأ و ربك الأكرم From Alaq (clot). Read and your Lord, the Akram (Most Generous or Honorable) (verse 2 – 3 of Sura 96): 90 + (200 + 302 + 6 + 222 + 292) = 90 + 1022 = **1112**

سبحه و أدبار السجود و استمع يوم يناد المناد من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق ذلك يوم praise him and after the prostration. And listen the Day the caller calls from a close place. The Day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq, that is Day of (verse 40 – 42 of Sura 50): (75 + 6 + 208 + 104 + 6 + 571 + 56 + 65 + 126 + 90 + 111 + 312 + 56 + 236) + (144 + 141 + 750 + 56) = 2022 + 1091 = **3113**

ليله مبركه إنا كنا منذرين فيها يفرق كل أمر حكيم أمرا من عندنا إنا كنا مرسلين رحمته من ربك إنه هو في In Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. We have been warning. In it, every wise command gets distinguished, a command from us. We have been sending a mercy from your Lord. It is He (HoWa) (verse 3 – 6 of Sura 44): 90 + [75 + 267 (or 268) + 52 + 71 + 1050 + 96 + 390 + 50 + 241 + 78 + 242 + 90 + 175 + 52 + 71 + 390 + 253 + 90 + 222 + 56 + 11] = 90 + 4022 (or 4023) = **4112 (or 4113)**

ليله القدر و ما أدراك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملائكة و الروح فيها ليلت (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from (verse 1 – 4 of Sura 97): (75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 226 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 128 + 6 + 245 + 96) + (753 + 247) + 90 = 4022 + (1000 + 90) = 4022 + 1090 = **5112**

إننا أنزلناه في ليلة القدر و ما أدراك ما ليلة القدر ليلة القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملائكة و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من the Qadr. Lailat (Night or Eve) of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from (verse 2 – 4 of Sura 97): (335 + 470 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 523 + 6 + 245 + 96) + (753 + 247) + 90 = 4022 + (1000 + 90) = 4022 + 1090 = **5112**

إننا أنزلناه في ليلة القدر و ما أدراك ما ليلة القدر ليلة القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملائكة و الروح فيها We have descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is, till rise of the Dawn (verse 1 - 4 of Sura 97): (52 + 144 + 90 + 470 + 335) + (6 + 41 + 226 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 494 + 531 + 6 + 245 + 96) = 1091 + 4022 = **5113**

نار إلا ملءت و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنة للذين كفروا ليستيقن الذين أوتوا Fire except as Angels. And we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial) for those who have disbelieved so that will become certain those who have been given (verse 31 of Sura 74): (251 + 62 + 491 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 519 + 32 + 535) + (820 + 307 + 660 + 821 + 414) = 2091 + 3022 = **5113**

نسوي بنانه بل يريد الإنسان ليفجر أممه يسأل أيان يوم القيامة فإذا برق البصر و خسف القمر و جمع الشمس re-make (or re-construct) his fingertip. However, the human wants to indulge in evil deeds for the time ahead of him. He asks: When will Day of the Qiyama be? When the sight is sparkled and the Moon is eclipsed and the Sun and Moon are combined, the human being, on that day, says: Where is (verse 4 - 11 of Sura 75): [126 + 108 + 32 + 224 + 192 (or 193) + 323 + 86 (or 87)] + [100 (or 101) + 62 + 56 + 187 (or 186) + 782 + 302 + 323 + 6 + 740 + 371 + 6 + 113 + 431 + 371 + 146 + 193 (or 192) + 766 + 61] = 1091 (1092 or 1093) + 5022 = **6113**

إن أحسنتم أحسنتم لأنفسكم و إن أساتم فلها فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة ليسوا و وجوهكم و ليدخلوا المسجد كما دخلوه If you do well, you do well to yourselves and if you do badly, it is to yourselves. When Promise of the End Times comes, they shall make faces look bad and they shall enter the Mosque like they entered it the first time and they shall destroy how high they reach completely. Perhaps your Lord may have mercy on you. And if you return, We return (verse 7 - 8 of Sura 17): [51 + 559 + 559 + 281 + 6 + 51 + 502 + 116 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 837 (or 838) + 107 + 80 + 6] + [681 + 138 + 61 + 645 + 37 + 245 + 6 + 649 + 41 + 107 + 1012 (or 1013) + 140 + 264 (or 262) + 51 + 318 + 6 + 51 + 514 + 125] = 4022 (or 4023) + 5091 (or 5090) = **9113 (or 9112)**

ءايه ملكه Sign of his Kingship (verse 248 of Sura 2): 17 + 95 = **112**

صايحه Saiha (Scream) : **113**

الإمام The Imam: **113**

ءايه و فاه + إحياء Wafat (Death) + Ihya (Bringing back to life): 92 + 21 = **113**

إحياء جان بول Ihya (Bringing back to life) of John Paul:  $21 + 92 = 113$

خبائث Khaba'ith (wicked deeds or things) (verse 157 of Sura 7): **1113 ( or 1112)**

ليله بدايه رمضان Laila (Night or Eve) of Bidaya (Beginning) of Ramadan:  $75 + 22 + 1091$   
(or 1090) = **1188 (or 1187)**

ليله الشعوذه Lailat (Eve) of the Sha'waza (Sorcery or Witchcraft):  $75 + 1112 = 1187$   
(equivalent to **187**)

القيامه The Qiyama (Resurrection, Rise, Upheaval, or End Times): **187 (or 186)**  
( $187 + 31 = 218$ ) (**187** is the **144<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**240** is the **187<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

هدم + المسجد Hadm (destruction) of the Mosque:  $49 + 138 = 187$

مملكه جن Kingdom of Jinn ( invisible creatures):  $135 + 53 = 188$  (**188** is the **145<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**242** is the **188<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

آيه للناس An Aya (Miraculous Sign) for the people (verse 259 of Sura 2):  $17$  (or  $16$ ) +  $171$   
= **188 (or 187)**

الإبتداء + الخلافه The Ibtida (Beginning) + The Caliphate:  $440 + 747$  (or  $746$ ) = **1187 (or 1186)**

هبوط إبليس + آدم + حواء Hubut (Descent or Coming down) of Iblees + Adam + Hawwa (Eve):  $22 + 103 + 46$  (or  $45$ ) +  $16 = 187$  (**or 186**)

يوم هبوط آدم و حواء إلى أرض Day of Hubut (Descent or Fall) of Adam and Hawa (Eve) to Earth:  $56 + [22 + 46$  (or  $45$ ) +  $6 + 16$  (or  $15$ ) +  $41 + 1001] = 56 + 1132$  ( $1130$  or  $1131$ ) = **1188 (1186 or 1187)**

الهبوط + آدم + حواء إلى الأرض The Hubut (Descent or Fall) of Adam + Hawa (Eve) to the Earth:  $53 + 46$  (or  $45$ ) +  $16$  (or  $15$ ) +  $41 + 1032 = 1188$  (**1186 or 1187**)

على العرش استوى On the Throne, he has positioned himself (verse 5 of Sura 20):  $110 + 601 + 477 = 1188$  (equivalent to **188**) (**1188** is the **992<sup>nd</sup>** Composite Number)

**187** is the **144<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number. Number **144** is the numerical value of:

الصيحة The Saiha (Scream) (verse 42 of Sura 50): **144**

أول رمضان First + Ramadan:  $37 + 1091$  (or 1090) = **1128 (or 1127)** (**1128** is the **939<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**1346** is the **1128<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

البدء + رمضان The Bida (Beginning) + Ramadan:  $38 + 1091 = 1129$

الله الرحمن الرحيم الحمد لله رب العالمين الرحمن الرحيم ملك يوم الدين Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem. Praise be to Allah, Lord of the Universe, the Rahman, the Raheem, master of Day of the Deen (Judgment or Religion). You are (verse 1 - 5 of Sura 1):  $(66 + 330 + 289 + 83 + 65 + 204) + [232$  (or 231)  $+ 329 + 289 + 90$  (or 91)  $+ 56 + 95] = 1037 + 1091 = 2128$

إننا أنزلناه في ليلت القدر وما أدريك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل المليكاه و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من كل أمر سلام هي حتى مطلع الفجر We have descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is, till rise of the Dawn (verse 1 - 5 of Sura 97):  $(52 + 143 + 90 + 470 + 335) + (6 + 41 + 235 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 522 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241) + (131 + 15 + 418 + 149 + 314) = 1091 + (5010 + 1027) = 1091 + 6037 = 7128$

يوم نهايه Day of Nihaya (End):  $56 + 71 = 127$  (**127** is the **31<sup>st</sup>** Prime Number) (**166** is the **127<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**709** is the **127<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number)

يوم حساب Day of Hisab (Judgment):  $56 + 71 = 127$

مبايعه Mubaya'a (Offer of Allegiance): **128** (**128** is the **96<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**168** is the **128<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**719** is the **128<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number)

الكعبه The Ka'ba (verse 97 of Sura 5): **128** (**The Ka'ba** is the cubic house covered in black located in the center of the Haram Mosque in Mecca.)

حجه الوداع The Farewell Hijja (Pilgrimage):  $16 + 112 = 128$

الزمن The Zaman (Time): **128 (or 129)**

لنريك من آياتنا الكبرى To show you from among our biggest Ayat (Miraculous Signs) (verse 23 of Sura 20):  $310 + 90 + 464$  (462 or 463)  $+ 263 = 1127$  (**1125 or 1126**)

إن آية ملكه أن يأتيكم التابوت فيه سكينه من ربكم It is the Aya (Sign) of his kingship is that he brings you the Tabut (Coffin or Ark), in which there is Sakina from your Lord (verse 248 of

Sura 2) : **2128 (2126 or 2127)**

بعده ليلا من المسجد الحرام الى المسجد الاقصا الذي باركنا حوله his servant at night from the Haram Mosque to the Aqsa Mosque, the one we have blessed its surroundings (around it) (verse 1 of Sura 17):  $(83 + 71 + 90 + 138 + 280 + 41 + 138 + 223) + [741 + 274 \text{ (or 273)}] + 49 = 1064 + 1015 \text{ (or 1014)} + 49 = \mathbf{2128 \text{ (or 2127)}}$

**1345** is the **1127<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number. Number **1345** is equivalent the numerical value of:

المعراج The Miraj (Ascension to Heaven): **345** (**345** is the **276<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**428** is the **345<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**2333** is the **345<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number)

ليله أول رمضان Laila (Eve or night) of First + Ramadan:  $(75 + 37) + 1091 = 112 + 1091 = \mathbf{1203}$

في بدايه رمضان In Bidaya (Beginning) of Ramadan :  $90 + (22 + 1091) = 90 + 1113 = \mathbf{1203}$

ليله مبايعه Night of Mubaya'a (pledge of allegiance):  $75 + 128 = \mathbf{203}$

الامام المهدي The Imam Mahdi:  $113 + 90 = \mathbf{203}$  ( $= 7 \times 29$ ) ( $= 141 + 62$ ) ( $= 31 + 172$ ) (**203** is the **156<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**259** is the **203<sup>rd</sup>** Composite Number) (**1237** is the **203<sup>rd</sup>** Prime Number)

المهدي + يوحنا بول The Mahdi + YoHanna (John) Paul:  $90 + (75 + 38) = 90 + 113 = \mathbf{203}$

إحياء الدجال يوحنا بول The Dajjal's Ihya (Resurrection) of YoHanna (John) Paul:  $(21 + 69) + (75 + 38) = 90 + 113 = \mathbf{203}$

الدنيا إلا يوم واحد The Dunya (World before the End Times) except one: **203** (This is part of a Hadith about the Mahdi)

تذهب الدنيا The Dunya (World before the End Times) shall be gone :  $1107 + 96 = \mathbf{1203}$  (equivalent to **203**) (**1203** is the **1005<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**1430** is the **1203<sup>rd</sup>** Composite Number) (This is part of a Hadith about the Mahdi)

آخرت Akhira (End Times) (verse 7 of Sura 17): **1202 (or 1201)**

رجعه الخلافة الإسلامية Raj'a (Return) of the Islamic Caliphate:  $278 + [747 + 178 \text{ (or 177)}] = 278 + 925 \text{ (or 924)} = \mathbf{1203 \text{ (or 1202)}}$

رجوع الخلافة الإسلامية Ruju (Return) of the Islamic Caliphate:  $279 + [747 + 177 \text{ (or 178)}] =$

279 + 924 (or 925) = **1203 (or 1204)**

**203** is the **156<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number. Number **156** is the numerical value of:

الميعاد The Miad (appointment, appointed time, or promise) (verse 9 of Sura 3):  
**156**

قيامه Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): **156 (or 155)**

إنهاء زمان Inha (Ending) of Zaman (Time): 58 + 98 (or 97) = **156 (or 155)**

إحياء مملكه Ihya (Resurrection or Revival) of a Kingdom: 21 + 135 = **156**

إبتداء الخلفه Ibtida (Beginning) of the Caliphate: 409 + 747 (or 746) = **1156 (or 1155)** (equivalent to **156**)

ليلة شعوده Lailat (Eve) of Sha'waza (Sorcery or Witchcraft): 75 + 1081 = **1156**

هبوط آدم + حواء إلى الأرض Hubut (Descent or Fall) of Adam + Hawa (Eve) to the Earth: 22 + [45 (or 46) + 16 (or 15) + 41 + 1032] = 22 + 1134 (1133 or 1135) = **1156 (1155 or 1157)**

**1237** is the **203<sup>rd</sup>** Prime Number. Number **1237** is equivalent to **237**. **Ramadan 1** is the **237<sup>th</sup>** day of the Hijri Calendar.

**Shaban 29** is the **236<sup>th</sup>** day of the Hijri year.

**Ramadan 1** is the **237<sup>th</sup>** day of the Hijri year.

Let us examine both **236** and **237**:

أول نهاييه الزمن Awwal (Beginning) of Nihaya (End) of the Zaman (Time): 37 + [ 71 + 128 (or 129) ] = 37 + 199 (or 200) = **236 (or 237)**

بدء النهاييه + الزمن Bid'a (Beginning) of the Nihaya (End) + The Zaman (Time): 7 + 102 + 128 (or 129) = **237 (or 238)**

يوم نهاييه الحمل Day of Nihaya (End) of the Haml (Pregnancy): 56 + (71 + 109) = 56 + 180 = **236**

إنزال الوحي + محمد Inzal (Bringing down) of thre Wahy (Revelation) + Mohammad : (89 + 55) + 92 = 144 + 92 = **236**

سفاك الدم Shedder of the Blood: 161 + 75 = **236**

هدد الأقسا Hadda (Destruction) of the Aqsa: 14 + 223 = **237**

المسجد النبوي The Nabawi Mosque : 138 + 99 = **237** (It is Prophet Mohammad (p)'s Mosque in Medina)

الدجال + الساعه The Hour + The Dajjal :  $167 + 69 = 236$

الدجال + الوعد يوم Day of the Promise:  $(56 + 111) + 69 = 167 + 69 = 236$

المهدي + وعد الله Promise of Allah + The Mahdi :  $(80 + 66) + 90 = 146 + 90 = 236$

القيام + جان The Qiyam (Resurrection) + Jan (John):  $182 + 54 = 236$

ليله السلام Laila (Night or Eve) of the Peace:  $75 + 162$  (or 161) = **237 (or 236)**

وقفه الحجاج Waqfa (Stand up) of the pilgrims on Arafat:  $191 + 46 = 237$

أسمه كأسمي His name is like my name (Part of a Hadith about the Mahdi):  $106 + 131 = 237$

الهدى + بن + فاطمه The Huda (Guide or Guidance) + son of + Fatima:  $[50 + 52$  (or 53)] +  $135 = 102$  (or 103) +  $135 = 237$  (or 238)

أصحاب الكهف People of the Cave (verse 9 of Sura 18):  $101$  (or 102) +  $136 = 237$  (or 238)

الأختام السبع The Seven Seals:  $1073 + 163 = 1236$  (equivalent to **236**) (=  $2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 103$ ) (**1236** is the **1033<sup>rd</sup>** Composite Number) (**1469** is the **1236<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

الظاهر و الباطن The apparent (or outer) and the inner (verse 3 of Sura 57):  $1137$  (or 1136) +  $6 + 93$  (or 92) = **1236 (1234 or 1235)**

الغدار The Ghaddar (Deceiver or Betrayer or Treacherer): **1236**

اليابان + نغساكي Nagasaki + Japan:  $1141$  (1142 or 1143) +  $95 = 1236$  (**1237 or 1238**)  
[ The U.S. dropped the atomic bomb over Nagasaki, Japan at 11:02 a.m. (Japan Time) on **August 9, 1945 (Ramadan 1, 1364 Hijri)** (Av 30, 5705 Jewish), meaning on **August 8, 1945 (Shaban 29, 1364 Hijri)** at 9:02 PM (New York Time). ]

فيها بإذن ربهم من كل in it by permission of their Lord from every (verse 4 of Sura 97): **1236**

ملكا لا ينبغي لاحد Kingship that will not be offered to anyone (verse 35 of Sura 38): **1237** (**1470** is the **1237<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

أصحاب النار إلا ملائكة و ما جعلنا عدتهم As'hab (People or Companions) of the Fire except Angels and we have not made their Idda (number or period). (verse 31 of Sura 74):  $102$  (or 101) +  $282 + 32 + 97 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 523 = 1237$  (or 1236)

إني انا النذير المبين It is me the Evident Warner (verse 89 of Sura 15):  $(61 + 52 + 991) + 133 = 1104 + 133 = 1237$  (equivalent to **237**)

إنا أرسلناك شهادا ومبشر وناذير We have sent you as Witness, and a Bearer of Good News and a Warner (verse 45 of Sura 33): **2237 (2236, 2238 or 2239)** (equivalent to **237**)

الليل فسبحه وأدبر السجود و استمع يوم يناد المناد من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق ذلك the Night, praise him and after the prostration. And listen the day the caller calls from a close place, the day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq. That is (verse 40 – 42 of Sura 50):  $(101 + 155 + 6 + 207 + 104 + 6 + 571 + 56 + 65 + 126 + 90 + 111 + 312 + 56 + 236) + (144 + 141 + 750) = 2202 + 1035 = 3237$  (This segment of **verse 40 – 42 of Sura 50** consists of **16 words**)

**299 (or 300)** is the **236<sup>th</sup> (or 237<sup>th</sup>)** Composite Number. Number **299 (or 300)** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

السحر The Magic (or Sorcery) (verse 102 of Sura 2): **299**

يوم الإبحار Day of the Ibhar (Sailing):  $56 + 243 = 299$

يم أحمر Red Yam (Sea):  $50 + 249 = 299$

مملكة قدس Kingdom of Quds (Jerusalem):  $135 + 164 = 299$  (**Kingdom of Jerusalem** was the name of the Kingdom of the Crusaders in the Middle East)

الوحي + جبريل The Wahy (Revelation or Inspiration) + Jibreel (Gabriel):  $55 + 245 = 300$  (**300** is the **237<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**375** is the **300<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

الإمام بن فاطمه The Imam, son of Fatima :  $113 + 52$  (or  $53$ ) +  $135 = 300$  (or **301**)

يصلحه الله في Allah will make him good in :  $143 + 67$  (or  $66$ ) +  $90 = 300$  (or **299**)  
(This is part of a Hadith about the **Mahdi**)

المهدي من عترتي ولد The Mahdi is from Itraty (My Family), son (or a descendent) of :  $90 + 90 + 1080 + 40 = 1300$  (This part of a Hadith about **the Mahdi**)

غودفري Godfrey : **1300 (or 1294)** [**Godfrey de Bouillon** was one of the leaders of the Crusaders in the siege of Jerusalem. After they conquered Jerusalem on **July 15, 1099**, he became ruler of **Kingdom of Jerusalem** on **July 22, 1099 (Ramadan 1)**.]

البدايه + أول مرحله من الآخره The Bidaya (Beginning) + Awwal (First) phase of the Akhira (End Times):  $53 + [37 + 283 + 90 + 837$  (or  $838$ )] =  $53 + 1247$  (or  $1248$ ) = **1300 (or 1301)**

يكون في آخر أمتي خليفة يحثي المل حثي There will be at the End of my Nation a Caliph who fills his hands with money (to give it away) in a grasp: **3300 (or 3301)** (This is a Hadith about **the Mahdi**)

**236 (or 237)** is the **184<sup>th</sup> (or 185<sup>th</sup>)** Composite Number. Number **184 (or 185)** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

نزل أول الوحي Nuzul (Descent) of Awwal (beginning) of the Wahy (Revelation):  
 $93 + (37 + 55) = 93 + 92 = 185$  (**185** is the **142<sup>nd</sup>** Composite Number) (**237** is the **185<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**1103** is the **185<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number)

ليلة واحد رمضان Lailat (Eve) + One + Ramadan:  $75 + 19 + 1091 = 1185$   
(This refers to Eve of Ramadan 1, the first night of Ramadan)

يوم أول رمضان Day of First of Ramadan:  $56 + (37 + 1091) = 56 + 1128 = 1184$

**1470** is the **1237<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number. Number **1470** is equivalent to:

ليلة Lailat (Night): **470**

الأول رمضان The First + Ramadan:  $68 + 1091$  (or 1090) = **1159** (or **1158**)

المبايعه The Mubaya'a (Offer of Allegiance): **159** (=  $3 \times 53$ ) (**159** is the **121<sup>st</sup>** Composite Number) (**206** is the **159<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**937** is the **159<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number)

اسمه احمد His name is Ahmad (verse 6 of Sura 61):  $106 + 53 = 159$

الحسين Al-Hussein: **159**

ابن جوزيف Son of Joseph:  $53$  (or 52) +  $106 = 159$  (or **158**)

المهدي + الدجال The Mahdi + The Dajjal (Deceiver):  $90 + 69 = 159$

يوم إبليس Day of Iblees (Devil):  $56 + 103 = 159$

الهيكل الثالث The Third Haikal (Temple):  $96 + 1062 = 1158$  (equivalent to **158**)  
(**1158** is the **966<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

ليلة الأول رمضان Laila (Eve or night) of the First + Ramadan:  $75 + 68 + 1091$  (or 1090)  
 $= 143 + 1091$  (or 1090) = **1233** (or **1234**)

ما ليله القدر و ما أدريك ما ليله القدر in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? (verse 1 - 5 of Sura 97):  $90 + 75 + (335 + 6 + 41 + 235 + 41 + 75 + 335) = 90 + 75 + 1068 = 1233$

أنزلنه في We have descended (brought down) it/him in (verse 1 of Sura 97):  $143$  (or  $144$ ) +  $90 = 233$  (or  $234$ )

ينزل الملكة He descends the Angels (verse 2 of Sura 16):  $97 + 136$  (or  $137$ ) = **233 (or 234)**

الأخرت The Akhira (End Times) (verse 7 of Sura 17) & (verse 104 of Sura 17): **1233 (or 1232)**

الرجعه + الخلافه الإسلاميه The Raj'a (Return) + The Islamic Caliphate :  $309 + [747$  (or  $746$ ) +  $177$  (or  $178$ )] =  $309 + 924$  ( $923$  or  $925$ ) = **1233 (1232 or 1234)**

معبد اليهود الثالث The Third Ma'bad (Temple) of the Jews:  $116 + 56 + 1062$  (or  $1061$ ) = **1234 (or 1233)** (equivalent to **234**)

يوم بدايه رمضان Day of Bidaya (Beginning) of Ramadan:  $56 + [22 + 1091$  (or  $1090$ )] =  $56 + 1113$  (or  $1112$ ) = **1169 (or 1168)**

الشمس و قبل الغروب و من الليل ف سبحه و أدبار السجود و استمع يوم يناد المناد من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون the Sun and before the Setting and of the night, praise him and after the prostration. And listen the Day the caller calls from a close place. The Day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq, that is Day of (verse 39 – 42 of Sura 50):  $(431 + 6 + 132 + 1239 + 6 + 90 + 71 + 80) + (75 + 6 + 208 + 104 + 6 + 571 + 56 + 65 + 126 + 90 + 111 + 312 + 56 + 236) + (144 + 141 + 750 + 56) = 2055 + 2022 + 1091 = 5168$

The following segment of **verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74** consists of **19 words** and starts with the word “**Nineteen**” and ends with the word “**the Book**” whose numerical value is **454** (which represents year **1454 Hijri**, in which Day of Resurrection is likely to occur). By the way, 1454 is equivalent to 454, the numerical value of “Paradises”. In our opinion, the **19 words** may be intended to represent: (a) **19 years** from **Ramadan 1, 1435 Hijri**, the day on which ISIS announced its Islamic Caliphate, till **1454 Hijri**, the year in which the Day of Resurrection is likely to occur, and (b) **19 years** from the collapse of the World Trade Center in New York on

**September 11, 2001 (1422 Hijri)** till 2020 (**1441 Hijri**), year in which the Mahdi is likely to emerge:

تسعه عشر و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملئكة و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنة للذين كفروا ليستيقن الذين أوتوا الكتاب  
Nineteen. And we have not made People of the Fire except as Angels. And we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial) for those who have disbelieved so that will become certain those who have been given the Book (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74):  
 $(535 + 570) + 6 + (41 + 154 + 102 + 282 + 62 + 105 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 519) + (32 + 535 + 820 + 307 + 660 + 821 + 414) + 454 = 1105 + (6 + 1435) + (3559 + 454) = 1105 + (1441 + 4013) = 1105 + 5454 = 6559$

The numerical value of the first **9 words** of **verse 31 of Sura 74** is **1435 + 6 = 1441**. The numerical value of next **8 words** of **verse 31 of Sura 74**, which end with the word “the Book” (whose numerical value is **454** which is equivalent to **1454**), is **4013** (equivalent to **13**). This may be intended to hint to us that there will be about **13 Hijri years** from the emergence of the Mahdi in **1441 Hijri** till Day of Resurrection in **1454 Hijri**.

## Chapter 3

### Analysis of Ramadan 19

- The **Messiah Jesus son of Mary** is likely to descend from Heaven either on:

(a) **Ramadan 1, 1446 Hijri** (around March 1, 2025) or

(b) **Ramadan 19, 1446 Hijri** (around March 19, 2025).

Just like the **Quran** may have started to descend [or be revealed to Prophet Mohammad (p)] either on: **Shaban 29 – Ramadan 1** or **Ramadan 19, Jesus son of Mary** is likely to descend from Heaven on the same night. This explains why in **Sura of the Qadr** starts with : “We have descended it/him in the Night (Eve) of the Qadr.” In this verse, Allah chose not to specify what he descended because this verse refers to the descent of the Quran in the past and the descent of Jesus in the future.

- **Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection)**, on which all remaining humans on Earth will die and shortly afterwards, all dead people will be resurrected, is likely to be either on:

(a) **Shaban 29 - Ramadan 1, 1454 Hijri** (December 3 - 4, 2032), (b) **Ramadan 19, 1454 Hijri** (December 22, 2032), (c) **Zu Al-Hijja 1, 1454 Hijri** (March 3, 2033), (d) **Zu Al-Hijja 9 - 10, 1454 Hijri** (March 11 – 12, 2033), or (e) **Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19, 1454 Hijri** (March 20 - 21, 2033).

The **descent of Adam and Eve**, in addition Iblees (Devil or Satan), **from Paradise to Earth** that meant beginning of human existence on Earth might have happened either on:

(a) **Shaban 29 – Ramadan 1**, (b) **Ramadan 19**, (c) **Zu Al-Hijja 1**, (d) **Zu Al-Hijja 9 - 10**, or (e) **Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19**.

This means the **human existence on Earth may end on the same day** on which the **human existence on Earth began** thousands of years ago.

In this chapter, we are going to discuss **Ramadan 19** .

- The Quran may have started to descend and be revealed to Prophet Mohammad (p) either in: (a) the night of **Shaban 29 – Ramadan 1** or (b) the night of **Ramadan 19**.

Just like the **Quran** started to descend on Shaban 29 – Ramadan 1, **Jesus** is likely to descend from Heaven on the same night. This explains why in **Sura of the Qadr** starts with : “We have descended it/him in the Night (Eve) of the Qadr.” In the verse, Allah chose not to specify what he descended because this verse refers to the descent of the Quran in the past and the descent of Jesus in the future.

## **Events on Ramadan 19 - 20**

**Ramadan 19** is the **255<sup>th</sup> day** of the Hijri calendar. The **255<sup>th</sup> verse** of the Quran is **Verse of the Kursi (Seat or Throne)** which is the longest verse in the Quran, and it is considered one of the most important verses in the Quran.

The following events happened during this period:

- On **Ramadan 20, 8 Hijri**, the Muslims conquered Mecca.
- On **Ramadan 19, 21 Hijri (August 21, 642 AD)**, the most accomplished top leader of the army of Muslims, **Khalid bin Al-Waleed**, died.
- At dawn, during the Fajr prayer at Great Mosque of Kufa in Iraq, on **Ramadan 19, 40 Hijri** (January 26, 661 Julian) (January 29, 661 Gregorian), **Ali bin Abi Talib**, the 4<sup>th</sup> Caliph of Muslims, was hit on his head by a poisoned sword. He died 2 days later, on **January 28, 661 AD** Julian (January 31, 661 Gregorian) (**Ramadan 21, 40 Hijri**) (**Shevat 22, 4421 Jewish**) (**1962,515.5<sup>th</sup> Julian Day**).
- On **September 11 – 12, 1683** Gregorian (**Ramadan 19 - 20, 1094 Hijri**) (Elul 20 - 21, 5444 Hijri), the **Battle of Vienna** happened, after a siege for 2 months, in which the invading Ottoman Empire was defeated by an alliance between the Holy Roman Empire of the German

Nation and the Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth (Holy League). It is often seen as a turning point in history. It was the last time, the Ottomans besieged Vienna or posed a danger to Western Europe.

- **Mustafa Kemal Atatürk** died in Istanbul (Constantinople) on **November 10, 1938 (Ramadan 17, 1357 Hijri)**. **Mustafa İsmet İnönü** was elected as the second President of Turkey on **November 11, 1938 (October 29, 1938 Julian) (Ramadan 18, 1357 Hijri)**. At 8:10 a.m. on **November 19, 1938 (Ramadan 26, 1357 Hijri) (Heshvan 25, 5699 Jewish) (2429,221.5<sup>th</sup> or 2429,222<sup>nd</sup> Julian Day)**, a religious funeral prayer was conducted by the Director of the Institute for Islamic Studies, in Turkish, not in traditional Arabic, and was attended by people who were close to him. His state funeral was held in Ankara on **November 21, 1938**, and was attended by dignitaries from 17 countries. Atatürk's coffin was placed inside a white marble sarcophagus at the **Ethnography Museum of Ankara** and remained there until **November 10, 1953 (Rabi Awwal 3, 1373 Hijri)**, the 15<sup>th</sup> anniversary of his death, when his coffin was buried in his final resting place at **Anıtkabir (Masuleum or Memorial Tomb)** in Ankara.

- On **July 5, 1950 (Ramadan 19, 1369 Hijri) (Tammuz 20, 5710 Jewish)**, the **Law of Return**, was passed by the Israeli Knesset. The law granted every Jew in the World the right to settle in Israel and gain Israeli citizenship. Two amendments were later added on to the Law of Return - one passed **August 23, 1954**, and the other passed **March 10, 1970 (Muharram 2, 1390 Hijri)**.

- On **November 13, 1970 (Ramadan 14, 1390 Hijri)**, a coup known as the Corrective Movement, brought Lieutenant General **Hafiz Al-Asad** to power in Syria. On **November 19, 1970 (Ramadan 19, 1390 Hijri) (Heshvan 20, 5731 Jewish)**, the Regional Command announced the appointment of **Hafiz Al-Asad** as Prime Minister and Minister of Defense of Syria.

- On **May 14, 1980**, Geula Cohen, a member of the Israeli Knesset (Parliament) introduced a private member bill in the Knesset calling for the adoption of a **basic law: "Jerusalem, capital of Israel."** The Knesset voted to have the law debated in a **committee**. On **June 30, 1980 (Shaban 17, 1400 Hijri) (2444,420.5<sup>th</sup> or 2444,421<sup>st</sup> Julian Day)**, the **Knesset committee** overwhelmingly approved the law and returned it to the plenum for its final readings. A statement published in **June 30 – July 1, 1980 (Shaban 17 - 18, 1400 Hijri)**, issue of the Vatican's newspaper *Osservatore Romano*, expressed the Pope John Paul II's disapproval of the proposed **Israeli law: "Jerusalem, capital of Israel."** On the same day, **June 30, 1980 (Shaban 17, 1400 Hijri)**, the **United Nations Security Council** voted unanimously in favor of **Resolution 476**, with none voting against it, but with only the U.S. abstaining from voting. **Resolution 476** deplores the legislative steps initiated in the Israeli Knesset with the aim of changing the character and status of the Holy City of Jerusalem. **Resolution 476** was initiated by 39 Islamic states, and declared that any Israeli action will be deemed as "null and void." It also called for the end of Israeli occupation of all Arab territories "including Jerusalem." Israel rejected U.N. **Resolution 476**. In defiance, the Israeli Knesset passed and ratified the **basic law: "Jerusalem, capital of Israel"** (which is also referred to as **"Jerusalem Law"**) on **July 30, 1980 (Ramadan 18, 1400 Hijri)**, officially annexing the pre-1967 eastern parts of the

city of Jerusalem, and illegally declaring Jerusalem the eternal undivided capital of Israel, over which Israel exercised exclusive sovereignty.

- On December 15, 2000 (**Ramadan 19**, 1421 Hijri), President of Ukraine Leonid Kuchma personally turned off Chernobyl nuclear reactor in an official ceremony, shutting down forever the entire site. The Chernobyl nuclear reactor in Ukraine, while Ukraine was part of the Soviet Union, underwent a disastrous accident on April 26, 1986.

Let us analyze **Ramadan 19** numerically:

تسعة عشر + رمضان Nineteen + Ramadan: (535 + 570) + 1091 (or 1090) = 1105 + 1091 (or 1090) = **2196 (or 2195)**

تسعة عشر و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملائكة و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنة ل Nineteen. And we have not made People of the Fire except as Angels. And we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial) for (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74 ): (535 + 570) + (6 + 41 + 154 + 102 + 282 + 62 + 97 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 519 + 62 + 535 + 30) = 1105 + 2091 = **3196** (equivalent to **196**) (**3196** is the **2743<sup>rd</sup>** Composite Number) (**3715** is the **3196<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

تسعة عشر و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملئكة و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنة للذين كفروا ليستيقن الذين أوتوا ال Nineteen. And we have not made People of the Fire except as Angels. And we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial) for those who have disbelieved so that will become certain those who have been given the (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74 ): (535 + 570) + (6 + 41 + 154 + 101 + 282 + 62 + 105 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 519 + 62 + 535 + 820 + 307 + 660 + 791 + 414 + 31) = 1105 + 5091 = **6196**

رمضان الذي أنزل فيه القرآن هدى للناس و بينت من الهدى Ramadan in which the Quran was descended as guidance to the people and evidences from the guidance (verse 185 of Sura 2): 1091 + (741 + 88 + 95 + 383 + 19 + 171 + 6 + 462 + 90 + 31 + **19**) = 1091 + 1105 = **3196**

من علق إقرأ و ربك الأكرم الذي علم بالقلم From Alaq. Recite and your Lord is the Most Honorable, who taught with the pen (verse 2 – 4 of Sura 96): 90 + 2106 = **2196** (**Verse 4 of Sura 96** is the **6110<sup>th</sup>** verse of the Quran. Number 6110 is equivalent to 1110 which is the numerical value of “Ramadan 19”: 1091 + 19 = 1110)

يوم الحق Day of + The Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date) (verse 105 of Sura 17): 56 + 139 = **195**

انا انزلناه We have descended (brought down) it/him (verse 3 of Sura 44) & (verse 1 of Sura 97): 52 + 144 (or 143) = **196 (or 195)**

يوم نزول آدم Day of Nuzul (Descent or Coming down) of Adam: 56 + [93 + 46 (or 45)] = 56 + 139 (or 138) = **195 (or 194)**



وعد موسى Promise of Moses:  $80 + 116 = 196$

يوم وحى موسى Day of Wahy (Revelation) of Moses :  $56 + (24 + 116) = 56 + 140 = 196$

أنزلنا الحديد We descended (brought down) the Iron (verse 25 of Sura 57):  $139 + 57 = 196$

إنا أنزلناه We have descended (brought down) it/him (verse 3 of Sura 44) & (verse 1 of Sura 97):  $52 + 144$  (or 143) = **196 (or 195)**

نزول إبليس Nuzul (Descent) of Iblees :  $93 + 103 = 196$

نزول آدم + حواء إلى أرض Nuzul (Descent) of Adam + Hawa (Eve) to Earth:  $93 + [45$  (or 46) + 16 + 41 + 1001] =  $93 + 1103$  (or 1104) = **1196 (or 1197)**

يوم هبوط آدم إلى الأرض Day of Hubut (Fall or Descent) of Adam to the Earth:  $56 + [22 + 45$  (or 46) + 41 + 1032 ] =  $56 + 1140$  (or 1141) = **1196 (or 1197)**

تسعة عشر + رمضان + 1446 Nineteen + Ramadan + 1446 :  $(535 + 570) + 1091 + 1446 =$   
 $(1105 + 1091) + 1446 = 2196 + 1446 = 3642$  (**3642** is the **3132<sup>nd</sup>** Composite Number)

شعبان + يوم تسعة عشرين Shaban + Day of Tisa Ishreen (Twenty Nine):  $422$  (or 423) +  $56 +$   
 $(535 + 630) = 422$  (or 423) +  $(56 + 1165) = 422$  (or 423) + 1221 = **1643 (or 1644)**

تسعة عشر و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملائكة و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنة ل الذين كفروا ليستيقن الذين أوتوا الكتب Nineteen. And we have not made People of the Fire except as Angels. And we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial) for those who have disbelieved so that will become certain those who have been given the Book. (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74 ):  
 $(535 + 570) + (6 + 41 + 154 + 102 + 282 + 62 + 97 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 519 + 62 + 535 + 30) +$   
 $(821 + 307 + 660 + 791 + 414 + 453) = (1105 + 2091) + 3446 = 3196 + 3446 = 6642$   
(**6642** is the **5785<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

تسعة عشر و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملئكة و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنة للذين كفروا ليستيقن الذين آمنوا Nineteen. And we have not made People of the Fire except as Angels. And we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial) for those who have disbelieved so that will become certain those who have been given the Book. And those who have believed grow (or gain) in belief (or faith) (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74 ):  
 $(535 + 570) + (6 + 41 + 154 + 101 + 282 + 62 + 105 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 519 + 62 + 535 + 820 +$   
 $307 + 660 + 791 + 414 + 31) + (422 + 6 + 26 + 791 + 99 + 102) = (1105 + 5091) + 1446 =$   
 $6196 + 1446 = 7642$  (**7642** is the **6672<sup>nd</sup>** Composite Number)

المسيح عيسى ابن مريم The Messiah, Jesus son of Mary:  $149 + [150 + 53$  (or 52) + 290] =  
 $149 + 493$  (or 492) = **642** (**642** is the **525<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**780** is the **642<sup>nd</sup>** Composite

Number)

يوم نزول عيسى ابن مريم Day of Descent of Jesus son of Mary:  $(56 + 93) + 150 + 53$  (or 52) + 290] = 149 + [150 + 53 (or 52) + 290] = 149 + 493 (or 492) = **642 (or 641)**

يوم إنجيل عيسى ابن مريم Day of Gospel of Jesus son of Mary :  $56 + 93 + 150 + 53$  (or 52) + 290 = **643 (or 642)**

و بالحق نزل وما ارسلناك And on the Haq (Truth, True/Right One), he/it has descended and we have not sent you (verse 105 of Sura 17):  $6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 361$  (or 362) = **642 (or 643)**

ليله نزول القرآن + محمد Laila (Night or Eve) of descent of the Quran + Mohammad:  $75 + 93 + 382$  (or 383) + 92 = **642 (or 643)**

يوم أنزل وحي القرآن + محمد Day Wahy (Revelation) of the Quran Unzil (was Brought down) + Mohammad :  $56 + [88 + 24 + 382$  (or 383)] + 92 =  $56 + [494$  (or 495) + 92] =  $56 + 586$  (or 587) = **642 (or 643)**

يوم إنزال وحي القرآن + محمد Day of Inzal (Bringing down) of Wahy (Revelation) of the Quran + Mohammad :  $56 + [89 + 24 + 382$  (or 383)] + 92 =  $56 + [495$  (or 496) + 92] =  $56 + 587$  (or 588) = **643 (or 644)**

أنزلناه في ليلة القدر We brought it/him down (or descended it/him) in the Night of Qadr (verse 1 of Sura 97):  $143$  (or 144) + 90 + 75 + 335 = **643 (or 644)**

التوراه The Torah: **643**

**1642 (or 1643)** is the **1382<sup>nd</sup> (or 1383<sup>rd</sup>)** Composite Number. Number **1382 (or 1383)** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

القرآن The Quran: **382 (or 383)** ( $382 = 2 \times 191$ ) (**382** is the **306<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**474** is the **382<sup>nd</sup>** Composite Number) (**2633** is the **382<sup>nd</sup>** Prime Number)

أجل دولة إسرائيل Ajal (End) of Dawla (State) of Israel:  $34 + 45 + 303$  (or 302) = **382 (or 381)**

تسع عشر + رمضان **Tis Ashar** (Nineteen) + Ramadan:  $(530$  (or 531) + 570 + 1091 (or 1090) = 1100 (or 1101) + 1091 (or 1090) = **2191 (2190 or 2192)** (**2567** is the **2191<sup>st</sup>** Composite Number)

يناد المناد The Caller calls (verse 41 of Sura 50):  $65 + 126 = 191$  (**191** is the **43<sup>rd</sup>** Prime

Number) (**245** is the **191<sup>st</sup>** Composite Number) (**1153** is the **191<sup>st</sup>** Prime Number)

ليلة تسع عشر + رمضان Laila (Night or Eve) of **Tis Ashar** (Nineteen) + Ramadan:  $75 + (530 \text{ (or } 531) + 570 + 1091 \text{ (or } 1090)) = 75 + [1100 \text{ (or } 1101) + 1091 \text{ (or } 1090)] = 75 + 2191 \text{ (} 2190 \text{ or } 2192) = \mathbf{2266 \text{ (} 2265 \text{ or } 2267)}$

مدته المسيح ابن داود Mudda (period) of the Messiah son of David:  $49 + [149 + 53 \text{ (or } 52) + 15] = 49 + 217 \text{ (or } 216) = \mathbf{266 \text{ (or } 265)}$  (The **Dajjal** is likely to rule for 9 Hijri months, meaning for **266 days**, possibly from **Zu Al-Hijja 19**, 1445 Hijri till the descent of Jesus from Heaven possibly on **Ramadan 19**, 1446 Hijri)

19 + رمضان Ramadan 19 :  $1091 \text{ (or } 1090) + 19 = \mathbf{1110 \text{ (or } 1109)}$  (This refers to **Ramadan 19**)

رمضان + واحد Ramadan + Wahid (One):  $1091 \text{ (or } 1090) + 19 = \mathbf{1110 \text{ (or } 1109)}$   
(This refers to **Ramadan 1**)

ليلة نزول الوحي + القرآن الكريم على محمد Eve of Nuzul (descent) of the Wahy (Revelation) + The Quran, the Kareem (Most Honorable) upon Mohammad :  $(75 + 93 + 55 + 383 + 301 + 110) + 92 = 1017 + 92 = \mathbf{1109}$  (**1109** is the **186<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number) (**1326** is the **1109<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

أول نزول القرآن الكريم على النبي محمد Awwal (Beginning) of Nuzul (Descent) of the Quran, the Kareem (Most Honorable), upon the Prophet Mohammad :  $(37 + 93 + 383 + 301 + 110 + 93) + 92 = 1017 + 92 = \mathbf{1109}$

بدء النزول + القرآن الكريم على النبي محمد Bid'a (Beginning) of the Nuzul (Descent) + the Quran, the Kareem (Most Honorable), upon the Prophet Mohammad :  $(7 + 124 + 383 + 301 + 110 + 93) + 92 = 1018 + 92 = \mathbf{1110}$  (**1110** is the **923<sup>rd</sup>** Composite Number) (**1328** is the **1110<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

ليلة إنزال القرآن على رسول الله محمد Night of descending of the Quran upon, Messenger of Allah, Mohammad :  $[75 + 89 + 383 \text{ (or } 382) + 110 + 296 + 66] + 92 = 1019 \text{ (or } 1018) + 92 = \mathbf{1111 \text{ (or } 1110)}$

قرآن هدى للناس و بينت من Quran as guidance to the people and evidences of (verse 185 of Sura 2):  $[352 \text{ (or } 351) + 19 + 171 + 6 + 472] + 90 = 1020 \text{ (or } 1019) + 90 = \mathbf{1110 \text{ (or } 1109)}$

من المثاني و القرآن From the Mathani (twosomes, couples, or pairs) and the Quran (verse 87 of Sura 15):  $90 + [632 + 6 + 382 \text{ (or } 383)] = 90 + 1020 = \mathbf{1110 \text{ (or } 1111)}$

من ربيكم و بقيه مما ترك ءال موسى و ءال هارون تحمله from your Lord and the remainder of what the family of Moses and the family of Aaron left. It will be carried by (verse 248 of Sura 2):  $90 + [264 + 6 + 117 + 81 + 620 + 32 + 116 + 6 + 32 + 262 + 483] = 90 + 2019 = \mathbf{2109}$

من المسجد الحرام إلى المسجد الأقصى الذي باركنا حوله لنريه من آيتنا انه هو السميع from the Haram Mosque to the Aqsa Mosque which we had blessed its surroundings to show him of our signs. It is He who is the All-Hearer (verse 1 of Sura 17):  $90 + (138 + 280 + 41 + 138 + 232 + 741 + 274 + 49 + 295 + 90 + 463 + 56 + 11 + 211) = 90 + 3019 = \mathbf{3109}$  (**3109** is the **443<sup>rd</sup>** Prime Number) (**3615** is the **3109<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

تسعه عشر و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملائكة و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنة Nineteen. And we have not made People of the Fire except as Angels. And we have not made their Idda (number, or period) except as a Fitna (Trial) (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74):  $(116 + 535 + 570 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 101 + 282 + 32 + 97 + 6 + 41 + 154) + (523 + 32 + 535) = 2019 + 1090 = \mathbf{3109}$

يوم يستمع يوم يناد المناد من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق ذلك يوم listen the Day the Caller calls from a close place. The Day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq, that is Day of the Khuruj (Coming out or Departure) (verse 41 - 42 of Sura 50):  $(571 + 56 + 65 + 126 + 90 + 111) + [312 + 56 + 236 + 539 + 141 + 751 \text{ (or } 750) + 56] = 1019 + 2091 \text{ (or } 2090) = \mathbf{3110 \text{ (or } 3109)}$

اقرأ باسم ربك الذي خلق Recite in the name of your Lord who created. He created the human from (verse 1 - 2 of Sura 96):  $[302 + 103 \text{ (or } 102) + 222 + 741 + 730 + 730 + 192] + 90 = 3020 \text{ (or } 3019) + 90 = \mathbf{3110 \text{ (or } 3109)}$

إسرائيل أسكنوا الأرض فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة جئنا بكم لفيفا و بالحق أنزلناه و بالحق نزل inhabit the Land. When Promise of the End Times comes, we bring you Lafifa (scrolls or from mixed backgrounds). And in the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date), we descended it (him) and in the Haq, it (or he) descended. (verse 104 - 105 of Sura 17):  $92 + [302 + 138 + 1032 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 838 \text{ (or } 837) + 64 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 143 \text{ (or } 144) + 6 + 141 + 87] = 92 + 4019 \text{ (or } 4018) = \mathbf{4111 \text{ (or } 4110)}$

ليله القدر و ما أدرك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من الف شهر تنزل الملكة و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from (verse 1 - 4 of Sura 97):  $[75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 225 \text{ (or } 226) + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 126 + 6 + 245 + 96] + [(753 + 247) + 90] = 4019 \text{ (or } 4020) + 1090 = \mathbf{5109 \text{ (or } 5110)}$

ليله القدر و ما أدرك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من الف شهر تنزل الملكة و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من

Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from (verse 1 - 4 of Sura 97): [75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 225 (or 226) + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 126 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 ] + 90 = 5019 (or 5020) + 90 = **5109 (or 5110)** (The segment whose numerical value is **5019** consists of **19 words**. This segment is followed by one word whose numerical value is equivalent to the numerical value of “Ramadan”.)

how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from (verse 2 - 4 of Sura 97): (41 + 235 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 532 + 6 + 245 + 96) + (753 + 247) + 90 = 4019 + (1000 + 90) = 4019 + 1090 = **5109**

إننا أنزلناه في ليله القدر و ما أدراك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملائكة و الروح فيها بإذن ربها We have descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission (verse 1 - 4 of Sura 97): (102 + 144 + 90 + 75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 226) + (41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 127 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753) = 1019 + 4091 = **5110**

have أنزلناه في ليله القدر و ما أدراك ما ليلت القدر ليلت القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملائكة descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is, till rise (verse 1 - 4 of Sura 97): (143 + 90 + 75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 235 + 41 + 470 + 335 + 470 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505) + (487 + 532) = 4092 + 1019 = **5111**

لبنی إسرعیل أسکنوا الأرض فإذا جاء وعد الآخره جننا بكم لفيفا و بالحق أنزلناه و بالحق نزل و ما أرسلناك إلا مبشرا و Israel : inhabit the Land. When Promise of the End Times comes, We bring you Lafifa (scrolls or from mixed backgrounds). And in the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date), we descended it (him) and in the Haq, it (or he) descended. And we have not sent you except as Mubashir (Bearer of good news) and (verse 104 – 105 of Sura 17): 92 + [302 + 138 + 1032 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 838 (or 837) + 64 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 143 (or 144) + 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 362 + 32 + 543 + 6] = 92 + 5018 (5017 or 5019) = **5110 (5109 or 5111)**

إذا جاء وعد الآخرت جاءنا بكم لفيف و بالحق أنزلناه و بالحق نزل و ما أرسلناك إلا مبشرا و نذيرا When the Promise of the End Times comes, we bring you Lafifa (scrolls or as a mixed crowd). And in the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date), we descended it/him and in the Haq, it/he descended. And we have not sent you, except as a Mubashshir (Bearer of good news) and as a Nazeer (Warner). (verse 104 - 105 of Sura 17): (702 + 5 + 80 + 1232) + (55 + 62 + 200 + 6 + 141 + 143 + 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 361 + 32 + 843 + 6 + 961) = 2019 + 3091 = **5110**

عشر و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملائكة و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنة للذين كفروا ليستيقن الذين أوتوا الكتاب و يزداد الذين آمنوا إيمانا و لا Ashar (teen or ten). And we have not made People of the Fire except as Angels.

And we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial) for those who have disbelieved so that those who have been given the Book become certain and those who have believed grow in faith and do not (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74): (570 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 102 + 282 + 32 + 97 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 523 + 32 + 535 + 820 + 307 + 660 + 791 + 414 + 453) + (6 + 26 + 821 + 99 + 102 + 6 + 31) = 6019 + 1091 = **7110**

إننا أنزلناه في ليلت القدر وما أدراك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل المليكه و We have descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is, till rise of the Dawn (verse 1 - 5 of Sura 97): [(52 + 144 + 90 + 470 + 335) + [6 + 41 + 226 (or 225) + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 136 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241] + (131 + 15 + 409 + 149 + 314) = 1091 (or 1090) + [5001 (or 5000) + 1018] = 1091 + 6019 (or 6018) = **7110**

إننا أنزلناه في ليلت القدر وما أدراك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملاءكه و We have descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is, till rise of the Dawn (verse 1 - 5 of Sura 97): (52 + 144 + 90 + 470 + 335) + (6 + 41 + 226 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 127 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241) + (131 + 15 + 419 + 149 + 314) = 1091 + (4993 + 1027) = 1091 + 6019 = **7110**

إننا أنزلناه في ليله القدر وما أدريك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملاءكت و We have descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is, till rise of the Dawn (verse 1 - 5 of Sura 97): (52 + 144 + 90 + 75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 235 + 41) + (75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 523 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241 + 130 + 15 + 409 + 149 + 314) = 1019 + 6091 = **7110**

إننا أنزلناه في ليله القدر وما أدريك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملاءكت و We have descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is, till rise of the Dawn (verse 1 - 5 of Sura 97): (52 + 143 + 90 + 75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 235 + 41 + 75) + (335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 523 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 249 + 90 + 50 + 241 + 131 + 15 + 409 + 149 + 314) = 1093 + 6019 = **7112**

في ليلت القدر وما أدراك ما ليلت القدر ليلت القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملائكت و الروح in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better

than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is, till rise of the Dawn (verse 1 - 5 of Sura 97):  $90 + (470 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 226 + 41 + 470 + 335 + 470 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 532 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241 + 131 + 15 + 818 + 149 + 314) = 90 + 8019 = 8109$

جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنه للذين كفروا ليستيقن الذين أوتوا الكتاب ويزداد الذين آمنوا إيمانا ولا يرتاب الذين أوتوا الكتاب  
we have made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (trial or test) for those who have disbelieved. So that will become certain those who have been given the Book and those who have believed grow in faith and will not have doubt those who have been given the Book (verse 31 of Sura 74):  $(154 + 519 + 62 + 535 + 821) + (307 + 660 + 821 + 414 + 454 + 6 + 26 + 791 + 99 + 102 + 6 + 31 + 613 + 821 + 414 + 454) = 2091 + 6019 = 8110$

بدء النهاية Bid'a (Beginning) of the Nihaya (End) :  $7 + 102 = 109$  (109 is the 29<sup>th</sup> Prime Number) (144 is the 109<sup>th</sup> Composite Number) (599 is the 109<sup>th</sup> Prime Number)

يوم جن Day of Jinn (demons):  $56 + 53 = 109$

عودة حياه Awda (Return) of Life:  $85 + 24 = 109$

علي Ali: 110

الزلزله The Zalzala (Shaking Event): 110

أبواب جهنم Doors of Jahannam (Hell) (verse 72 of Sura 39):  $12$  (or 11) +  $98 = 110$  (or 109)

الحمل The Haml (Pregnancy): 109

الحمل The Himl (the baby in a pregnant woman's body): 109

العهد The Covenant: 110 (110 is the 80<sup>th</sup> Composite Number) (145 is the 110<sup>th</sup> Composite Number) (601 is the 110<sup>th</sup> Prime Number)

من المثنائي و القرآن From the Mathani (twosomes, couples, or pairs) and the Quran (verse 87 of Sura 15):  $(90 + 632) + [6 + 382$  (or 383)] =  $722 + 388$  (or 389) = 1110 (or 1111)

هبوط آدم إلى أرض Hubut (Fall or Descent) of Adam to Earth:  $22 + 46$  (or 45) +  $41 + 1001 = 1110$  (or 1109)

هبوط حادي عشر أبولو على قمر Hubut (Descent) of Eleventh Apollo on Moon :  $22 + (23 + 570) + 45 + 110 + 340 = 22 + 593 + 45 + 110 + 340 = 1110$

خلفت Caliphate: 1110 (or 1111)

يحسر الفرات عن The Euphrates will recede upon:  $278 + 712 + 120 = 1110$  (This is part of a Hadith)

خسف المسجد الأقصى Al-Masjid Al-Aqsa is collapsed:  $740 + (138 + 232) = 740 + 370 = 1110$

وعد الآخرة ليسوا وجوهكم Promise of the End Times comes, they shall ruin your faces (verse 7 of Sura 17):  $5 + 80 + 838$  (or 837) + 107 + 80 = **1110 (or 1109)**

رءاه نزله اخرى He saw him (or it) in another descent (or fall down) (verse 13 of Sura 53):  $207 + 92 + 811 = 1110$

ءايه يعرضوا و An Aya (Sign), they turn away and (verse 2 of Sura 54): **1110**

تنزل الملائكه و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من كل The Angels and Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every (verse 4 of Sura 97):  $[487 + 136$  (or 137) + 6 + 245 + 96 ] + (753 + 247 + 90 + 50) = 970 (or 971) + 1140 = **2110 (or 2111)** (= 2 x 5 x 211) (**2110** is the **1792<sup>nd</sup>** Composite Number)

سأصليه سقر و ما أدراك ما سقر لا تبقي و لا تذر I will put him in Saqar (Hell-Fire). And how would you know what Saqar (Fire of Hell) is ? It does not keep or spare (anything) (verses 26 - 28 of Sura 74): **3110 (or 3119)** (= 2 x 5 x 311) (**3110** is the **2666<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

تسعه عشر و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملائكه و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنة Nineteen. And we have not made As'hab (People or Companions) of the Fire except Angels and we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial or Test). (verse 31 of Sura 74):  $(535 + 570) + 6 + (41 + 154 + 102 + 282 + 32 + 97 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 523 + 32 + 535) = 1105 + 6 + 1999 = 3110$

**1109** is the **186<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number. Number **186** is the numerical value of:

القيمه The Qiyama (Resurrection, Rise , Upheaval or End Times): **186 (or 187)** (**186** is the **143<sup>rd</sup>** Composite Number) (**238** is the **186<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**1109** is the **186<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number)

**1110** is the **923<sup>rd</sup>** Composite Number. Number **923** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

وعد الآخرة Promise of the End Times comes (verse 7 of Sura 17):  $5 + 80 + 838$  (or 837) = **923 (or 922)**

طلوع الشمس و قبل الغروب Tulu (Rise) of the Sun and before the Setting (Sun-set) (verse 39 of Sura 50):  $115 + (431 + 6) + (132 + 1239) = 115 + 437 + 1371 = 1923$

ليله 19 رمضان Lailat (Eve) + 19 + Ramadan:  $75 + 19 + 1091$  (or 1090) = **1185 (or 1184)**

ليله واحد رمضان Lailat (Eve) + One + Ramadan:  $75 + 19 + 1091$  (or 1090) = **1185**  
(or **1184**) (**1185** is the **990<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**1408** is the **1185<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)  
(This refers to Eve of Ramadan 1, the first night of Ramadan)

يوم أول رمضان Day of First of Ramadan:  $56 + (37 + 1091) = 56 + 1128 = \mathbf{1184}$

يوم حجه الوداع Day of the Farewell Hijja (Pilgrimage):  $56 + (16 + 112) = 56 + 128 = \mathbf{184}$   
(**184** is the **141<sup>st</sup>** Composite Number) (**236** is the **184<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**1097** is the  
**184<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number) (**3184** is the **2733<sup>rd</sup>** Composite Number)

يوم مبايعه Day of Mubaya'a (Pledge of Allegiance):  $56 + 128 = \mathbf{184}$

النبي محمد The Prophet Mohammad:  $93 + 92 = \mathbf{185}$  (**185** is the **142<sup>nd</sup>** Composite Number)  
(**237** is the **185<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**1103** is the **185<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number)

نزول أول الوحي Nuzul (Descent) of Awwal (beginning) of the Wahy (Revelation):  $93 + (37 + 55) = 93 + 92 = \mathbf{185}$

أجل مسمى Appointed term (verse 13 of Sura 35), (verse 33 of Sura 22) & (verse 4 of Sura 71):  $34 + 150 = \mathbf{184}$

عبدہ إبليس Abadat (Worshippers) of Iblees (Diablo or Devil):  $81 + 103 = \mathbf{184}$

رأى من آيات ربه الكبرى He saw from the Greatest Ayat (Signs) of his Lord (God)  
(verse 18 of Sura 53) :  $[211 + 90 + 413 (411 \text{ or } 412)] + (207 + 263) = 714 (712 \text{ or } 713) + 470 = \mathbf{1184 (1182 \text{ or } 1183)}$  (equivalent to **184**)

كالم الغيب Knower (or Knowledge) of the Ghayb (MetaPhysics) (verse 22 of Sura 59) &  
(verse 35 of Sura 53):  $141 (or 140) + 1043 = \mathbf{1184 (or 1183)}$  (equivalent to **184**)

خاتم النبيين Seal of the Prophets (verse 40 of Sura 33):  $1041 + 143 (or 153) = \mathbf{1184 (or 1194)}$

نشر كتاب + المدينة اليهوديه Publishing of Book + The Jewish Madina (City/State):  $550 + 423 (or 422) + (140 + 71) = 550 + [423 (or 422) + 211] = 550 + 634 (or 633) = \mathbf{1184 (or 1183)}$   
(**1184** is the **989<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**1407** is the **1184<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

[Father of Zionism, Jewish journalist **Theodor Herzl**'s famous booklet titled *Der Judenstaat* (*The Jewish State*), advocating the creation of a **Jewish state**, was published in Vienna, Austria, on February 14, 1896 (**Shaban 29 (or Ramadan 1), 1313 Hijri**) (Shevat 30, 5656 Jewish).]

و بالحق نزل و ما أرسلناك إلا مبشرا و نذيرا And by (with) the Truth (True/Right) he/it has descended and We have not sent you, except as a Bearer of Good News and a Warner (verse 105 of Sura 17):  $[6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 362 (or 361)] + (32 + 543 + 6 + 961) = 643 (or 642) + 1542 = \mathbf{2185 (or 2184)}$  (**2185** is the **1857<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**2561** is the **2185<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

أُنذركم المسيح يمكث في الأرض أربعين I warn you about the Messiah (meaning the False Messiah or Dajjal), he remains, on Earth, for forty (This a Hadith): **3185 (or 3184)** (**3185** is the **2734<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**3703** is the **3185<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

رمضان الذي أنزل فيه القرآن هد للناس و بينت من الهدى **Ramadan** in which the Quran was descended as guidance to the people and evidences from the guidance (**verse 185** of Sura 2):  $1091 + (741 + 88 + 95 + 382 + 9 + 171 + 6 + 462 + 90 + 31) + 19 = 1091 + 2075 + 19 = 3185$  (Notice how this verse is divided into 3 segments: the first is equal to 1091, the numerical value of Ramadan, the second segment is equal 2075, which is equivalent to 75, the numerical value of Lailat (Eve), and the third segment is equal to **19**, the numerical value of “One”. So, **verse 285** seems to be intended to refer to **Eve of Ramadan 19 (or Ramadan One)**. Furthermore, notice that this is **verse 185**, which is equivalent to **1185**, the numerical value of **Eve of Ramadan 19 (or Ramadan One)**. This also seems to be intended to indicate that Quran started to descend on the **Eve of Ramadan 19 (or Ramadan One)**.

**1103** is the **185<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number. Number **1103** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

إبليس Iblees (DiaBolus, Diablo, or Devil): **103 (or 102)** ( $103 + 31 = 134$ ) (**103** is the **27<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number) (**27** is the **17<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**136** is the **103<sup>rd</sup>** Composite Number) (**563** is the **103<sup>rd</sup>** Prime Number)

عجل Calf (verse 88 of Sura 20): **103**

باب جهنم Door of Jahannam (Hell):  $5 + 98 = 103$

إقتربت Approached (verse 1 of Sura 54 ): **1103** (equivalent to **103**) (**1103** is the **185<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number) (**1318** is the **1103<sup>rd</sup>** Composite Number)

نهاية الأرض The Nihaya (End) of the Earth:  $71 + 1032 = 1103$

ليلة بعث موتى Night of Ba'th (Resurrection) of Dead (People):  $75 + 572 + 456 = 1103$  (equivalent to **103**)

يوم بدايه الآخره + القيامة Day of Bidaya (Beginning) of the End Times + The Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or beginning of End Times) :  $56 + [22 + 838 \text{ (or } 837)] = [56 + 860 \text{ (or } 859)] + 187 = 916 \text{ (or } 915) + 187 = 1103 \text{ (or } 1102)$

وعد العلامات الكبرى + القيامة Promise of the Major Alamat (Signs) + The Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or beginning of End Times):  $[80 + 573 \text{ (or } 572) + 263] + 187 = [80 + 836 \text{ (or } 835)] + 187 = 916 \text{ (or } 915) + 187 = 1103 \text{ (or } 1102)$

توقيت القيامة Tawqeet (Timing) of the Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or beginning of End Times):  $916 + 187 = 1103$

**184** is the **141<sup>st</sup>** Composite Number. Number **141** is the numerical value of:

بالحق In the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date) (verse 105 of Sura 17) & (verse 42 of Sura 50): **141** (**141** is the **106<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**184** is the **141<sup>st</sup>** Composite Number) (**236** is the **184<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**299** is the **236<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

ال 19 + رمضان The 19 + Ramadan:  $(31 + 19) + 1091$  (or 1090) =  $50 + 1091$  (or 1090) = **1141 (or 1140)** (This refers to **Ramadan 19**)

**Verse 1 of Sura 94** is the **6091<sup>st</sup>** verse of the Quran. Number **6091** is equivalent to **1091**, the numerical value of “**Ramadan**”. Note that **94** is the numerical value of “**Night of 19**”. The **19<sup>th</sup>** verse after verse 1 of Sura 94 is **verse 4 of Sura 96** which is the **6110<sup>th</sup>** verse of the Quran.

ال 19 + رمضان The 19 + Ramadan:  $(31 + 19) + 1091$  (or 1090) =  $50 + 1091$  (or 1090) = **1141 (or 1140)** (This refers to **Ramadan 19**)

الواحد + رمضان The Wahid (One) + Ramadan:  $50 + 1091$  (or 1090) = **1141 (or 1140)** (This refers to **Ramadan 1**)

إننا أنزلناه في ليلة القدر We have descended it (or him) in the Night of Qadr (verse 1 of Sura 97) :  $51 + [51 + 144 + 90 + 470 + 335] = 51 + 1090 = \mathbf{1141}$

إن آية ملكه أن ياتيكم It is the Sign of his Kingship is to bring you (verse 248 of Sura 2):  $51 + (50 + 412 + 95 + 51 + 481) = 51 + 1089 = \mathbf{1140}$

رب العلمين الرحمن الرحيم ملك Lord of the Alameen (People, Worlds, or Universe), the Rahman (Most Compassionate), the Raheem (Most Merciful), Master of (verse 2 – 4 of Sura 1):  $(202 + 231 + 329 + 289) + 90$  (or 91) =  $1051 + 90$  (or 91) = **1141 (or 1142)**

القرآن هدى للناس و بينت من the Quran as guidance to the people and evidences of (verse 185 of Sura 2):  $[383$  (or 382) + 19 + 171 + 6 + 472] + 90 =  $1051$  (or 1050) + 90 = **1141 (or 1140)**

بإذن ربهم من كل By permission of their Lord, from every (verse 4 of Sura 97):  $(753 + 247) + 90 + 50 = (1000 + 90) + 50 = 1090 + 50 = \mathbf{1140}$

من ذرية فاطمه From the progeny of Fatima:  $90 + (915 + 135) = 90 + 1050 = \mathbf{1140}$  (equivalent to **140**)

فان الله ياتي بالشمس من Allah brings from the Sun from (verse 258 of Sura 2): **1141**

And the Sky/Heaven and Tariq (Unexpected Event).  
And how would you know what the Tariq is ? (verse 1 - 2 of Sura 86): **1141**

In a blessed night. We have been warning. In it,  
gets distinguished every (verse 3 – 4 of Sura 44):  $90 + [75 + 267 \text{ (or } 268) + 52 + 71 + 1050 + 96 + 390] + 50 = [90 + 2001 \text{ (or } 2002)] + 50 = 2091 \text{ (or } 2092) + 50 = \mathbf{2141 \text{ (or } 2042)}$

day the caller calls from a  
close location, the day they hear the Saiha (Scream) on the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right  
One, or Due Date) , that is the day (verse 41 – 42 of Sura 50):  $(56 + 65 + 126 + 90 + 111 + 312 + 56 + 236) + (144 + 141 + 750 + 56) = 1052 + 1091 = \mathbf{2143}$  (**2143** is the **324<sup>th</sup>** Prime  
Number)

Rise of the Sun and before the  
Setting and of the night, praise him and after the prostration. And listen (verse 39 – 41 of  
Sura 50):  $(115 + 431 + 6 + 132 + 1239 + 6 + 90 + 71) + [155 + 6 + 208 \text{ (or } 207) + 104 + 6 + 571] = 2090 + 1050 = \mathbf{3140}$

فسبحه وأدبار السجود و استمع يوم يناد المناد من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق ذلك  
praise him and after the prostration. And listen the Day the caller calls from a close place. The  
Day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq, that is (verse 40 – 42 of Sura 50):  $[155 \text{ (or } 157) + 6 + 208 \text{ (or } 207) + 104 + 6 + 571] + (56 + 65 + 126 + 90 + 111 + 312 + 56 + 236 + 144 + 141 + 751) = 1050 \text{ (or } 1052) + 2088 = \mathbf{3138 \text{ (or } 3140)}$

In the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date) (verse 105 of Sura 17) &  
(verse 42 of Sura 50): **141** (**141** is the **106<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**184** is the **141<sup>st</sup>**  
Composite Number) (**236** is the **184<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**299** is the **236<sup>th</sup>** Composite  
Number)

Aya (Sign) of the Star:  $17 + 124 = \mathbf{141}$

Hazza (EarthQuake or Shaking Event) + The Star:  $17 + 124 = \mathbf{141}$

Zilzal (EarthQuake or Shaking Event) of Allah:  $75 + 66 = \mathbf{141}$

Ajal (Date of End) of Bani (Children) of Adam:  $34 + [62 + 45 \text{ (or } 46)] = 34 + 107 \text{ (or } 108) = \mathbf{141 \text{ (or } 142)}$

Jumada Al-Ula + 5:  $(58 + 78) + 5 = 136 + 5 = \mathbf{141}$  [ Apollo 11 landed  
on the Moon on July 20, 1969 (Jumada Al-Ula 5, 1389 Hijri) ]

Siam (Fasting): **141**

Barrier of Gog + Magog:  $64 + 23 + 53 = \mathbf{140}$

هد حائط المبكى Hadd (Destruction) of the Wall of Wailing:  $9 + (28 + 103) = 9 + 131 = 140$

هد جبل الهيكل Hadd (Destruction) of Mountain of the Temple (or Temple Mount):  $9 + (35 + 96) = 9 + 131 = 140$

يوم هبوط آدم + حواء Day of Hubut (Descent) of Adam + Hawwa (Eve):  $56 + [22 + 46 (or 45) + 16] = 56 + 84 (or 83) = 140 (or 139)$

عوده الحياه Awda (Return) of the Life:  $85 + 55 = 140$

عوده الوحي Awda (Return) + The Wahy (Revelation):  $85 + 55 = 140$

يناد المناد من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحه The caller calls from a near place, the day they hear the Saiha (Scream) (verse 41 – 42 of Sura 50): **1140**

وعد الآخره + يوم الساعه Promise of the End Times (verse 104 of Sura 17) + Day of the Hour:  $[80 + 838 (or 837)] + (56 + 167) = 918 (or 917) + 223 = 1141 (or 1140)$

رجعه خلافه إسلاميه Raj'a (Return) of Islamic Caliphate:  $278 + [716 + 147 (or 146)] = 278 + 863 (or 862) = 1141 (or 1140)$

The Caliphate: **1141 (or 1142)**

قيما لينذر Qaim (title of Mahdi) to warn (verse 2 of Sura 18):  $151 (or 152) + 990 = 1141 (or 1142)$

مسجد قبه الصخره Mosque of Dome of the Rock :  $107 + (107 + 926) = 107 + 1033 = 1140$

باسيليك قديس بطرس + فاتيكان Saint Peter's Basilica (Church) + Vatican:  $[134 (or 133) + 174 + 271] + 562 = 579 (or 578) + 562 = 1141 (or 1140)$

خروج إبليس من الجنة Khuruj (Getting-out, Departure, Exit) of Iblees from the Paradise:  $809 + 103 + 90 + 139 (or 89) = 1141 (or 1091)$

هبوط آدم إلى الأرض Hubut (Fall or Descent) of Adam to the Earth:  $22 + 46 (or 45) + 41 + 1032 = 1141 (or 1140)$

هبوط حادي عشر أبولو على القمر Hubut (Descent) of Eleventh Apollo on the Moon :  $22 + (23 + 570) + 45 + 110 + 371 = 22 + 593 + 45 + 110 + 371 = 1141$

is coming I barely hide it (verse 15 of Sura 20):  $417 (or 416) + (26 + 697) = 417 (or 416) + 723 = 1140 (or 1139)$

gave you life , then makes you die (verse 66 of Sura 22):  $80 (or 79) + 540 + 520 = 1140 (or 1139) (equivalent to 140) (1140 is the 950<sup>th</sup> Composite Number)$

(1358 is the 1140<sup>th</sup> Composite Number)

نغساكي Nagasaki: **1141 (or 1142)** [ The U.S. dropped an Atomic Bomb on Nagasaki, Japan at 11:02 AM (Japan Time) on **August 9, 1945 (Ramadan 1, 1364 Hijri) (Av 30, 5705 Jewish).**]

الله و الفتح و رأيت الناس يدخلون في Allah and the Conquest and you see the people entering into (verse 1 – 2 of Sura 110):  $(66 + 6 + 519 + 6 + 611 + 142 + 700) + 90 = 2050 + 90 = \mathbf{2140}$

ص والقرءان ذي الذكر S. And the Quran, the one of remembrance (verse 1 of Sura 38):  $90 + [6 + 383 (or 382) + 710 + 951] = 90 + 2050 (or 2049) = \mathbf{2140 (or 2139)}$

نزل القرآن + اللوح المحفوظ + بيت العزه Nuzul (Descent) of the Quran + The Preserved Board (from which the Quran descended) + Bayt (House) of the Izza (location in the sky where the Quran descended from the Preserved Board):  $93 + 383 (or 382) + (75 + 1065) + (412 + 113) = 93 + 383 (or 382) + 1140 + 525 = \mathbf{2141 (or 2140)}$

رائد الفضاء + أبولو 11 + أرمسترونغ Astronaut of the Space + Apollo 11 + Armstrong:  $215 + 913 + 45 + 11 + 1957 (or 1958) = \mathbf{3141 (or 3142)}$

**184** is the **141<sup>st</sup>** Composite Number. Number **184** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

ليلة 19 رمضان Lailat (Eve) + 19 + Ramadan:  $75 + 19 + 1091 (or 1090) = \mathbf{1185 (or 1184)}$

Number **141** is the **106<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number. Number **106** is the numerical value of:

الليلة The Laila (Eve or Night): **106**

ليلة ال 19 رمضان Laila (Eve or Night) of “the 19” + Ramadan:  $75 + [(31 + 19) + 1091 (or 1090)] = 75 + [50 + 1091 (or 1090)] = 75 + 1141 (or 1140) = \mathbf{1216 (or 1215)}$  (This refers to **Ramadan 19**)

ليلة الواحد + رمضان Laila (Eve or Night) of the Wahid (One) + Ramadan:  $75 + [50 + 1091 (or 1090)] = 75 + 1141 (or 1140) = \mathbf{1216 (or 1215)}$  (This refers to **Ramadan 1**)

ليلة رجعه خلفه إسلاميه Lailat (Eve) of Raj’a (Return) of Islamic Caliphate:  $75 + 278 + [716 + 147 (or 146)] = 75 + [278 + 863 (or 862)] = 75 + 1141 (or 1140) = \mathbf{1216 (or 1215)}$

Lailat (Eve) of Hubut (Fall or Descent) of Adam to the Earth: 75 + [22 + 46 (or 45) + 41 + 1032] = 75 + 1141 (or 1140) = **1216 (or 1215)**

Lailat (Eve or Night) of Nuzul (Descent) of the Quran + The Preserved Board (from which the Quran descended) + Bayt (House) of the Izza (location in the sky where the Quran descended from the Preserved Board): 75 + 93 + 383 (or 382) + (75 + 1065) + (412 + 113) = 75 + [93 + 383 (or 382) + 1140 + 525] = 75 + 2141 (or 2140) = **2216 (or 2215)**

Ramadan in which the Quran was descended as guidance to the people and evidences from the guidance (verse 185 of Sura 2): 1091 + (771 + 88 + 95 + 382 + 10 + 171 + 6 + 462 + 90) + 31 + 19 = 1091 + 75 + 31 + 19 = **3216**

The Nuclear Nakba (Disaster): 108 + 108 = **216**

Valdivia : **216** [ On **May 22, 1960 (Zu Al-Qada 25, 1379 Hijri)**, the **most powerful earthquake** (measuring 9.5) ever recorded throughout history in the World happened in **Valdivia, Chile.**]

Hazza (Quake or Shake) of Nihaya (End) of the Zaman: 17 + (71 + 128) = 17 + 199 = **216**

the caller from (verse 41 of Sura 50): **216**

the caller calls from a close location, the day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date) (verse 41 – 42 of Sura 50): (126 + 90 + 111) + (312 + 56 + 236 + 144 + 141) = 327 + 889 = **1216 (equivalent to 216)** (**1216** is the **1017<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

Hazza (Quake or Shake) of the Earth + The Hour: (17 + 1032) + 167 = 1049 + 167 = **1216**

Hazza (Quake or Shake) of the Earth + Nihaya (End) of the Dunya (World before the End Times): (17 + 1032) + (71 + 96) = 1049 + 167 = **1216**

Day of Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval) + The End Times + The Hour : 56 + 156 + 837 + 167 = **1216**

Day of Qiyama + The End Times + Nihaya (End) of the Dunya (World before the End Times): 56 + 156 + 837 + (71 + 96) = 56 + 156 + 837 + 167 = **1216**

Ibtida (Beginning) of End Times: 409 + 807 (or 806) = **1216 (or 1215)**

Awwal (First) phase of Akhira (End Times): 37 + 283 + 90 + 806 (or

807) = **1216 (or 1217)**

تِسْعَةَ عَشَرَ + الوعد The Promise + Nineteen (verse 30 of Sura 74):  $111 + (535 + 570) = 111 + 1105 = \mathbf{1216}$  (equivalent to **216**)

تسعه عشر عام Nineteen Aam (years):  $(535 + 570) + 111 = 1105 + 111 = \mathbf{1216}$

نفخ في الصور + الدجال The Trumpet has been blown (or sounded) (verse 20 of Sura 50) + The Dajjal :  $(730 + 90 + 327) + 69 = 1147 + 69 = \mathbf{1216}$

و بالحق نزل و ما ارسلناك الا مبشرا And in the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date), it (or he) descended and we have not sent you except as a Mubashir (bearer of good news) (verse 105 of Sura 17):  $(6 + 141) + [87 + 6 + 41 + 361 \text{ (or 362)} + 32 + 542 \text{ (or 543)}] = 147 + 1069 \text{ (1070 or 1071)} = \mathbf{1216 (1217 or 1218)}$

العهد + يوم نزول نجم المسيح عيسى بن مريم من السماء The Covenant + Day of descent of Star of the Messiah Jesus son of Mary from the Heaven :  $110 + 56 + 93 + 93 + 149 + 150 + 52 \text{ (or 53)} + 290 + 90 + 133 = \mathbf{1216 (or 1217)}$

العهد + يوم نزول النبي المسيح عيسى بن مريم من السماء The Covenant + Day of descent of the Prophet, the Messiah Jesus son of Mary from the Heaven :  $110 + 56 + 93 + 93 + 149 + 150 + 52 \text{ (or 53)} + 290 + 90 + 133 = \mathbf{1216 (or 1217)}$

قربان الملك أنطيوخوس Qurban (Sacrificial offering ) of the King Antiochus :  $353 + 121 + 742 = \mathbf{1216}$

ليلة رجعه خلفه إسلاميه Lailat (Eve) of Raj'a (Return) of Islamic Caliphate:  $75 + 278 + [716 + 147 \text{ (or 146)}] = 75 + [278 + 863 \text{ (or 862)}] = 75 + 1141 \text{ (or 1140)} = \mathbf{1216 (or 1215)}$

ليلة هبوط آدم إلى الأرض Lailat (Eve) of Hubut (Fall or Descent) of Adam to the Earth:  $75 + [22 + 46 \text{ (or 45)} + 41 + 1032] = 75 + 1141 \text{ (or 1140)} = \mathbf{1216 (or 1215)}$

ليلة نزول القرآن + اللوح المحفوظ + بيت العزه Lailat (Eve or Night) of Nuzul (Descent) of the Quran + The Preserved Board (from which the Quran descended) + Bayt (House) of the Izza (location in the sky where the Quran descended from the Preserved Board):  $75 + 93 + 383 \text{ (or 382)} + (75 + 1065) + (412 + 113) = 75 + [93 + 383 \text{ (or 382)} + 1140 + 525] = 75 + 2141 \text{ (or 2140)} = \mathbf{2216 (or 2215)}$

كتاب كشف أسرار آخر الزمان Book of Kashf (Revelation or Uncovering) of Secrets of the End of Time:  $423 \text{ (or 422)} + [400 + 462 + 802 \text{ (or 801)} + 129 \text{ (or 128)}] = 423 \text{ (or 422)} + 1793 \text{ (1791 or 1792)} = \mathbf{2216 (2214 or 2215)}$

كتب كاشف أسرار آخر الزمان Book of Kashif (Revealer or Uncoverer) of Secrets of the End of Time:  $422 \text{ (or 423)} + [401 + 462 + 802 \text{ (or 801)} + 129 \text{ (or 128)}] = 422 \text{ (or 423)} + 1794 \text{ (1792 or 1793)} = \mathbf{2216 (2215 or 2217)}$

المذنب سويفت و تاتل The Muzannab (Comet) of Swift and Tuttle:  $823 + 556 + 6 + 831$  (or  $830 = 2216$  (or  $2215$ ) ( $= 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 277$ ) ( $2216$  is the  $1885^{\text{th}}$  Composite Number)

## Chapter 4

### Analysis of Zu Al-Qada 29 - Zu Al-Hijja 1

- One of the possible dates for **Muslims' Conquest of Constantinople** is **Zu Al-Qada 29 - Zu Al-Hijja 1, 1445 Hijri** (June 6 - 7, 2024) (Iyar 29 - Sivan 1, 5874 Jewish). If **Muslims' Conquest of Constantinople** happens on this date, **emergence of the Dajjal** may happen on **Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19, 1445 Hijri** (June 24 - 25, 2024).

- The **Dajjal** is likely to emerge either on:

(a) **Zu Al-Qada 29 - Zu Al-Hijja 1, 1445 Hijri** (June 6 - 7, 2024) (Iyar 29 - Sivan 1, 5874 Jewish) or

(b) **Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19, 1445 Hijri** (June 24 - 25, 2024) (Sivan 18 - 19, 5874 Jewish).

- **Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection)**, on which all remaining humans on Earth will die and shortly afterwards, all dead people will be resurrected, is likely to be either on:

(a) **Shaban 29 - Ramadan 1, 1454 Hijri** (December 3 - 4, 2032), (b) **Ramadan 19, 1454 Hijri** (December 22, 2032), (c) **Zu Al-Hijja 1, 1454 Hijri** (March 3, 2033), (d) **Zu Al-Hijja 9 - 10, 1454 Hijri** (March 11 - 12, 2033), or (e) **Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19, 1454 Hijri** (March 20 - 21, 2033).

The **descent of Adam and Eve**, in addition to Iblees (Devil or Satan), **from Paradise to Earth** that meant the beginning of human existence on Earth might have happened either on:

(a) **Shaban 29 - Ramadan 1**, (b) **Ramadan 19**, (c) **Zu Al-Hijja 1**, (d) **Zu Al-Hijja 9 - 10**, or (e) **Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19**.

This means the **human existence on Earth may end on the same day** on which the **human existence on Earth began** thousands of years ago.

In this chapter, we are going to discuss **Zu Al-Qada 29 - Zu Al-Hijja 1**.

The following **relevant** historical events happened on **June 7**:

(a) Israel captured the old city of Jerusalem on **June 7, 1967 (Iyar 28, 5727 Jewish)**.

(b) The Ottomans, under the command of the 21-year-old Sultan Mohammad II (whose is also called “Al-Fatih”, meaning “the Conqueror”) conquered Constantinople (the capital of the Eastern Roman Empire), on Tuesday, **May 29, 1453 Julian (June 7, 1453 Gregorian)**. This event is relevant for 2 reasons:

(i) There are about 3 Hadiths of **Prophet Mohammad (p)** connecting emergence of the Dajjal to the conquest of Constantinople. The **first Hadiths**, says: “Conquest of Constantinople is Emergence of the Dajjal”. The **second Hadith** can be summarized as follows: “After the Muslims conquer Constantinople, a rumor will circulate that the Dajjal has emerged, but he will not actually emerge at that time, but rather later on.” The **third Hadith** says that the Dajjal will not emerge until Constantinople has been conquered.

(ii) **Constantinople** is equivalent numerically to:

قسطنطينيه Qistantiniya (Constantinople): **303**

إسرائيل Israel: **303 (or 302)**

دوله الماسونيين State of the Masoniyeen (Free-Masons):  $45 + 258 = 303$

بلاد روس Lands of Russians:  $37 + 266 = 303$

البريطان The Britan (Britons): **303**

بريطانيا عظمى Great Britain:  $283 + 1020 = 1303$  (equivalent to **303**)

جاء وعد المسيح الدجال Promise of the Dajjal Messiah has arrived:  $(5 + 80) + (149 + 69) = 85 + 218 = 303$

القسطنطينيه The Constantinople: **334**

بلاد الروس Lands of the Russians:  $37 + 297 = 334$

بريطانيا العظمى The Great Britain:  $283 + 1051 = 1334$  (equivalent to **334**)

It is worth noting that, in Hebrew, **State of Israel** is called *Medīnat Yisrā'el*. The word **Medinat** means **State or City**. So, **Medinat (City/ State) of Constantinople** can be **State of Israel**.

So, **Constantinople** could refer to:

- Israel
- Great Britain
- Russia

Muslims' Conquest of **Constantinople**, as **State of Israel** is likely to happen within the **first 10 – 19 days** of the first phase of the End Times in **2020**.

Muslims' Conquest of **Constantinople**, as **Russia or Great Britain**, is likely to happen around **2024**.

**Zu Al-Qada 29 - Zu Al-Hijja 1, 1445 Hijri (June 6 - 7, 2024) (Iyar 29 - Sivan 1, 5874 Jewish)** is significant, not just because it is **June 7**, but also because it is **Iyar 29** in the Jewish Calendar:

- (a) The Ottomans' conquest of Constantinople happened on **May 29, 1453 Julian (June 7, 1453 Gregorian)**. Again, **May 29** corresponds to **Iyar 29**.
- (b) The Jordanian army liberated the old city of Jerusalem from the Jews on **May 28, 1948**. The month of **May** in Arabic in greater Syria (Syria, Lebanon, Palestine, and Jordan) and in Iraq is known as **Ayyar (or Ayar)** which is similar to the Jewish **Iyar (or Iyar)**.
- (c) Israel conquered the old city of Jerusalem on **June 7, 1967** which was **Iyar 28** based on Jewish Calendar. Israel celebrates annually its conquest of the old city of Jerusalem on Iyar 28.

The following **relevant** historical events happened on **Zu Al-Qada 29 - Zu Al-Hijja 1**:

(a) **Jacques de Molay** became the **23<sup>rd</sup>** and last Grand Master of the **Order (Society) of Knights of Templars**, from April 20, **1292 AD** (Jumada Ula 1, 691 Hijri) (Iyar 2, 5052 Jewish) until it was dissolved in **1312 AD**. He was later burned at stake on **March 18, 1314 AD (Zu Al-Qada 29 (or Zu Al-Hijja 1), 713 Hijri)** (Adar 29, 5074 Jewish). At dawn on **Friday, October 13, 1307** (Rabi Thani 15, 707 Hijri), hundreds of **Knights Templars** were simultaneously **arrested** by the order of King of France, **Philip IV**. It was the beginning of the end of the Knights Templar order. They were accused of heresy, idol worshipping, and

engaging in homosexual practices. Among the accusations is that as part of induction rituals, new members were forced to spit on the cross, deny Christ, engage in indecent kissing. The trials of **Knights Templars** lasted from 1307 till **1312** when they are banned by Pope Clement under pressure from King Philip IV. **Knights Templars** is the term used to refer to members of “**The Poor Knights of Christ and of the Temple of Solomon**”, which was a religious military order of knighthood founded in **1119** at the time of Crusaders’ Kingdom of Jerusalem for the protection of Christian pilgrims coming from Europe to Jerusalem. This order was headquartered on the Temple Mount in the Asqa Mosque compound in Jerusalem through year **1128** when they went to the Vatican and were recognised in 1139 by a papal bull. The Templars became a favored charity during the Crusades and acquired considerable wealth and power. They were successful in banking and lending. King of France was in financial debt to them. They are thought to be predecessors of the **Free-Masons**.

(b) On **April 24, 1920** (Shaban 4, 1338 Hijri) (**Iyar 5**, 5680 Jewish), at the **Conference of San Remo**, a draft of an agreement among the the Allies to award the Mandate over Palestine to Britain was done. On the next day, **April 25, 1920** (Shaban 5, 1338 Hijri) (**Iyar 6**, 5680 Jewish), was finalized and approved. The revised final draft of the **British mandate** (including Transjordan) was forwarded to the **League of Nations** and was announced by **League of Nations** on **July 22, 1922** (Zu Al-Qada 27, 1340 Hijri) (**Tammuz 26**, 5682 Jewish). The draft of the **British Mandate for Palestine** was approved by the **League of Nations** on **July 24, 1922** (**Zu Al-Qada 29**, 1340 Hijri) (**Tammuz 28**, 5682 Jewish) (2423,259.5<sup>th</sup> Julian Day). **Herbert Samuel**, who was a Zionist Jew and a Member of the Parliament of Britain, was appointed first High Commissioner of Palestine.

(c) **Jerusalem Covenant** was written in 1992 by Deputy Chief Justice Rabbi Menachem Elon. It is intended as a **renewal of the Biblical covenant** between God and the Children of Israel and emphasizes the importance of Jerusalem for the Jews and their insistence on having all of Jerusalem as the capital of Israel. The signing of this Covenant started in **May 31, 1992** (**Zu Al-Qada 29 (or 28)**, 1412 Hijri) (**Iyar 28**, 5752 Jewish) because it was **Jerusalem Day**, an annual holiday celebrated in Israel on Iyar 28, the **anniversary of Israel’s capture of the Old City of Jerusalem on June 7, 1967** (**Iyar 28**, 5727 Jewish). **May 31, 1992** (**Iyar 28**, 5752 Jewish) was the **25<sup>th</sup> anniversary** of Israel’s capture of Old City of Jerusalem. The Covenant is in the form of a **scroll written on parchment**. It was circulated to all the Jewish communities in the World for signing for **one Jewish year** that was designated as Year of Jerusalem, starting from May 31, 1992 (**Zu Al-Qada 29 (or 28)**, 1412 Hijri) (Jerusalem Day, **Iyar 28**, 5752 Jewish) till **Iyar 28** of the next year, meaning till **May 19, 1993** (**Zu Al-Qada 28**, 1413 Hijri) (Jerusalem Day, **Iyar 28**, 5753 Jewish) the day on which the Covenant returned to Jerusalem and was signed by hundred of prominent individuals who came to Jerusalem to sign this Covenant and attend the big celebration of this occasion that was held in Jerusalem. The Jerusalem Covenant has been displayed since 1993 alongside Israel's Declaration of Independence in the **Knesset (Parliament)** of Israel. The Jerusalem Covenant project was the main accomplishment of the **Ministry of Jerusalem Affairs** created by Prime Minister **Yitzhak Shamir**. The campaign to solicit signatures to this Covenant from the general public throughout the World, particularly on the internet, continues.

## Events on June 6 – 8

**June 7** is the **158<sup>th</sup>** day of the Gregorian Calendar. There are **207 days** remaining until the end of the year.

The following events happened during this period:

- **June 7** is the first day of an annual feast called **Vestalia** for a pagan goddess called **Vesta**. The feast used to last from **June 7 to June 15**. **Vesta** is the **virgin goddess** of the hearth (brick or stone fireplace), home, and family in pagan Roman religion. Vesta's presence is symbolized by the sacred fire that burned at her hearth and temples that used to be guarded by **priestesses**, called **Vestales or Vestal virgins**, who were required to observe chastity for 30 years.
- The month of **June (Huzairan** as known today in Greater Syria & Iraq) corresponds **Sivan (in Jewish Calendar)**. The Jewish holiday of **Shavuot (or Pentecost)** which commemorates God's giving the Torah to Moses on Mount Sinai is celebrated by Jews on **Sivan 6 – 7** which corresponds to **Huzairan (June) 6 – 7**. **Shavuot (or Pentecost)** is one of the 3 **Pilgrimage Festivals of the Jews**, during which the ancient Israelites used to make a pilgrimage to the Jewish Temple in Jerusalem. **Shavuot** is called **Pentecost** because it occurs **50 days** after Passover (Nisan 14) or **49 days** from the second day of Passover (Nisan 15). There is a Jewish tradition that **King David** was born and died at **Pentecost**.
- **Prophet Mohammad (p)** died on **June 7 (or 8), 632 AD Julian (Rabi Awwal 12, 11 Hijri)**.
- As the **first Crusade** was approaching Jerusalem, an eclipse of the moon on **June 5, 1099** was regarded by the Crusaders as a favorable sign from God. The Crusade reached Jerusalem, the main destination of their **pilgrimage journey**, in the morning, on **Tuesday, June 7, 1099** Julian (Rajab 15, 492 Hijri) (Sivan 15, 4859 Jewish). The Crusaders started their assault on Jerusalem on **July 13, 1099 Julian (July 19, 1099 Gregorian)** at night. The Crusaders fought all day on **July 14, 1099 Julian** without establishing a foothold. The Crusaders (about 1300 knights and 12,000 soldiers) breached the walls of Jerusalem and conquered Jerusalem on **Friday, July 15, 1099 AD Julian (July 21, 1099 Gregorian) (Shaban 23, 492 Hijri) (Tammuz 23, 4859 Jewish) (2122,662.5<sup>th</sup> or 2122,663<sup>th</sup> Julian Day)**. The next day, on **July 16, 1099 Julian (July 22, 1099 Gregorian)**, the Crusaders forced Jews of Jerusalem to gather in the main synagogue and then, the Crusaders set this synagogue on fire. Most of the **inhabitants of Jerusalem (mostly Muslims) were slaughtered** by the Crusaders within **July 15 - 16**. On **July 22, 1099 (Ramadan 1, 492 Hijri) (Av 1, 4859 Jewish)**, a council was held in the Church of the Holy Sepulchre and **Godfrey de Bouillon** (descendant of Charlemagne) was chosen as ruler of Kingdom of Jerusalem, but he refused the title of "King", instead he adopted the title "Advocate of the Holy Sepulchre". **Pope Urban II** died on **July 29, 1099**, without knowing that Jerusalem was conquered.
- After a 7-week siege that started on **April 6, 1453 (Rabi Awwal 26, 857 Hijri)**, an Ottoman army, under the command of the 21-year-old Sultan Mohammad II (whose is also called "Al-Fatih", meaning "the Conqueror" ) conquered Constantinople (the capital of the Eastern Roman Empire), on Tuesday, **May 29, 1453 Julian (June 7, 1453 Gregorian) (Jumada**

Al-Ula 20, 857 Hijri) (Sivan 21, 5213 Jewish) (2251,914.5<sup>th</sup> 2251,915<sup>th</sup> Julian Day). Constantine XI Palaiologos (the last Byzantine Emperor) is believed to have died during the conquest, but his body was not found. At the beginning of the siege, less than 50,000 people were living in Constantinople. The invading Ottoman army consisted of about 70,000 men. Constantinople was defended by about 7,000 men, 2,000 of whom were foreigners, primarily from Venice and Genoa. Constantinople had about 20 km of walls (Theodosian Walls: 5.5 km, Sea walls along the Golden Horn: 7 km, and Sea walls along the Sea of Marmara: 7.5 km), some of the strongest fortified walls in the World at the time. The walls had recently been repaired and thus were in fairly good shape. The Ottomans were equipped with state-of-the-art siege equipment including powerful cannons to destroy walls of the city. Preparations of the Ottomans for the final assault started in the evening of **May 26, 1453**. Prayer and resting periods were granted to the Ottoman soldiers on **May 28**. On **May 28, 1453**, large-scale religious processions were held in the streets of Constantinople. In the evening of May 28, a last solemn ceremony was held in the **Hagia Sophia**, in which the Emperor Constantine XI and representatives of both the Latin and Greek churches participated. Several ominous portents were noticed before the fall of Constantinople. A total lunar eclipse (the color of the Moon was red like Blood during the eclipse) on **May 22, 1453**, representing a fulfillment of a prophecy of the city's demise, crushed the morale of defenders of Constantinople. Four days later, unusual thick fog covered Constantinople. When the fog was lifted that evening, a strange light was seen hovering around the dome of the Hagia Sophia, which some people interpreted as the Holy Spirit departing the city. Further ominous portents included an icon of the Virgin Mary that slipped from its platform as it was carried in a procession through the streets of the city. Then, a thunder-storm halted the procession. Shortly after midnight, in the early hours of **May 29, 1453**, the attack of the Ottomans started, accompanied by a deafening noise of **trumpets, drums** and war-cries. Taking booties and looting happened, but Mohammad II attempted to protect key buildings such as Churches. On **May 29, 1453**, the Ottoman forces entered **Hagia Sophia** during the morning religious service in the church. Later, **Sultan Mehmet II** entered the **Hagia Sophia** and ordered an Imam to claim it for the Muslim faith. **Mehmet II** attended the first Friday prayer in the mosque on **June 1, 1453** (Jumada Al-Ula 23, 857 Hijri) (Sivan 24, 5213 Jewish) (2251,917.5<sup>th</sup> 2251,918<sup>th</sup> Julian Day). **Sultan Mehmet II** handed over, to the Greek Orthodox patriarch, the city's second most important church, **Church of the Holy Apostles**. During the Ottoman rule, the Greek Orthodox patriarchate survived as an institution for administering the Greek and other Orthodox Christian communities in the new multinational Ottoman empire. As a strange side-effect of the Ottoman conquest of Constantinople, the doctrinal integrity of eastern Christianity was preserved. This conquest ended the Byzantine Empire which had lasted for about one thousand years. The political capital of eastern Orthodoxy moved northwards to Russia, where patriots proclaimed that Moscow as "the third Rome" after the conquest of Constantinople, which used to be known as "the New Rome". After the fall of Constantinople, Sultan Mohammad II changed the capital of the Ottoman Empire from **Edirne (Adrianople)** to Constantinople and declared himself Kayser-i Rum (Caesar of the Romans). On **January 5, 1454**, Gennadios (Georgios Scholarios), a staunch enemy of the West, was chosen as the Orthodox Patriarch of Constantinople by Mohammad II himself acting as Roman Emperor and in turn Gennadios recognized Mohammad II as an Emperor. Mohammad II had a blood lineage to the Byzantine Imperial family. Mohammad II was planning on conquering Rome itself when the Italian campaign was cut short by his sudden death. However, after Mohammad II death, the title

“Caesar of the Romans” was not adopted by his successors. Following the fall of Constantinople, many Byzantine Greek scholars fled westward to Europe, taking with them valuable ancient manuscripts, where they helped to stimulate the Renaissance.

- On **June 7, 1494**, **Treaty of Tordesillas** was signed in Tordesillas, Spain. It was an agreement between Spain and Portugal aimed at settling conflicts over dividing the lands newly discovered or explored by Christopher Columbus and other late 15th-century voyagers.

- On **May 17, 1809** (Rabi Thani 2, 1224 Hijri) (Sivan 2, 5569 Jewish) (2381,919.5<sup>th</sup> Julian Day), **Napoleon annexed the Italian Papal States** to the French Empire. On **June 10, 1809**, **Pope Pius VII** made public a bull of excommunication of those involved in the annexation, including Napoleon. Around 3:00 AM on Thursday, **July 6, 1809** (Jumada Ula 22, 1224 Hijri) (**Tammuz 22**, 5569 Jewish) (2381,969.5<sup>th</sup> Julian Day), **Pope Pius VII was arrested** and remained imprisoned. After Napoleon's army was defeated in the **Battle of Paris** on **March 31, 1814** and Napoleon abdicated on **April 11, 1814**, **Pope Pius VII** returned to Rome in **May 24, 1814** (Jumada Thania 5, 1229 Hijri). **Pope Pius VII** left Rome to Genoa during the “**100 Days**” when Napoleon escaped from Elba. **Pope Pius VII** returned finally to Rome on **June 7, 1815** (Jumada Thania 28, 1230 Hijri) (**Iyar 28**, 5575 Jewish). Napoleon was defeated in the **Battle of Waterloo** on **June 18, 1815** (Rajab 10, 1230 Hijri) (Sivan 10, 5575 Jewish). Napoleon abdicated, in favor of his son Napoleon II, 4 days later on **June 22, 1815**. In the meantime, the Provisional Government deposed his son and tried to negotiate a conditional surrender with the Coalition powers. They failed to obtain any significant concessions from the Coalition who insisted on a military surrender. On the **July 7, 1815** (Rajab 29, 1230 Hijri) (Sivan 29, 5575 Jewish), coalition forces entered **Paris**. **Napoleon** was notified of his exile to **St. Helena** on **July 31, 1815** (**Shaban 23**, 1230 Hijri) (**Tammuz 23**, 5575 Jewish). On **August 8, 1815** (**Ramadan 1** (or 2), 1230 Hijri) (Av 2, 5575 Jewish) , early in the morning, a British ship called “*The Northumberland*”, carrying **Napoleon Bonaparte**, set sail to **Island of Saint Helena** for his last exile.

- Following **Treaty of Chaumont** in 1814 and the **Treaty of Paris** (signed on **May 30, 1814**), the **Congress of Vienna**, a conference of representatives of European states, including Russia, was held in **Vienna** from September 1814 to June 1815 to re-organize Europe after the French Revolution and the Napoleonic Wars. The immediate background was Napoleonic France's defeat and surrender in May 1814, which brought an end to 25 years of nearly continuous war. Negotiations continued despite the outbreak of fighting triggered by Napoleon's dramatic return from exile and resumption of power in France during the Hundred Days of March–July 1815. **Congress of Vienna** ended on **June 8, 1815** (Jumada Thania 29, 1230 Hijri) (**Iyar 29**, 5575 Jewish). **The General Treaty of the Final Act of the Congress of Vienna** embodying all the separate treaties, was signed on **June 9, 1815** (Rajab 1, 1230 Hijri) (Sivan 1, 5575 Jewish), just 9 days before **Napoleon's final defeat at the Battle of Waterloo on June 18, 1815** (Rajab 10, 1230 Hijri) (Sivan 10, 5575 Jewish). The objective of the Congress was to provide a long-term peace plan for Europe by settling critical issues arising from the French Revolutionary Wars and the Napoleonic Wars. The goal was not simply to restore old boundaries between European countries, but to resize the main powers so they could balance each other off and remain at peace. The **Congress of Vienna** was the first of a series of international meetings which attempted to forge a peaceful balance of power in Europe. The

**Congress of Vienna** was the first occasion in history where, on a continental scale, national representatives came together to formulate treaties, instead of relying mostly on messages between the several capitals. **Congress of Vienna** was the first genuine attempt to create an **international order** based upon **consensus** rather than **conflict**. It served as a model for later organizations such as the **League of Nations** in 1919 and the **United Nations** in 1945. **Congress of Vienna** prevented another widespread European war for nearly a hundred years from 1815 **till the outbreak of World War I in 1914**. The treaty that resulted from Congress of Vienna was the most-comprehensive treaty Europe had ever seen. The **Congress of Vienna** resulted in the consolidation of Germany from the nearly 300 states of the Holy Roman Empire (dissolved in 1806) into a much less complex system of 39 states (4 of which were free cities). These states formed a loose German Confederation under the leadership of **Prussia** and **Austria**. The **Papal States** were restored to the **Pope**. As Austrian troops withdrew from Rome, the temporal power of the Pope was restored. **Pope Pius VII** entered Rome, coming back from Genoa, on **June 7, 1815** (Jumada Thania 28, 1230 Hijri) (**Iyar 28, 5575 Jewish**), where he was staying as a refuge from Napoleon.

- On **June 6, 1870**, a **fire** broke out in **Constantinople**, in the richest districts of the City, resulting in the death of 900 people and the destruction of about 7000 houses.

- On **June 6, 1882**, more than 100,000 people were killed in **Bombay**, India, when a **cyclone** in the Arabian Sea pushed huge waves into the harbor.

- In the 1870s, while **Sudan** was part of **Egypt** which was ruled by the Albanian dynasty of **Muhammad Ali Pasha** as an autonomous province of the Ottoman Empire, a Muslim scholar in **Sudan** named **Muhammad Ahmad bin AbdAllah** preached renewal of the faith and liberation of the land, and began attracting followers. On **June 29, 1881** (Shaban 1, 1298 Hijri) (Tammuz 2, 5641 Jewish), he proclaimed himself **the Mahdi**, the promised redeemer of the Islamic world. He changed the Shahada, or profession of faith, to include the phrase, "Muhammad Al-Mahdi is the Khalifa of the Prophet of God," and revised the five pillars of Islam by replacing the Hajj or pilgrimage to Mecca with the obligation to undertake jihad, and adding a sixth pillar, which was belief in the Mahdiyya. An Egyptian expedition, dispatched to attack the Mahdi, was ambushed and slaughtered the Mahdi's men on the night of **December 9, 1881 (Muharram 17, 1299 Hijri)** (Kislev 17, 5642 Jewish). Egypt sent a larger expedition to attack Mahdi's men who were poorly clothed, half starving, and armed only with sticks and stones, so the Mahdi led a successful assault against the Egyptian forces, defeating them decisively **at dawn, on June 7, 1882** (Rajab 20, 1299 Hijri) (Sivan 20, 5642 Jewish). By the end of 1882, the Mahdi controlled most of Sudan. In 1882, Egypt (including Sudan), while remaining as an autonomous province of the Ottoman Empire, became an official protectorate of Britain. On **January 26, 1885** (Rabi Thani 9, 1302 Hijri) (Shevat 10, 5645 Jewish), after a ten-month siege that started on March 13, 1884, the Mahdi's fighters captured **Khartoum** (the capital of Sudan) and killed Charles Gordon, the British Governor. The British public reacted to his death by acclaiming 'Gordon of Khartoum', who had had a strong Christian faith, a martyred warrior-saint. **Muhammad Ahmad bin AbdAllah** was born on **August 12, 1844** (Rajab 27, 1260 Hijri) and died due to typhus on **June 22, 1885** (Ramadan 9, 1302 Hijri). His great-grandson, **Al-Sadiq Al-Mahdi** became Prime Minister of Sudan starting from 1966.

- On **June 6, 1889**, a **great fire in Seattle**, Washington State, U.S., destroyed 25 downtown blocks.

- On **June 6, 1912**, the eruption of Novarupta in Alaska began. It is the second largest volcanic eruption of the 20th century.

- **Lateran Treaty** between the **Pope** and the **Kingdom of Italy** was signed in Lateran Palace, by Benito Mussolini, Prime Minister of Italy, representing the Italian government, on **February 11, 1929 (Ramadan 1** (or Shaban 29), 1347 Hijri) (Adar 1, 5689 Jewish) (2425,653.5<sup>th</sup> Julian Day), was ratified by the Parliament of Italy, and became effective on **June 7, 1929 (Zu Al-Hijja 28**, 1347 Hijri) (**Iyar 28**, 5689 Jewish) (2425,769.5<sup>th</sup> Julian Day), establishing **City of the Vatican** as an independent State. In this treaty, Italy recognized papal sovereignty over the Vatican, and in return, the papacy recognized the Kingdom of Italy, with Rome as its capital. Since **September 20 – 21, 1870**, when the **Italian army** entered Rome and the Vatican and **ended the Papal State**, the Pope was a virtual prisoner in the Vatican, never leaving it, **for 59 years** until **Lateran Treaty** was signed. On **February 18, 1984** (Jumada Ula 15, 1404 Hijri) (Adar I 15, 5744 Jewish), the Vatican and Italy signed a new treaty (Concordat) to replace Lateran Treaty. This new treaty became effective on **June 3, 1985 (Ramadan 14**, 1405 Hijri) (**Sivan 14**, 5745 Jewish). In the new treaty, for the sake of establishing freedom of religion in Italy, Roman Catholicism no longer remained as the state religion of Italy. The Vatican became more independent without legal ties to Italy which opened the door for the Vatican to become a full-fledged member of the United Nations (U.N.). Furthermore, **Rome** ceased to be considered as a “Holy City”.

- On **June 6, 1941**, **Hitler** issues an order that all **Soviet Commissars** (Soviet political commissars who were attached to all military units as secondary commanders) when captured are to be not treated as prisoners, but rather killed.

- **Moshe Dayan**, Minister of Defense of Israel during 1967 war between Israel and its neighboring Arab countries, is known for being an **Awar**, meaning having a **defective eye**, covered with a patch, that resulted from being shot at by Vichy French soldier in a battle in Southern Lebanon at **4:00 AM** on **June 8, 1941** (Jumada Ula 13, 1360 Hijri) (Sivan 13, 5701 Jewish). Six hours passed before he was evacuated. The damage to the extraocular muscles of his eye was so severe that Dayan could not be fitted with a glass eye, so he was compelled to adopt the black eye-patch that became his distinguished feature. Dayan wrote in his autobiography that he was *"ready to make any effort and stand any suffering, if only I could get rid of my black eye patch. The attention it drew was intolerable to me. I preferred to shut myself up at home, doing anything, rather than encounter the reactions of people wherever I went."* De Gaulle's Free France troops and British troops liberated Syria from Vichy France on **June 14, 1941**. He served as **commander of the Jerusalem front** in the 1948 Arab–Israeli War. On **June 1, 1967** (Safar 22, 1387 Hijri) (Iyar 22, 5727 Jewish), when war with Israel's Arab neighbors was imminent, **Moshe Dayan** was appointed **Minister of Defense of Israel**. He personally oversaw the **capture of East Jerusalem** during the **June 7, 1967** (Safar 28, 1387 Hijri) (**Iyar 28**, 5727 Jewish). On **June 8, 1967**, Dayan bypassed both the Prime Minister and the Chief of Staff in ordering the Israeli army to attack and capture the **Golan Heights in Syria**.

- On **June 6, 1944** (Jumada Thania 14, 1363 Hijri) (Sivan 15, 5704 Jewish), more than **160,000 Allied troops landed** along a 50-mile stretch of heavily-fortified French coastline, **on the beaches of Normandy**, France, to fight Nazi Germany which was ruling France. The **Atlantic Wall** (German: Atlantik wall) was an extensive system of coastal defence and fortifications built by Nazi Germany between 1942 and 1944 along the coast of continental Europe and Scandinavia as a defence against an anticipated Allied invasion of Nazi-occupied Europe from Great Britain during World War II. The defence system of this Wall included colossal coastal guns, batteries, mortars, and artillery, and thousands of German troops stationed to defend the wall. Almost one million French workers were drafted to build this Wall. However, on **June 6**, most of these Nazi defences were stormed by the invading Allies within hours after the beginning of the invasion. The Allies allocated to this Operation more than **5,000 ships and 13,000 aircrafts**. This is considered the largest amphibious military operation in history. U.S. Army General, Dwight Eisenhower called the operation a **Crusade** in which, “we will accept nothing less than full victory.” This day of landing on the Normandy is called **D-Day**. By the end of this day, the Allies gained a foot-hold in Continental Europe. The cost in lives on **D-Day** was high. More than 9,000 Allied soldiers were killed or wounded, but their sacrifice allowed the Allied forces to begin the slow, hard march across Europe, to defeat the Nazi forces. D-Day not only divided Hitler’s armies on two fronts, but it also kept the Soviets out of Western Europe. D-Day was a strategic maneuver against the Soviet Union. The British and American forces wanted to reach Germany before the Soviets. The D-Day for the invasion of Normandy by the Allies was originally set for **June 5, 1944**, but bad weather and heavy seas caused General Eisenhower to delay it until the next day, **June 6, 1944**. The Allies conducted a substantial military deception to mislead the Germans as to the date and location of the main Allied landings. On **June 6, 1944**, in the U.S., Philadelphia’s historical Liberty Bell was rung to celebrate Landing on Normandy and the ringing was broadcast by radio across the U.S. The Allies managed to completely **encircle the German army in Normandy** around the French town of **Falaise** by **August 20, 1944 (Ramadan 1, 1363 Hijri) (Elul 1, 5704 Jewish)**. This encirclement, that came to be called the “Falaise Pocket”, resulted in 10,000 dead German soldiers and the Allies’ capture of about 50,000 German soldiers. This led to **Battle of Liberation of Paris** from **August 19, 1944** till the German garrison surrender in Paris on **August 25, 1944**.

- On **June 6, 1948** (Rajab 28, 1367 Hijri) (**Iyar 28**, 5708 Jewish), nearly two brigades of the **Arab Liberation Army** and the **Lebanese Army** captured two Arab towns **Al-Malkiyya** and **Qadas in Northern Palestine** in what became the only intervention of the **Lebanese army** during the war.

- On **June 6, 1948** (Rajab 28, 1367 Hijri) (**Iyar 28**, 5708 Jewish), **Syrian forces** attacked **Mishmar HaYarden** (Jewish Settlement) in **Northern Palestine**, but they were repulsed. On **June 10, 1948**, the Syrians captured **Mishmar HaYarden** and advanced to the main road, where they were stopped by the Israeli troops. Subsequently, the Syrians reverted to a defensive posture, conducting only a few minor attacks on small, vulnerable Israeli settlements.

- The **Battle of Nitzanim** was fought in the **kibbutz of Nitzanim**, in Southern Palestine, between the Israeli army and the Egyptian Army in the 1948 Arab–Israeli War, on **June 7 - 10**,

**1948.** The kibbutz of Nitzanim is located on the coast between Gaza and Yafa and it was surrounded by the Arab towns: Isdud to the North, Majdal to the South, and Julis and Beit Daras to the East. The battle started around midnight of **June 6 – 7, 1948** (Rajab 28 – 29, 1367 Hijri) (**Iyar 28 - 29**, 5708 Jewish), with an Egyptian artillery bombardment of Nitzanim, followed by an Egyptian aerial bombardment and armored and infantry attacks. The main Egyptian attack broke through the Israeli defenses at around 11:00 a.m. on **June 7, 1948**. The Israelis started retreating. At 4:00 p.m. on **June 7, 1948**, 105 Israeli fighters, 26 of them injured, surrendered to the Egyptian Army. The Israeli survivors were later displayed in a victory parade in the nearby Arab town, Majdal, after which they were transferred to Cairo. **Battle of Nitzanim** was the first major Egyptian victory of the war, and one of the few cases of Israeli surrender. On the night of **June 7 - 8, 1948**, the Israeli forces captured the strategic **Hill 69** (located between **Nitzanim** and **Isdud**) and carried out an unsuccessful attack against the Arab town of **Isdud**. On the night of **June 9 – 10, 1948**, the Israeli forces attempted to re-capture **Nitzanim**. At dawn, an Israeli platoon managed to break into **Nitzanim** from the South and capture the "Palace" (an abandoned Arab Palace/ Mansion, located at a hill overlooking **Nitzanim**), but withdrew from **Nitzanim** after being hit by heavy Egyptian fire. The Egyptian artillery pursued the withdrawing Israelis until the Israelis reached **Hill 69**. The **Egyptians** attacked **Hill 69**. The Israelis suffered heavy casualties, so they withdrew from the Hill, but their withdrawal was disorganized and cost more casualties. The total **Israeli death toll** in the **Battle of Hill 69** was 20 soldiers. So, the Egyptians managed to capture **Hill 69** on **June 10, 1948**. The Egyptians attempted to continue towards **Beit Daras** and **Be'er Tuvia**, but met with strong Israel defense, so at nightfall, the Egyptians withdrew.

- A series of powerful earthquakes hit **Chile** between **May 21, 1960** and **June 6, 1960** (**Zu Al-Hijja 10**, 1379 Hijri). The strongest one was the **Valdivia earthquake**. On **May 22, 1960** (**Zu Al-Qada 25**, 1379 Hijri), in the afternoon at 3:11 p.m. local time, the **most powerful earthquake in the World** (measuring 9.5), ever recorded and measured by seismographs, happened in **Valdivia, Chile**. The last of the series of earthquakes that hit Chile happened at 5:55 a.m. on **June 6, 1960**, had a magnitude of **7.2**. The epicenter of this last earthquake was 70.95 km from **Aysén, Chile**.

- **Pope John XXIII** (John 23<sup>rd</sup>) was born on **November 25, 1881**. He was elected pope on **October 28, 1958**. He died of peritonitis caused by a perforated stomach at 19:49 local time on **June 3, 1963** at the age of 81, ending a historic pontificate of four years and seven months. He was buried on **June 6, 1963** (Muharram 14, 1383 Hijri) in the Vatican grottos beneath Saint Peter's Basilica.

- On Monday, **June 5, 1967** (Safar 26, 1387 Hijri) (**Iyar 26**, 5727 Jewish) (2439,646.5<sup>th</sup> or 2439,647<sup>th</sup> Julian Day), Israel launched its **6-day war** against the Arabs. Israel captured **Gaza** on **June 6, 1967**. Israel captured East Jerusalem including the **Old City of Jerusalem and the Aqsa Mosque** and therefore, all of Jerusalem became under its control on Wednesday, **June 7, 1967** (Safar 28, **1387 Hijri**) (**Iyar 28**, 5727 Jewish) (2439,648.5<sup>th</sup> or 2439,649<sup>th</sup> Julian Day). Today, **Iyar 28** is celebrated annually in Israel as **Jerusalem Day**. The leader of the brigade, Lt. General Mordechai (Motta) Gur [who was born on **May 6, 1930** (**Zu Al-Hijja 7**, 1348 Hijri) (**Iyar 8**, 5690 Jewish) and died by committing suicide on **July 16, 1995** (Safar 18, 1416 Hijri) (Tammuz 18, 5755 Jewish)] communicated the unfolding events to his company commanders

by radio: *“Shortly we’re going to go in to the Old City of Jerusalem, that all generations have dreamed about. We will be the first to enter the Old City.”* Then, after an intense battle, he uttered his now-famous words: *“The Temple Mount is in our hands!”* Then, the Chief Rabbi of Israel’s army, **Shlomo Goren** (who was born on February 3, **1917** and died on October 29, 1994), while dressed in military uniform and carrying a Torah scroll, **blew a Trumpet** (ram’s horn) at the Western Wall to announce the re-unification of East Jerusalem (which was ruled by Jordan) with West Jerusalem (which was ruled by Israel), and held the first Jewish prayer session at the Western Wall since 1948. Until then, during the Ottoman and the British occupation of Jerusalem, Jews were not allowed to sound the Trumpet at the Western Wall. Israeli soldiers were singing a popular Israeli song titled “Jerusalem of Gold” written by Israeli poetess and song-writer, Naomi Shemer. This event was broadcast live on Voice of Israel radio station. This war resulted in Israel capturing East Jerusalem, Gaza, and Golan Heights from the Arabs.

- On **June 5, 1968**, U.S. presidential candidate **Robert F. Kennedy** was shot at the Ambassador Hotel in Los Angeles, California. Sirhan Sirhan, a **Palestinian man**, was arrested and accused of assassinating him. Robert Kennedy died the next day, on **June 6, 1968** (**Rabi Awwal 10**, 1388 Hijri).

- On **June 6, 1976** (Jumada Thania 8, 1396 Hijri) (Sivan 8, 5736 Jewish), **"The Omen"**, a British-American movie was released in the U.K. It is about a child, called Damien, who is going to be the **Anti-Christ**. In Rome, Italy, American diplomat Robert Thorn (Gregory Peck) was in a hospital where his wife Katherine (Lee Remick) gave birth to a boy. He was told that his baby died moments after being born. Then, he was convinced by the hospital chaplain to secretly adopt an orphan baby boy whose mother died at the same time that his baby died. He agreed, but did not reveal to his wife that the baby was not theirs. Soon after, Robert was appointed as U.S. Ambassador to the U.K. The final scene of the movie showed the double funeral of Katherine and Robert was attended by the President of the United States, who apparently took custody of the boy, Damien.

- On **June 7, 1979**, during **Pope John Paul II** 's first papal journey to **Poland**, he visited Auschwitz concentration camp.

- While **Pope John Paul II** was still recovering from his wounds of the assassination attempt on **May 13, 1981** (Rajab 9, 1401 Hijri) (**Iyar 9**, 5741 Jewish), a special prayer session was held for which representatives of **Catholic and Orthodox Churches** attended, and in the presence of **Pope John Paul II**, in the morning, on Sunday, **June 7, 1981**, in the **Basilica of Saint Peter** in the **Vatican**. Later, in the afternoon, on Sunday, **June 7, 1981**, **Pope John Paul II** consecrated the World to the Immaculate Heart of Mary in **Basilica of Saint Mary Major** (chief Marian Basilica) in **Rome**, through a prayer that he wrote as an Act of Entrustment. Because the Pope was unable to be present, his recorded speech was broadcast. **June 7, 1981** (Shaban 5, 1401 Hijri) (Sivan 5, 5741 Jewish) was Christian Sunday Pentecost (50<sup>th</sup> day after Sunday Easter which was on April 19, 1981. In the New Testament, Pentecost was the occasion of the descent of the Holy Spirit upon the Apostles and other followers of Jesus Christ, as described in the Acts of the Apostles 2:1–31. ) and the Eve of Jewish Pentecost (50<sup>th</sup> day after Passover, on Sivan 6, the day on which God gave the Ten Commandments of the

Torah to Moses). There is a Jewish tradition that **King David** was born and died at **Pentecost**. **June 7, 1981** was also chosen to commemorate: (a) the 1600<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the **First Council of Constantinople** (from May – July 381 AD), and (b) the 1550<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the **Council of Ephesus** (in Ephesus, near present-day Selçuk in Turkey, in 431 AD) which was set by the Emperor **Theodosius II** to open on **Pentecost, June 7, 431 AD**, but was postponed to **June 22, 431 AD**; however, the bishops started to arrive on **June 7, 431 AD**.

- On **June 7, 1981**, Israel destroyed **Iraqi nuclear reactor** in a surprise air attack.
- **Israel** started its invasion of **Lebanon** on Sunday, **June 6, 1982 (Shaban 14 (or 15), 1402 Hijri)** (Sivan 15, 5742 Jewish), using 30,000 Israeli soldiers.
- U.S. President **Ronald Reagan** met with **Pope John Paul II** in the Vatican on **June 7, 1982 (Shaban 15 (or 16), 1402 Hijri)** (Sivan 16, 5742 Jewish). Five years later, **June 6, 1987 (Shawwal 8 (or 9), 1407 Hijri)** (Sivan 9, 5747 Jewish), U.S. President **Ronald Reagan** met again with **Pope John Paul II** in the Vatican.
- On **June 6, 1994**, a 6.0 earthquake/avalanche destroyed Toez, Colombia, killing about 1000 people.
- On **June 6, 2002**, a **near-Earth asteroid** estimated at ten meters in diameter exploded over the Mediterranean Sea between Greece and Libya. The resulting explosion was estimated to have a force of 26 kilotons, slightly more powerful than the Nagasaki atomic bomb.
- At 7:15 a.m. on Wednesday, **June 5, 2002**, a Palestinian man rammed a car rigged with explosives into a public bus in northern Israeli town of **Megiddo**, killing 17 passengers, including at least 13 Israeli soldiers. Megiddo is the location of the great battle in the End Times referred to **in the Bible as Battle of ArMageddon**. Megiddo is the site of a prison where Israel imprisons thousands of Palestinian activists and militants. The bomber was from the West Bank town of **Jenin** and belonged to **Islamic Jihad** which claimed responsibility for the attack. **Islamic Jihad** announced that it planned the attack to coincide with on the 35th anniversary of the beginning of **1967 war** in which Israel captured the West Bank (including the Old City of Jerusalem), Gaza Strip and Golan Heights. In retaliation for the bus attack, **Israel** launched a tank and helicopter assault on the town of **Jenin**. Then, Israel attacked the **Headquarters of the Palestinian Authority** in Ramallah (10 miles north of Jerusalem) on **June 6, 2002 (Rabi Awwal 25, 1423 Hijri)** (Sivan 26, 5762 Jewish). The **Headquarters** was already damaged due to an Israeli military offensive that began **March 29, 2002 (Muharram 16, 1423 Hijri)** (Nisan 16, 5762 Jewish) [during which Israeli tanks and troops besieged the Headquarters, prohibiting **Yasir Arafat** from leaving, from **March 29, 2002 till May 2, 2002 (Safar 20, 1423 Hijri)** (Iyar 20, 5762 Jewish)]. Around **2:00 a.m. on June 6, 2002**, when 50 Israeli tanks, armored vehicles and bulldozers started their attack on the Headquarters. The sound of shelling of the **Headquarters** could be heard as far away as Bethlehem, about 20 miles south of Ramallah. The attack **lasted 6 hours**. By **8:00 a.m.**, after blowing up with explosives some buildings, shelling others, and putting a big hole in a wall of the **bedroom of Yasir Arafat**, the Israelis started withdrawing. In all, **several buildings** belonging to Palestinian national security forces and intelligence, in addition to a jail were

destroyed, or severely damaged. A little while after the withdrawal of the Israelis, **Yasir Arafat**, who remained in the Headquarters during the Israeli attack, emerged from the Headquarters surrounded by security guards, flashing the victory sign in defiance.

- **Israel's withdrawal from Gaza** proposed by Israeli Prime Minister Ariel Sharon was adopted by the Israeli government on **June 6, 2004** (Rabi Thani 17, 1425 Hijri) (Sivan 17, 5764 Jewish). On **February 16, 2005**, the Israeli Knesset (Parliament) finalized and approved the plan. The implementation of the plan started on after midnight of **August 14, 2005** (Av 9, 5765 Jewish) (**Rajab 9**, 1426 Hijri). On **September 12, 2005** (Shaban 8, 1426 Hijri) (**Elul 8**, 5765 Jewish), the withdrawal from Gaza was complete.

- On **June 6, 2012**, the **Solar Impulse** completed the **World's first inter-continental flight** powered by the Sun.

- On **June 6, 2012**, **Transit of Venus** (between Earth & Sun) happened.

- **Islamic State in Iraq and Syria (ISIS)** started its attack on **Mosul** (Iraq's second largest city) on Friday, **June 6, 2014** (Shaban 7, 1435 Hijri) (Sivan 8, 5774 Jewish). By **June 10, 2014**, Mosul became fully under the control of ISIS. **Mosul** is the capital of **Nineveh**, one of the provinces of Iraq. The operational commander of province of Nineveh, appointed in **March 2014**, was a Shia **Lieutenant General**, whose name was **Mahdi Gharawi** (named after **the Mahdi**). The original city of Mosul is located on the west bank of the Tigris River, opposite the site of **Nineveh**, the ancient capital of Kingdom of Assyria on the east bank of the Tigris River. However, today, Mosul metropolitan area encompasses both banks of the Tigris River. **Mosul** is a historic center and an episcopal seat of the **Assyrian Church of the East** since the 6th century. The Iraqi Assyrians still refer to the entire city of Mosul as **Nineveh**. The site of ancient Nineveh is called today, town of **Nebi Yunus (Prophet Jonah)** where the tomb of Prophet Yunus (Jonah) used to be located until the tomb was destroyed by ISIS on **July 24, 2014** (Ramadan 26, 1435 Hijri). Prophet Yunus (Jonah) lived and died there, in the then capital of ancient Assyria. **Mosul** was promoted to the status of capital of Mesopotamia under the Umayyads in the 8th century, during which it reached a peak of prosperity.

- For the first time in history, Islamic prayers and **readings from the Quran** were heard at the **Vatican** on Sunday, **June 8, 2014** (**Shaban 9, 1435 Hijri**), in a move by **Pope Francis** to usher in peace between Israelis and Palestinians. Pope Francis issued the invitation to Israeli President Shimon Peres and Palestinian Authority President Mahmoud Abbas during his visit to Jordan, Israel, and the Palestinian Authority. Abbas, Peres, and Francis were joined by Jewish, Christian and Islamic religious leaders.

Let us analyze **June 7** numerically:

سبعة حزيران 2024 Seven Huzairan (June in Greater Syria) + 2024:  $(137 + 276) + 2024 = 413 + 2024 = 2437$  (**2437** is the **361<sup>st</sup>** Prime Number)

السبع حزيران The Seventh + Huziran (June): 163 (or 164) + 276 (or 275) = **439 (438 or 440)**

أعور بالعين Awar in the Eye: 277 + 163 = **440** (“Awar in the Eye” means “The person who has a defect in the Eye)

أعور العين Awar of the Eye: 277 + 161 = **438** (“Awar of the Eye” means “The person who has a defect in the Eye)

مملكة اسرائيل Kingdom of Israel: 135 + 303 (or 302) = **438 (or 437)**

Over/above it (verse 30 of Sura 74) + 19 + and we have not made Companions (verse 31 of Sura 74): (116 + 19) + [6 + 154 + 102 (or 101)] = 135 + 303 (or 302) = **438 (or 437)**

دجال الشيطان Dajjal of the Satan: 38 + 400 (or 401) = **438 (or 439)**

ابن داود + شيطان Son of David + Satan: [53 (or 52) + 15] + 370 (or 369) = 68 (or 67) + 370 (or 369) = **438 (or 437)**

بن داود + هدم المسجد الأقصى Son of David + Hadd (Destruction) of the Aqsa Mosque: [52 (or 53) + 15] + 9 + (138 + 223) = 67 (or 68) + (9 + 361) = 67 (or 68) + 370 = **437 (or 438)**

أساتم فلها فاذا جاء وعد الآخره ليسوزا you do badly, it is to yourselves . When the Promise of the End Times comes, they shall ruin (verse 7 of Sura 17): [502 + 116 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 838 (or 837)] + 114 (or 113) = 2323 (or 2322) + 114 (or 113) = **2437 (2435 or 2436)**

بعده لبني إسرائيل أسكنوا الأرض فاذا after him, to Bani (Children) of Israel: Inhabit the Land. When (verse 103 – 104 of Sura 17): 90 + 81 + 92 + 312 (or 311) + 138 + 1032 + 782 = **2437 (or 2436)**

**2437** is the **361<sup>st</sup>** Prime Number. Number **361** is the numerical value of:

المسجد الأقصى The Aqsa Mosque: 138 + 223 = **361**

## Events on Zu Al-Qada 28 – Zu Al-Hijja 1

The following events happened during this period:

- **Fatima**, daughter of Prophet Mohammad (p) was born on **Zu Al-Hijja 1**, according to Shia sources.

- **Ali bin Abi Talib** married **Fatima**, daughter of Prophet Mohammad (p) on **Zu Al-Hijja 1, 2 Hijri** (May 25, 624 Julian) (**May 28**, 624 Gregorian) when Ali was about 23 years old and Fatima was about 19 years old. The Mahdi who will emerge in the End Times is supposed to be a descendant of Ali and Fatima.

- On the **Zu Al-Qada 29, 207 Hijri** (April 15, 823 Julian), Abbasi Caliph Al-Mamoun took off his green attire and wore black attire instead. Caliph Al-Mamoun started wearing green after he had appointed Ali bin Mousa Al-Rida (who is considered by the Twelver Shia as the 8<sup>th</sup> Imam) as his successor on **Ramadan 7, 210 Hijri**. Al-Mammon asked Muslims to start wearing Green after he appointed Ali bin Mousa Al-Rida. Green was the color that symbolized the descendants of Ali bin Abi Talib. Black was the color of the Abbasi dynasty. This gesture was to indicate that he decided to cancel his appointment.

- **Jacques de Molay** became the 23<sup>rd</sup> and last Grand Master of the **Order (Society) of Knights of Templars**, from April 20, **1292 AD** (Jumada Ula 1, 691 Hijri) (Iyar 2, 5052 Jewish) until it was dissolved in **1312 AD**. He was later burned at stake on **March 18, 1314 AD** (**Zu Al-Qada 29** (Zu Al-Hijja 1), 713 Hijri) (Adar 29, 5074 Jewish). At dawn on **Friday, October 13, 1307** (Rabi Thani 15, 707 Hijri), hundreds of **Knights Templars** were simultaneously **arrested** by the order of King of France, **Philip IV**. It was the beginning of the end of the Knights Templar order. They were accused of heresy, idol worshipping, and engaging in homosexual practices. Among the accusations is that as part of induction rituals, new members were forced to spit on the cross, deny Christ, engage in indecent kissing. The trials of **Knights Templars** lasted from 1307 till **1312** when they are banned by Pope Clement under pressure from King Philip IV. **Knights Templars** is the term used to refer to members of "The **Poor Knights of Christ and of the Temple of Solomon**", which was a religious military order of knighthood founded in **1119** at the time of Crusaders' Kingdom of Jerusalem for the protection of Christian pilgrims coming from Europe to Jerusalem. This order was headquartered on the Temple Mount in the Asqa Mosque compound in Jerusalem through year **1128** when they went to the Vatican and were recognised in 1139 by a papal bull. The Templars became a favored charity during the Crusades and acquired considerable wealth and power. They were successful in banking and lending. King of France was in financial debt to them. They are thought to be predecessors of the **Free-Masons**.

- On **April 24, 1920** (Shaban 4, 1338 Hijri) (**Iyar 5**, 5680 Jewish), at the **Conference of San Remo**, a draft of an agreement among the the Allies to award the Mandate over Palestine to Britain was done. On the next day, **April 25, 1920** (Shaban 5, 1338 Hijri) (**Iyar 6**, 5680 Jewish), was finalized and approved. The revised final draft of the **British mandate** (including Transjordan) was forwarded to the **League of Nations** and was announced by **League of Nations** on **July 22, 1922** (Zu Al-Qada 27, 1340 Hijri) (Tammuz 26, 5682 Jewish). The draft of the **British Mandate for Palestine** was approved by the **League of Nations** on **July 24, 1922 Gregorian (July 11, 1922 Julian) (Zu Al-Qada 29, 1340 Hijri) (Tammuz 28, 5682 Jewish) (2423,259.5<sup>th</sup> Julian Day)**. Herbert Samuel, who was Member of the Parliament of Britain, was appointed first High Commissioner of Palestine. On **September 11, 1922 (Muharram 17, 1341 Hijri) (Elul 18, 5682 Jewish)**, the oaths of office for the **British High Commissioner** and Commander in Chief for Palestine were administered in Jerusalem. **Herbert Samuel** was a Jew. So, he became the first Jew to govern in the Land of Palestine in

2,000 years. One month after Britain's declaration of war on the Ottoman Empire in November 1914, Hebert Samuel met Chaim Weizmann, who was to become the President of the World Zionist Organization and later the first President of Israel. According to Weizmann's memoirs, Herbert Samuel was already an avid believer in Zionism and believed that Weizmann's demands were too modest. Herbert Samuel did not want to enter into a detailed discussion of his plans, but mentioned that "the Jews would have to build railways, harbours, a university, a network of schools, etc", as well as potentially a **Temple** in "modernized form". In January 1915, Herbert Samuel circulated a memorandum titled, "The Future of Palestine", to his colleagues, suggesting that Britain should conquer Palestine. The memorandum stated, "I am assured that the solution of the problem of Palestine which would be much the most welcome to the leaders and supporters of the Zionist movement throughout the World would be the annexation of the country to the British Empire".

- In **Turkey**, the **Democratic Party** won 52% of the votes in the first free parliamentary elections in Turkish history on **May 14, 1950 (Rajab 27, 1369 Hijri) (Iyar 27, 5710 Jewish)**. This led one of the **Democratic Party's** founders, **Adnan Menderes** to form **Turkey's 19<sup>th</sup> government** and serve as Prime Minister from **May 22, 1950 (Shaban 4, 1369 Hijri)**. He introduced pro-Islam policies. On **Friday, June 16, 1950 (Ramadan 1, 1369 Hijri)**, the Azan (Call to Prayer in Mosques) in Arabic was legalized in Turkey. A military coup took over on May 27, 1960 Gregorian (**May 14, 1960 Julian**) (**Zu Al-Hijja 1, 1379 Hijri**). While Turkey was ruled by the military coup leaders, **Adnan Menderes** was hanged on **September 17, 1961 (Rabi Thani 6, 1381 Hijri)**.

- As his first visit to Israel that was part of his first World Tour, **Frank Sinatra** arrived to Israel in his private plane at night on **May 3, 1962 (Zu Al-Qada 29, 1381 Hijri) (Nisan 29, 5722 Jewish)**, for series of seven performances in six cities in Israel from which the proceeds will go toward establishment of a youth center called **Frank Sinatra Brotherhood and Friendship Center for Arab and Israeli Children**, in the Arab city of Nazareth. His visit coincided with Israel's annual Yom Ha'atzmaut (Independence Day) celebrations that commemorates the Jews' declaration of the establishment of State of Israel on **May 14, 1948 (Iyar 5, 5708 Jewish)**. Sinatra sang at the official Independence Day event in **Tel Aviv** on **May 9, 1962 (Iyar 5, 5722 Jewish)** and was seated beside Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion and General Moshe Dayan on the reviewing stand during the Israel Defense Forces parade. During this visit, he visited the **Old City of Jerusalem** which was ruled by Jordan.

- On **January 25, 1971 (Zu Al-Qada 29 (or 28) 1390 Hijri) (Teveth 28, 5731 Jewish)**, a military coup d'état by the Ugandan military happened in Uganda, led by General Idi Amin (who is a Muslim), against President of Uganda, Milton Obote.

On Wednesday, **November 9, 1977 (Zu Al-Qada 29, 1397 Hijri)**, Egyptian **President Anwar Sadat** delivered a speech in front of the Egyptian Parliament, **in the presence of Yasir Arafat**. In the section on foreign policy he described his efforts to advance the cause of peace before, during and after the 1973 war. He proposed to go to Geneva to demand Israeli withdrawal and a Palestinian state. In an unplanned addition to the speech, **Sadat** declared: *"I am ready to go to the **end of the World** if this would prevent the wounding, let alone the killing, of a soldier or an officer of my boys.... Israel will be surprised when it hears me say*

*that I won't refuse to go to their own home, to the Knesset itself, to discuss it [peace]".* On **November 10, 1977**, Israeli Prime Minister, **Menachem Begin**, issued a press release stating that if Sadat decided to come to Jerusalem, he would be received with all the honors due to a president. The following day, **November 11, 1977**, **Menachem Begin** made a speech on TV addressed to the Egyptian people in English language. On **November 14, 1977**, **Menachem Begin** and Sadat appeared in a joint interview with Walter Cronkite on C.B.S. (an American TV channel), in which Sadat told that he was ready to go to Jerusalem if asked. On **November 15, 1977**, **Menachem Begin** announced, in the Knesset, his invitation to Sadat to visit Israel. At night, on Saturday, **Day of Arafat and eve of Eid Al-Adha, November 19, 1977 (Zu Al-Hijja 9, 1397 Hijri) (Tevet 9, 5766 Jewish)**, the dark/black-skinned Egyptian **President Anwar Sadat arrived to Israel** becoming the first Arab leader to publicly visit Israel by making an unexpected 2-day visit to Israel. The next day, on Sunday, November 20, 1977, he performed Eid Al-Adha (Feast of the Sacrifice) prayer in the morning at the Al-Aqsa mosque and delivered a speech addressing the Knesset in the afternoon. He returned to Egypt at night on November 21, 1977. Anwar Sadat and Barack Obama are similar to each other in the sense that their skin color is much darker than average citizen of their countries. Similarly, while **Barack Obama** was a U.S. Senator, he arrived for the first time to Israel at night on Monday, **eve of Eid Al-Adha, January 9, 2006 (Zu Al-Hijja 9, 1426 Hijri)**, for a 5-day visit to Israel after having spent 4 days in the Middle East, visiting Iraq, Qatar, Kuwait, and Jordan. **Barack Obama** visited the Western Wall and Church of the Holy Sepulcher (called "Church of the Qiyama" by Arab Christians) on **January 13, 2006**. **Barack Obama** left Israel on January 14, 2006. It is worth noting that Egyptian President **Anwar Al-Sadat** was assassinated on **October 6, 1981 (Zu Al-Hijja 8, 1401 Hijri) (Tishri 8, 5742 Jewish)**.

- On **September 14, 1982**, Bashir Gemayel (Head of a Christian militia called the Lebanese forces who had been elected as President of Lebanon on **August 23, 1982**) was assassinated in a massive explosion. At night on September 14, 1982, the Israeli army chief of staff, Eitan, flew to Beirut where he met with the leadership of the Lebanese Forces, a Christian militia and told them that Israel is going to enter West Beirut, but that Israel wanted the Lebanese Forces militia to enter Sabra and Shatila Palestinian Camps. On September 15, 1982, Yasir Arafat met, for the first time, with Pope John Paul II in the Vatican. Shortly after 6.00 a.m. on September 15, 1982, the Israeli army started entering West Beirut and in control of Beirut by the following day. The massacre, of about 3000 Palestinian civilians, in Palestinian refugee camps of Sabra and Shatila in Beirut, Lebanon by a Lebanese Forces militia headed Eli Hobeika lasted from around 6:00 pm, on Thursday, **September 16, 1982 (Zu Al-Qada 28, 1402 Hijri) (Elul 28, 5742 Jewish) (2445,228.5<sup>th</sup> Julian Day)** till around 8:00 am, Saturday, **September 18, 1982 (Zu Al-Hijja 1, 1402 Hijri) (Tishri 1, 5743 Jewish)**.

- **Jerusalem Covenant** was written in 1992 by Deputy Chief Justice Rabbi Menachem Elon. It is intended as a **renewal of the Biblical covenant** between God and the Children of Israel and emphasizes the importance of Jerusalem for the Jews and their insistence on having all of Jerusalem as the capital of Israel. The signing of this Covenant started in **May 31, 1992 (Zu Al-Qada 29 (or 28), 1412 Hijri) (Iyar 28, 5752 Jewish)** because it was **Jerusalem Day**, an annual holiday celebrated in Israel on Iyar 28, the **anniversary of Israel's capture of the Old City of Jerusalem on June 7, 1967 (Iyar 28, 5727 Jewish)**. **May 31, 1992 (Iyar 28, 5752 Jewish)** was the **25<sup>th</sup> anniversary** of Israel's capture of Old City of Jerusalem. The Covenant is

in the form of a **scroll written on parchment**. It was circulated to all the Jewish communities in the World for signing for **one Jewish year** that was designated as Year of Jerusalem, starting from May 31, 1992 (**Zu Al-Qada 29 (or 28)**, 1412 Hijri) (Jerusalem Day, **Iyar 28**, 5752 Jewish) till **Iyar 28** of the next year, meaning till **May 19, 1993 (Zu Al-Qada 28**, 1413 Hijri) (Jerusalem Day, **Iyar 28**, 5753 Jewish) the day on which the Covenant returned to Jerusalem and was signed by hundred of prominent individuals who came to Jerusalem to sign this Covenant and attend the big celebration of this occasion that was held in Jerusalem. The Jerusalem Covenant has been displayed since 1993 alongside Israel's Declaration of Independence in the Knesset (Parliament) of Israel. The Jerusalem Covenant project was the main accomplishment of the **Ministry of Jerusalem Affairs** created by Prime Minister **Yitzhak Shamir**. The campaign to solicit signatures to this Covenant from the general public throughout the World, particularly on the internet, continues.

- On **March 5, 2000 (Zu Al-Qada 29**, 1420 Hijri), the Israeli cabinet (headed by Prime Minister, **Ehud Barak**) voted unanimously to unilaterally **withdraw from Lebanon** by **July 7, 2000**, the first anniversary of Ehud Barak's becoming Prime Minister. The quick collapse of S.L.A. was in contrast with how S.L.A. managed to maintain its control of a significant area of South Lebanon between the Israel's invasion in 1978 and Israel's invasion in 1982. This forced Israel in the night of **May 23 - 24, 2000**, before the dawn of **May 24, 2000 (Safar 19, 1421 Hijri) (Iyar 19, 5760 Jewish)**, to complete full **withdrawal** of Israeli troops (ahead of its initial planned withdrawal in July) from **most of the Lebanese territories** it had occupied since its Israel's first invasion of Lebanon in 1978.

- Mullah Mohammed Omar, the Taliban leader, issued a special edict on February 26, 2001 (**Zu Al-Hijja 2**, 1421 Hijri) ordering the destruction of all non-Islamic statues. The 1700-year-old Buddha's statues in Afghanistan started to be destroyed by the Taliban on March 3, 2001.

- On **January 9, 2005 (Zu Al-Qada 29**, 1425 Hijri) (Teveth 28, 5765 Jewish), Mahmoud Abbas was elected President of the Palestinian National Authority, succeeding Yasir Arafat.

- On Friday, **December 30, 2005 (Zu Al-Qada 29**, 1426 Hijri) (2453,734.5<sup>th</sup> 2453,735<sup>th</sup> Julian Day), **Prince Al-Walid son of Khalid son of Talal** had a car accident and went into a coma. He is still in a coma, but showing signs that he is still alive.

- On **January 2, 2006, (Zu Al-Hijja 2, 1426 Hijri)** (Teveth 2, 5766 Jewish), members of the Zionist extremist group called **Temple Mount and Eretz Yisrael Faithful Movement (which was founded in 1967)** performed a religious rituals calling for destruction of the Aqsa Mosque. They attacked Palestinians youths in the city of Al-Khalil and tried to enter the Aqsa Mosque compound.

- On **September 10, 2014**, U.S. President **Barack Obama** delivered a speech addressed to the American people, on TV, regarding his strategy to deal with ISIS in Syria and Iraq. On **September 11, 2014**, after a meeting in Jeddah, **10 Arab countries** joined the **coalition against ISIS**. On Tuesday, **September 23, 2014 (Zu Al-Qada 29**, 1435 Hijri) (Elul 28, 5774 Jewish) (2456,923.5<sup>th</sup> Julian Day) at 3:30 a.m. local time in Syria (September 22, 2014 at 8:30 p.m. Eastern Time in the U.S.), an international coalition of countries (including some

Arab countries) started airstrikes against ISIS in Syria. Few hours after the beginning of the airstrikes, President Barack Obama delivered a statement, in the presence of media reporters, from the White House, in Washington, DC. The U.S. military, acting alone, also launched 8 strikes on **Khorasan Group** targets near Aleppo, Syria. U.S. intelligence believes that this group, which is associated with Al-Qaida, poses a more serious, direct threat to the U.S. and Europe than ISIS, but this group remained surprisingly unknown.

- On Friday, **September 11, 2015 (Zu Al-Qada 28, 1436 Hijri) (Elul 27, 5775 Jewish)**, around 5:30 pm, a construction crane (190 meters high) fell onto the Masjid Al-Haram (the mosque in which the Kaba is located). About 118 people died and 394 were injured. The **crane fell onto the east side of the mosque**, with its boom crashing through the roof. One witness reported that the crane fell on the third floor above Al-Safa and Al-Marwah. This incident in Mecca is considered the deadliest crane collapse accident in modern history, with the previous most deadly incident being the collapse of a construction crane in New York City on March 15, 2008 (Rabi Awwal 7, 1429 Hijri), killing only seven people.
- On **September 13, 2015 (Zu Al-Hijja 1, 1436 Hijri) (Elul 29, 5775 Jewish, the last day of the Jewish year)**, Israeli forces clashed with Palestinians at the Aqsa Mosque compound.
- The **total solar eclipse of June 8, 1918 (Shaban 27 (or 28), 1336 Hijri)** crossed the **United States** from Washington State to Florida. This path is roughly similar to the **August 21, 2017 (Zu Al-Qada 29, 1438 Hijri)** total solar eclipse and was the last time totality crossed the nation from the Pacific to the Atlantic.

Let us analyze **Zu Al-Hijja 1** numerically and observe how **Zu Al-Hijja 1** is connected numerically to: (i) the **Dajjal** whom the Jews call “**Messiah son of David**” and (ii) Conquest of Constantinople:

$$\text{الأول + ذوا الحجه} \quad \text{The First + Zu Al-Hijja: } 68 + (707 + 47) = 68 + 754 = \mathbf{822}$$

$$\text{ابن داود + الكذاب} \quad \text{Son of David + Al-Kazzab (The Liar): } (53 + 15) + 754 = 68 + 754 = \mathbf{822}$$

$$\text{الدجال + الكذاب} \quad \text{The Dajjal + Al-Kazzab (The Liar): } 69 + 754 = \mathbf{823}$$

$$\text{فتح القسطنطينيه} \quad \text{Fat'h (Conquest) of Constantinople: } 488 + 334 = \mathbf{822}$$

البشر عليها تسعه عشر و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملئكه و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتته  
 The humans. Over it  
 Nineteen. And we have not made Companions of the Fire, except as Angels and we have not  
 made their Idda (period or number) except as a Fitna (Trial) (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74): (533 +  
 116 + 535 + 570) + (6 + 41 + 154 + 101 + 282 + 62 + 105 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 519 + 62 + 535) =  
 1754 + 2068 = **3822**

1445 + ذو الحجه + الأول The First + Zu Al-Hijja + 1445: 68 + [706 (or 707) + 47] + 1445 = [68 + 753 (or 754)] + 1445 = 7= 821 (or 822) + 1445 = **2266 (or 2267)**

الأعور الدجال وعد خروج الأعرور الدجال Promise of Khuruj (Coming out) of the Awar, the Dajjal: 80 + 809 + (308 + 69) = 80 + (809 + 377) = 80 + 1186 = **1266**

الأعور المسيح خروج المسيح الأعرور Khuruj (Coming out) of Messiah, the Awar (Defective Eyed): 809 + 457 = **1266** (equivalent to **266**)

البشر عليها تسعة عشر و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملئكه و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنه للذين كفروا ليستيقن الذين اوتوا الكتب The humans. Over it Nineteen. And we have not made Companions of the Fire, except as Angels and we have not made their Idda (period or number) except as a Fitna (Trial) (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74): (533 + 116 + 535 + 570) + (6 + 41 + 154 + 101 + 282 + 62 + 105 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 519 + 62 + 535) + (820 + 307 + 660 + 791 + 414 + 453) = (1754 + 2068) + 3445 = 3822 + 3445 = **7267**

ذو الحجه يوم الأول Day of the First + Zu Al-Hijja: 56 + 68 + [706 (or 707) + 47] = 56 + 68 + 753 (or 754) = **877 (or 878)**

يوم الفتح + قسطنطينيه Day of the Conquest + Constantinople: 56 + (519 + 303) = 56 + 822 = **878**

خروج ابن داود Khuruj (Coming out) of Son of David: 809 + (53 + 15) = 809 + 68 = **877**

خروج الدجال Khuruj (Coming out) of the Dajjal: 809 + 69 = **878**

و ادبر السجود واستمع يوم يناد المناد من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق ذلك يوم الخروج And after the prostration and listen when the caller calls from a close location, the day they hear the Saiha (Scream) on the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date); that is the day of the **Khuruj (Coming Out)** (verses 40 - 42 of Sura 50): **3877 (or 3878)**

الرابع عشر + مايو + 1948 Al-Rabi Ashar (The Fourteenth) + Mayo (May) + 1948 : (304 + 570) + 56 + 1948 = (874 + 56) + 1948 = 930 + 1948 = **2878** (Israel was established on **May 14, 1948**)

1 + ذو الحجه Zu Al-Hijja + 1: [706 (or 707) + 47] + 1 = 753 (or 754) + 1 = **754 (or 755)**

الكذاب The liar (verse 26 of Sura 54): **754**

الوقت المعلوم The Known Time (verse 38 of Sura 15):  $537 + 217 = 754$   
(**754** is the **620<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**910** is the **754<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

يوم وعد خروج المسيح ابن داود Day of Promise of Khuruj (Coming out) of the Maseekh  
(False Messiah), Son of David:  $56 + 80 + 809 + 741 + (53 + 15) = 56 + 80 + 809 + 741 + 68 =$   
**1754**

## Chapter 5

### Analysis of Zu Al-Hijja 9 - 10

- **Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection)**, on which all remaining humans on Earth will die and shortly afterwards, all dead people will be resurrected, is likely to be either on:  
(a) **Shaban 29 - Ramadan 1, 1454 Hijri** (December 3 - 4, 2032), (b) **Ramadan 19, 1454 Hijri** (December 22, 2032), (c) **Zu Al-Hijja 1, 1454 Hijri** (March 3, 2033), (d) **Zu Al-Hijja 9 - 10, 1454 Hijri** (March 11 - 12, 2033), or (e) **Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19, 1454 Hijri** (March 20 - 21, 2033).

The **descent of Adam and Eve**, in addition Iblees (Devil or Satan), **from Paradise to Earth** that meant beginning of human existence on Earth might have happened either on:  
(a) **Shaban 29 - Ramadan 1**, (b) **Ramadan 19**, (c) **Zu Al-Hijja 1**, (d) **Zu Al-Hijja 9 - 10**, or  
(e) **Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19**.

This means the **human existence on Earth may end on the same day** on which the **human existence on Earth began** thousands of years ago.

In this chapter, we are going to discuss **Zu Al-Hijja 9 - 10** .

## A. Zu Al-Hijja 9

### The order of this day in the Hijri year

The 9<sup>th</sup> of Zu Al-Hijja is the 334<sup>th</sup> (or 333<sup>rd</sup>) day of the Hijri year.

Number 334 (or 333) is equivalent to the numerical value of :

البراق Al-Buraq (Animal that transported Prophet Mohammad (p) in his Israa that he tied to the Wailing/Al-Buraq Wall): 334 (= 2 x 167) (334 is the 266<sup>th</sup> Composite Number) (415 is the 334<sup>th</sup> Composite Number) (2243 is the 334<sup>th</sup> Prime Number)

البراق Al-Barraq (sparkling, like lightning): 334 [ Pope Benedict XVI announced his resignation on February 11, 2013 (2456,334.5<sup>th</sup> or 2456,335<sup>th</sup> Julian Day). It is worth noting that on February 11, 2013, a lightning struck Saint Peter's Basilica twice around 6 pm, few hours after the announcement of resignation of Pope Benedict XVI. ]

القارب The Qarib (Boat): 334

الباقر The Baqir (Person of great knowledge): 334 (or 333)

الوعد + يوم الساعة The Promise + Day of the Hour : 111 + (56 + 167) = 111 + 223 = 334

ليله إبراهيم Lailat (Eve) of Ibrahim (Abraham): 75 + 259 (or 258) = 334 (or 333)

القسطنطينيه The Qistantiniya (Constantinople): 334

إفرنج Ifranj (Franks/Franca who ruled over a significant part of Western Europe) : 334

منع مساجد الله forbid the Mosques of Allah (verse 114 of Sura 2. This is the 121<sup>st</sup> verse): 160 + 108 (or 107) + 66 (or 67) = 334 (333 or 335)

نطفه من مني a drop of sperm (verse 37 of Sura 75): 144 + 90 + 100 = 334

وما ادراك ما هيه And how would you know what it is ? (verse 10 of Sura 101): 334 (or 343)

بريطانيا العظمى Great Britain: 283 + 1051 = 1334

بدء أول مرحله من وعد الآخره Bid'a (Beginning) of Awwal (First) phase of Promise of the Akhira (End Times): 7 + [37 + 283 + 90 + 80 + 837 (or 838)] = 7 + 1327 (or 1328) = 1334 (or 1335)

قدم محمد أنور السادات إلى إسرائيل Mohammad Anwar Al-Sadat arrived to Israel : 144 + 92 + 257 + 497 + 41 + 303 (or 302) = 1334 (or 1333)

يقوم الروح والملائكة صفا لا يتكلمون إلا The Spirit and the Angels stand up in line. They do not speak except (verse 38 of Sura 78):  $156 + 245 + 6 + 137$  (or 136) +  $171 + 31 + 556 + 32 = 1334$  (or 1333)

يوم تطلع الشمس من مغربها Day the Sun rises from its Maghreb (West or where it sets):  $56 + 509 + 431 + 90 + 1248 = 2334$  (=  $2 \times 3 \times 389$ ) (2334 is the 1988<sup>th</sup> Composite Number)

أخرجنا لهم دابه من الارض تكلمهم ان الناس كانوا بأيتنا We bring out to them a Daabba, from the Earth/Land, that speaks to them . People (have not believed) our Ayat (Sign) (verse 82 of Sura 27): **3334** (equivalent to **334**) (=  $2 \times 1667$ ) (**3334** is the 2863<sup>rd</sup> Composite Number)

الصبح + الظهر + العصر + المغرب + العشاء The Subh + The Zuhr + The Asr + The Maghrib + The Isha:  $131 + 1136 + 391 + 1273 + 403 = 3334$

لبنى اسرائيل اسكنوا الارض فاذا جاء وعد الآخرة جننا To Bani (Children) of Israel, inhabit the Land. However, when Promise of the End Times comes, we bring you (verse 104 of Sura 17): **3334** (**3333** or **3335**)

أساتم فلها فاذا جاء وعد الآخرة ليسوا وجوهكم وليدخلوا المسجد you misbehave, it is for it. When Promise of the End Times comes, they shall ruin your faces and they shall enter the Mosque (verse 7 of Sura 17): **3334** (or **3335**) (equivalent to **334**)

**334** =  $2 \times 167$  . Number **167** is the numerical value of:

الساعة The Hour (verse 55 of Sura 30): **167** (**167** is the 39<sup>th</sup> Prime Number)  
(**215** is the 167<sup>th</sup> Composite Number) (**991** is the 167<sup>th</sup> Prime Number)

نهاية الدنيا Nihaya (End) of the Dunya (World before the End Times):  $71 + 96 = 167$

يوم الوعد Day of the Promise:  $56 + 111 = 167$

ليلة أول الوحي Lailat (Eve) of Awwal (Beginning) of the Wahy (Revelation):  $75 + (37 + 55) = 75 + 92 = 167$

**334** is the 266<sup>th</sup> Composite Number. Number **266** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

صاعقه Saiqa (Shocking Event or Lightning Strike) (verse 13 of Sura 41 ): **266** (or **265**)

**2243** is the 334<sup>th</sup> Prime Number. Number **2243** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

يوم القيامة Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or End Times):  $56 + 187$  (or 186) = **243** (or **242**) (=  $3 \times 3 \times 3 \times 3 \times 3$ ) (**243** is the 189<sup>th</sup> Composite Number)  
(**306** is the 243<sup>rd</sup> Composite Number) (**1543** is the 243<sup>rd</sup> Prime Number)

يوم إكمال الدين Day of Completion of the Deen (Religion):  $56 + (92 + 95) = 56 + 187$   
= **243**

يوم إنهاء الزمان Day of Inha (Ending) of the Zaman (Time):  $56 + [58 + 129 \text{ (or } 128)] =$   
 $56 + 187 \text{ (or } 186) = \mathbf{243 \text{ (or } 242)}$

## Historical Events around Zu Al-Hijja 8 – 10

- God descended from Heaven the **Qurban** (Sacrificial Offering) so that **Prophet Abraham** would slaughter it instead of slaughtering his son **Ismael** on **9<sup>th</sup> of Zu Al-Hijja**, eve of **10<sup>th</sup> of Zu Al-Hijja**.

**Zu Al-Hijja 9** and **Zu Al-Hijja 10** are very significant days for Muslims, in which **two important annual overlapping events** happen:

(a) The first event is called **Haj / Hijja (Pilgrimage)**. Note that the name of the month, Zu Al-Hijja, means “the month in which the Pilgrimage occurs”. **Haj / Hijja** refers to the annual pilgrimage of Muslims to Mecca. Every Muslim who is healthy and able financially should perform pilgrimage to Mecca at least once in his/her lifetime. Muslim Pilgrims must reach Mecca not later than **Zu Al-Hijja 9**. Then, they must perform all the required pilgrimage rituals over the next 4 days of **Eid (Feast) of the Adha (Sacrifice)** which starts on **Zu Al-Hijja 10**. On **Zu Al-Hijja 9**, Muslim pilgrims go to **Mount Arafat (also called Arafat)**, near **Mecca**. **Zu Al-Hijja 9** is called “**Day of Standing on Arafat**”. It is the most important day in the **Pilgrimage**.

(b) The second event is **Eid (Feast) of the Adha (Sacrifice)** which starts on **Zu Al-Hijja 10**.

In Islam, there are only two annual religious Feasts or Holidays that should be celebrated annually by Muslims around the World:

- **Eid of the Fitr** (Breaking of the Fast) which starts on **Shawwal 1**, immediately after the end of month of Ramadan, and
- **Eid (Feast) of the Adha (Sacrifice)** which starts on **Zu Al-Hijja 10**. **Eid of the Adha** is called the Big Eid (Feast) because it **lasts 4 days** compared to **Eid of the Fitr** which is called the Small Eid (Feast) because it lasts only 3 days. **Eid (Feast) of the Adha** is also called **Eid of the Qurban (Sacrificed Animal)**, **Eid of the Hadi (Offering)**, and **Eid of the Nahr (Slaughter)**. The first day of **Eid of the Adha**, which is the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Zu Al-Hijja, is called **Day of the Nahr (Slaughter)** because this is the day on which Muslims, who are able financially, should buy an animal (sheep or cow), slaughter it, and distribute its meat to needy people. This ritual is meant to commemorate **Prophet Abraham’s** willingness to sacrifice, his

only son at that time, **Ismael** on the **night** between **Zu Al-Hijja 9 and 10**. Prophet Abraham told Ismael about a dream in which he was commanded by God to slaughter Ismael. Ismael told his father to obey the command of God and that he is willing to be sacrificed. When Abraham went with Ismael to **Mount Arafat** and was to very close to start slaughtering Ismael, God descended from Heaven an animal for Abraham to slaughter it instead of slaughtering his son. So, this was a test of obedience from God to Abraham and Ismael and both of them passed the test successfully. Among the important rituals that Muslim pilgrims must perform starting from the first day of Eid Al-Adha is throwing small stones on several statues situated in same the locations where Prophet Abraham encountered Iblees who tried to persuade Abraham not to obey Allah by not slaughtering his son, Ismael, but Abraham rejected Iblees and threw small stones at Iblees.

- On the **9<sup>th</sup> day of Zu Al-Hijja, 10 Hijri** (March 6, 632 Julian) (March 9, 632 Gregorian), during the last pilgrimage of Prophet Mohammad (p), known as the **Farewell Hijja (Pilgrimage)**, the following verse was revealed to him:

اليوم أكملت لكم دينكم وأتممت عليكم نعمتي ورضيت لكم الإسلام دينا **Today, Akmalt** (I have completed) your Deen (Religion or Judgment) for you, and Atmamt (completed) my blessing upon you, and Radeet (accepted, favored or chosen) for you the Islam as a religion (verse 3 of Sura 5):  $87 + [491 + 90 + 124 + 6 + 881 + 170 + 570 + 6 + 1410 + 90 + 163 \text{ (or 162)}] + 65 = 87 + 4001 \text{ (or 4000)} + 65 = \mathbf{4153 \text{ (or 4152)}}$  (equivalent to **153**)

- **Al-Hussein son of Ali** [Al-Hussein's father is **Ali**, cousin of Prophet Mohammad (p), and his mother is **Fatima** daughter of Prophet Mohammad (p)] left Mecca heading to Kufa, Iraq, to accept the offers of allegiance for the **Caliphate on Zu Al-Hijja 8, 60 Hijri (September 8 (or 9), 680 Julian) (September 11 (or 12), 680 Gregorian) (Tishri 8 (or 9), 4441 Jewish)**, thus challenging **Yazid son of Muawiya** for the Caliphate of all Muslims. **Al-Hussein** had sent to Kufa his cousin, **Muslim son of Aqeel**, to check whether these offers were true. **Al-Hussein** left Mecca after he received a letter from **Muslim son of Aqeel** confirming that there were thousands of people supporting Al-Hussein, but soon this support vanished after the Governor of Iraq, **Ubaid-Allah Ibn Ziad** (who was loyal to Yazid son of Muawiya) threatened supporters of Al-Hussein. **Muslim son of Aqeel** was killed in Kufa on the **Zu Al-Hijja 9**. The news of the killing of **Muslim son of Aqeel** did not reach **Al-Hussein** until much later. On his way to Kufa, Al-Hussein sent a letter to Kufa (which included the date in which he departed from Mecca) with a messenger named **Qays bin Mishir bin Khalid Al-Asadi Al-Saidawi** who was later captured and ordered to be thrown down to the ground from the roof of the palace of the Governor of Iraq, **Ubaid-Allah Ibn Ziad**. About a month after departing Mecca, before reaching Kufa, Al-Hussein was killed in Karbala, Iraq, on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Muharram, 61 Hijri.

- On **June 9, 721 (Zu Al-Hijja 9, 102 Hijri)**, the Muslim army of the Umawi Caliphate of Andalus was defeated by a Christian army in the **Battle of Toulouse**, France.

- **Abd-Rahman I** son of Muawiya son of Hisham son of Abd Al-Malik escaped from persecution by the Abbasi Caliph after the fall of the Umawi Dynasty in Damascus in **132**

**Hijri** (750 AD) and he finally reached Al-Andalus, Spain. On **May 15 (or 14), 756 (Zu Al-Hijja 10 (or 9), 138 Hijri)** (1997,320.5 Julian Day), he captured Cordoba and he was offered allegiance to become a **Prince of Al-Andalus**. He established an Umawi Dynasty that ruled Al-Andalus as an independent state, after being ruled from Africa by a governor appointed by the Umawi Caliph in Damascus. Cordoba served as the capital of Al-Andalus.

- **Al-Hussein son of Ali** son of Al-Hasan the third, son of Al-Hasan the Second, son of Al-Hasan son of Imam Ali and Fatima, daughter of Prophet Mohammad (p) rebelled in Medina against the rule of **Abbasi Caliph Musa Al-Hadi** (his father was **Al-Mahdi** and his mother was **Al-Khaizaran, daughter of Ata**). **Al-Hussein** was offered allegiance to become a **Caliph**. The **Abbasi Caliph Al-Hadi** sent an army, **defeated and killed Al-Hussein** in the **battle of the Fakh (Trap)** near Mecca on **June 11, 786 AD (Zu Al-Hijja 8 (or 9), 169 Hijri)** (Tammuz 10, 4546 Jewish). One of the few of Al-Hussein's relatives who managed to survive was **Idris son of AbdAllah**. He fled secretly, in disguise, to Egypt and later reached Morocco where he befriended the Barbarians in Morocco and became a Caliph in **788 AD (172 Hijri)**. He established the **Idrisi dynasty** that ruled some parts of Morocco till **985 AD (375 Hijri)**.

- On Tuesday, **May 31, 1859** (Shawwal 27, 1275 Hijri) (Iyar 27, 5619 Jewish) (240,0195.5<sup>th</sup> Julian Day), **Big Ben Clock**, in London, England, started operating and keeping time. The clock is perched on a 96-meter (315-foot) elegant tower called the **Clock Tower**, overlooking **River Thames**, adjacent to **Westminster Bridge**, at the northern end of the **Palace of Westminster** (the meeting place of the House of Commons and the House of Lords, the two houses of the Parliament of the U. K.) in **Westminster**, in central **London**. The **Clock Tower** also houses **Big Ben Bell** (also called the Great Bell) that rings every hour on the hour (that is why it is called "**The Hour Bell**"), and **4 smaller Quarter bells** which chime every quarter of an hour (meaning 15 minutes). **Big Ben Bell** was initially hung in New Palace Yard for testing. It was tested each day until **October 17, 1857 (Safar 27 (or 28), 1274 Hijri)** when a **1.2m crack** appeared. A new replacement bell was cast on **April 10, 1858** (Shaban 25, 1274 Hijri). The **Big Ben Bell** rang for the first time on **July 11, 1859 (Zu Al-Hijja 9 (or 10), 1275 Hijri)** (Tammuz 9, 5619 Jewish), but its success was short-lived. In **September 1859**, the new bell cracked again and Big Ben remained silent for four years. During this 4-year period, the hour was struck on the fourth Quarter bell. In 1863, a solution for Big Ben's was found: (a) Big Ben was turned by a quarter turn so the hammer struck a different spot, (b) the hammer was replaced by a lighter version, (c) a small square was cut into the bell to prevent the crack from spreading. The Quarter bells first chimed on **September 7, 1859 (Safar 8 (or 9), 1276 Hijri) (Elul 8, 5619 Jewish)**. The **Clock Tower** is one of the most distinctive architectural symbols of London.

- The **Ottomans** decisively defeated the **Mamluks** in **Battle of Marj Dabiq**, about 40 km north of Aleppo, Syria on August 24, 1516 AD (Rajab 25 (or 26), **922 Hijri**). **Damascus** surrendered to the Ottomans on **September 27, 1516**. The Ottomans entered Jerusalem on **December 28, 1516 AD Julian (Zu Al-Hijja 4, 922 Hijri)** (Tevet 4, 5277 Jewish). The Ottoman **Sultan Salim I** entered **Jerusalem** on **December 30, 1516 (Zu Al-Hijja 6, 922 Hijri)**. After a battle near Gaza in which the Mamluks were defeated, he entered **Gaza** on **January 2 (or 3), 1517 (Zu Al-Hijja 9 (or 10), 922 Hijri)**. The Ottomans defeated the Mamluks in the **Battle of Ridaniya**, near Cairo, on **January 23, 1517 (Zu Al-Hijja 29, 922 Hijri)** and **entered**

**Cairo** few days later and put an end to the Mamluk Sutanate.

- **Golda Meir**, former Prime Minister of Israel, was born on **May 3, 1898 (Zu Al-Hijja 10, 1315 Hijri)** (Iyar 11, 5658 Jewish) and she died on **December 8, 1978 (2443,850.5<sup>th</sup> Julian Day)**. She served as Prime Minister of Israel from **March 17, 1969** to **June 3, 1974**.

- On **October 29, 1914 (Zu Al-Hijja 9, 1332 Hijri)**, the **Ottoman Empire** effectively entered **World War I** when it allowed German warships to shell **Russia's** Black Sea ports to destroy the Russian Black Sea Fleet. **Russia** declared war on the **Ottoman Empire** on **November 2, 1914 (Zu Al-Hijja 13, 1332 Hijri)**. The British Navy attacked Turkish seaports on the Dardanelles (a narrow strait in northwestern **Turkey** connecting the Aegean Sea to the Sea of Marmara), on **November 3, 1914**.

- On **September 16, 1918 (Zu Al-Hijja 10, 1336 Hijri) (Tishri 10, 5679 Jewish)**, the forces of the Allies (made up primarily of British, Australian, Indian forces, with some forces from France and New Zealand) led by Edmund Allenby began their attacks on the Ottoman army in Palestine in what came to be known as **Battle of Megiddo** (where the battle referred to by the Bible as **Battle of Armageddon** is supposed to happen). Starting from 1:00 a.m. on **September 19, 1918 (Zu Al-Hijja 13, 1336 Hijri) (Tishri 13, 5679 Jewish)**, aircrafts of the Allies bombed the telephone exchanges to cut off the communications between the Ottoman headquarters in Nazareth and the Ottoman forces in the battle field and also bombed railway stations. Allenby sought to trap the Ottoman forces, which were encamped and re-grouping on the plains of **Megiddo**, and block off any escape routes. He aimed to launch a co-ordinated attack with cavalry, infantry, artillery, armored vehicles and aircraft **to annihilate them**. As the infantry and artillery closed on the Ottoman forces positions, the forces of the Allies quickly encircled the Ottoman forces, preventing the Ottomans' escape. The forces of the Allies held aerial and numerical superiority over the Ottoman forces. In Palestine, the British forces captured **Beisan** and **Nazareth** on **September 20, 1918**, **Nablus** on **September 21, 1918**, and then captured **Haifa** and **Akka (Acre)** on **September 23, 1918 (Zu Al-Hijja 18, 1336 Hijri) (Tishri 17, 5679 Jewish)**. The British forces that participated in the Battle included Indian troops and the 61st Cavalry Regiment of the Indian Army still commemorates this battle of Haifa every year on the **September 23** as **Haifa Day**. The forces of the Allies captured **Amman** in Jordan on **September 25, 1918**. Most of the Ottoman forces in Palestine & Jordan were defeated by **September 26, 1918**. In the entire Battle of Meggido, the Allied forces had inflicted heavy losses on the Ottoman Army of over 25,000 Ottoman soldiers killed, wounded or captured. Victory at Megiddo owed much to the British Army's horses (as well as donkeys and mules). However, at the end of the war, over 20,000 of these animals were sold locally for food or work as it was cheaper than shipping them home. **Damascus** was captured by the Allies and Arab forces on **Tuesday, October 1, 1918 (Zu Hijja 25, 1336 Hijri)** and **Hussein bin Ali's son Faisal** entered Damascus on horseback on Thursday, **October 3, 1918**. In Lebanon, Allied forces captured **Tyre** on **October 4**, **Sidon** on **October 6**, **Beirut** on **October 7**, and **Tripoli** on **October 13, 1918**. **Aleppo**, in Northern Syria, was captured by the Allies on **October 26, 1918 (Muharram 20, 1337 Hijri)**. This defeat led the Ottomans to sign the **Armistice of Moudros**, a cease-fire and an informal surrender agreement between the Ottomans and the Allies, on **October 30, 1918 (Muharram 24, 1337 Hijri)**. **Armistice of Moudros** came into effect on **October 31, 1918**. Based on Armistice of Moudros, **French**

**troops** started the Allies' occupation of **Istanbul** on **November 12, 1918** (Safar 7, 1337 Hijri), followed by **British troops** on **November 13, 1918**. The **Allied forces** left Constantinople by **October 6, 1923** (Safar 26, 1342 Hijri) (Tishri 26, 5684 Jewish) and the first **Turkish troops** entered the city on the same day.

- Following the **Paris Peace Conference**, **France** was awarded a **Mandate** over Syria and the Lebanon, under which the definition of Lebanon was still to be set by France. Following the decisive defeat of the **Arab Kingdom of Greater Syria**, of **King Faisal son of Hussein son of Ali**, against the French forces in **Battle of Maysalun** on **July 24, 1920** (Zu Al-Qada 9, 1338 Hijri) (**Av 9, 5680** Jewish), Lebanese Christians (particularly the Maronites and Catholics) openly celebrated the Arab defeat. On **August 3, 1920** (Zu Al-Qada 19, 1338 Hijri), the French High Commissioner for Syria and Lebanon, General Gouraud, at Grand Kadri Hotel in Zahle, proclaimed the intent of the French authorities to create a Greater Lebanon, by adding, to Mount Lebanon, several regions from Syria. On **August 24, 1920** (**Zu Al-Hijja 10**, 1338 Hijri) (**Elul 10**, 5680 Jewish), French Prime Minister Alexandre Millerand wrote to Lebanese Maronite Archbishop Khoury: *"Your country's claims regarding the Bekaa, that you mentioned to me, have been granted. Based on instructions from the French government, General Gouraud proclaimed, at Zahle's Grand Kadri Hotel, the incorporation into Lebanon of the territory that extends up to the summit of the Anti-Lebanon mountain range and of Mount Hermon."* On **August 31, 1920** (Zu Hijja 16, 1338 Hijri), General Gouraud officially proclaimed the **formation of Greater Lebanon** by annexing, to Mount Lebanon, several regions from Syria, that included the cities of Beirut, Tripoli, Sidon, Tyre, Baalbak and Zahle.

- On **July 24, 1923** (**Zu Al-Hijja 10, 1341 Hijri**) (Av 11, 5683 Jewish), **Treaty of Lausanne** was signed. It is a peace treaty between Turkey and the Allies, in which Turkey was restricted to almost only its present borders and Turkey had to give up all claims to the remainder of the Ottoman Empire. The **Treaty of Lausanne** came into force on **August 6, 1924** (Muharram 5, 1343 Hijri). The **Treaty of Lausanne** replaced **Treaty of Sevres** which was even worse for Turkey.

- On **July 8, 1948** (**Ramadan 1**, 1367 Hijri), a political committee of the Arab League decided to set up a temporary civil Palestinian administration, not a government, and it would be supervised by the Arab League. At the request of the **Arab Higher Committee (AHC)** which was set up by the Arab League in 1945 and was headed by former Mufti of Jerusalem, **Ameen Al-Husseini** [descendant of Al Hussein, grandson of Prophet Mohammad (p)], a **Palestinian government** based in Gaza (which was ruled by Egypt), was proposed at the Arab League's meeting in Alexandria, Egypt, held on **September 6 - 16, 1948** (Zu Al-Qa'da 2 - 12, 1367 Hijri) (**Elul 2 - 12**, 5708 Jewish). It was formally announced by the Arab Higher Committee (AHC) on **September 23, 1948**. **Palestinian National Council** convened in **Gaza** on **September 30 - October 1, 1948** (Zu Al-Qa'da 26 - 27, 1367 Hijri) (**Elul 26 - 27**, 5708 Jewish). It issued a **declaration of independence** over the whole land of Palestine, with Jerusalem as its capital. That is why it is known as All-Palestine government. It elected unanimously former Mufti of Jerusalem, **Ameen Al-Husseini** as President of Palestine. **Ahmad Hilmi Abd-Al-Baqi** (who was of Albanian origin, born in **Saida**, Lebanon) was chosen as Prime Minister. The government included representatives of many Palestinian political parties. On **October 2, 1948**, Jordan's **King AbdAllah** who was interested in

formally annexing the West Bank to Jordan, rather than allowing the Palestinians to rule themselves, retaliated by organizing a series of Palestinian conference to counter the decision taken in Gaza. On **October 3, 1948**, Jordan's minister of defense ordered all armed Palestinian groups in the West Bank and Jordan to be disbanded. Glubb Pasha (British), the head of the Jordanian army which was called Arab Legion, particularly cracked down on **Ameen Al-Husseini's Holy War Army**. Nonetheless, Egypt recognized the All-Palestine Government on **October 12, 1948 (Zu Al-Hijja 9, 1367 Hijri)**, followed by Syria and Lebanon on **October 13, 1948 (Zu Al-Hijja 10, 1367 Hijri) (Tishri 10, 5709 Jewish) (2432,837.5<sup>th</sup> Julian Day)**, Saudi Arabia on **October 14, 1948** and Yemen on **October 16, 1948**. Iraq's decision to recognize the All-Palestine Government was made formally on **October 12, 1948**, but was not made public. In contrast, both **Great Britain and the U.S.** backed Jordan's King AbdAllah. The Palestinian Government which was based in Gaza was entirely relocated to **Cairo in late October 1948** and became a government-in-exile, gradually losing its importance. A **conference**, sponsored by Jordan's **King AbdAllah**, was held in **Jericho**, in the West Bank (which was ruled by Jordan) in **December 1948**. The conference in Jericho called for unification of the two banks of Jordan River under the rule of Jordan, meaning the **annexation of the West Bank to Jordan**. The All-Palestine Government was eventually dissolved in **1959** by Gamal Abd-Nasir who envisaged a United Arab Republic encompassing Syria, Egypt and Palestine so Al-Husseini moved to Lebanon. Al-Husseini died in Beirut, Lebanon, on **July 4, 1974** (Jumada Thania 13, 1394 Hijri).

- Between **June 1949** and **September 24, 1950**, nearly 50,000 Yemeni Jews were flown to Israel in **Operation Magic Carpet**, also referred to as **“Operation on the Wings of Eagles,”** from the Biblical passage in Exodus, 19:4, “...and I will transport you on eagles' wings and bring you to me...” On **September 24, 1950** Gregorian (September 11, 1950 Julian) (**Zu Al-Hijja 11** (or 12), 1369 Hijri) (Tishri 13, 5711 Jewish), the final two planes carrying Jews from Yemen to Israel as part of this operation touched down at Lod airport in Israel with 177 Yemeni Jews.

- On **August 20, 1953 (Zu Al-Hijja 9, 1372 Hijri)**, France, which was occupying Morocco at the time, forced **Sultan Mohammed V** of Morocco and his family into exile in Corsica. His uncle, **Mohammad Bin Arafa**, was placed on the throne. Later, **Mohammed V** returned from exile on **November 16, 1955**, and was again recognized as Sultan after active opposition to the French protectorate. In February 1956, he successfully negotiated with France the independence of Morocco. In 1957, he adopted the title of King.

- On **June 13, 1956**, British troops completed their withdrawal from the Suez Canal, consequently Egypt started enjoying exclusive control of the Canal. On **July 19, 1956 (Zu Hijja 10, 1375 Hijri) (Av 11, 5716 Jewish)**, the U.S. withdrew all American financial aid for the **Aswan Dam** project and the International Monetary Fund followed suit. On **July 26, 1956**, President of Egypt Gamal Abd-Al-Nasir **nationalized the Suez Canal** in order to finance the construction of the Aswan High Dam. This led to a war against Egypt by an alliance of Britain, France, and Israel.

- A series of powerful earthquakes hit **Chile** between **May 21, 1960** and **June 6, 1960 (Zu Al-Hijja 10, 1379 Hijri)**. The strongest one was the **Valdivia earthquake**. On **May 22,**

**1960 (Zu Al-Qada 25, 1379 Hijri)**, in the afternoon at 3:11 p.m. local time, the **most powerful earthquake in the World** (measuring 9.5), ever recorded and measured by seismographs, happened in **Valdivia, Chile**. The last of the series of earthquakes that hit Chile happened at 5:55 a.m. on **June 6, 1960**, had a magnitude of **7.2**. The epicenter of this last earthquake was 70.95 km from **Aysén, Chile**.

- On **March 31, 1966 (Zu Al-Hijja 10 (or 9), 1385 Hijri) (Nisan 10, 5726 Jewish)**, at 10:47 a.m. UTC, the Soviet Union **launched Luna 10** on a three-day journey to be the **first to place a man-made object** into orbit around the **Moon**.

- On Saturday, **November 19, 1977 (Zu Al-Hijja 9, 1397 Hijri) (Kislev 9, 5738 Jewish)**, the dark/black-skinned **President of Egypt, Anwar Al-Sadat**, arrived to Israel for a surprise visit. Similarly, while **Barack Obama** was still a U.S. Senator, he arrived for a visit to Israel for the first time at night on Monday, **January 9, 2006 (Zu Al-Hijja 9, 1426 Hijri)**. Anwar Al-Sadat and Barack Obama are similar to each other in the sense that the skin color of each of them is much darker than the skin color of the average citizen of his country. **Anwar Al-Sadat** was born on **December 25, 1918 (Rabi Awwal 21, 1337 Hijri)**. He was assassinated on **October 6, 1981 (Zu Al-Hijja 8, 1401 Hijri) (Tishri 8, 5742 Jewish)**. He was buried on **October 10, 1981**.

- On **September 4, 1980**, Iran bombarded by artillery an Iraqi border town of Khanaqin (90 miles northeast of Baghdad). On **September 17, 1980**, President of Iraq, Saddam Hussein, announced cancellation of **Algiers Accord between Iraq with Iran**, signed on **March 6, 1975**, which gave Iran sovereignty over certain disputed areas along the Iraq-Iran border, including part of the Shat Al-Arab. On **September 22, 1980 (Zu Al-Qada 12, 1400 Hijri) (Tishri 12, 5741 Jewish) (2444,504.5<sup>th</sup> Julian Day)**, Iraqi fighter-bombers attacked 10 Iranian airfields after weeks of border clashes, war between the two countries. This is how the **Iran-Iraq war** started. The beginning of the **end of the Iran-Iraq war** came with UN's adoption of Resolution 598 calling for an immediate cease-fire (or truce) on **July 20, 1988 (Zu Hijja 5, 1408 Hijri) (Av 6, 5748 Jewish)**. Both Iran and Iraq had accepted Resolution 598 on July 20, 1988. However, Iraq decided to make a final push and attempted to invade Iran, once again. The Iraqi army attacked Khuzestan province, beginning with chemical and air strikes, and once again pushed towards Khorramshahr. However, Iran had anticipated the attack, and used its air force in conjunction with surface-to-air missiles to defeat the larger Iraqi air force. The Iranian forces then took the offensive on **July 25, 1988 (Zu Al-Hijja 10, 1408 Hijri) (Av 11, 5748 Jewish)** and captured 600 square kilometres (230 sq mi) of Iraqi territory. Both sides eventually withdrew to the international border in the coming weeks, with Resolution 598 becoming effective on **August 8, 1988**, ending all combat operations between the two countries. U.N. Peacekeepers were placed on Iraq-Iran borders till 1991.

- In a special election held on **February 6, 2001**, **Ariel Sharon** was elected Prime Minister of Israel for the first time. On Wednesday, **March 7, 2001 (Zu Al-Hijja 10, 1421 Hijri) (2451,975.5<sup>th</sup> Julian Day)**, **Ariel Sharon** started to serve as **Israel's Prime Minister**, the day on which he delivered an inauguration speech in the Knesset (Israel's Parliament) and presented his government to the Knesset.

- On **February 21, 2002** (**Zu Al-Hijja 9**, 1422 Hijri) (Adar 9, 5762 Jewish), following a rash of bombings by Palestinian militants, Prime Minister of Israel, Ariel Sharon, declared his support for construction of a barrier between Israel and the West Bank. On **April 14, 2002** (Safar 1, 1423 Hijri) (Iyar 2, 5762 Jewish), Sharon's security cabinet approved a plan to build three "buffer zones" in areas where the Palestinian militants had frequently infiltrated Israel. **Israel** started the construction of the Barrier (or Wall) between Israel and the Western Bank on **June 16, 2002** (Rabi Thani 5, **1423 Hijri**) (Tammuz 6, 5762 Jewish) (2452,441.5<sup>th</sup> Julian Day).
- At dawn, at **6:00 a.m.**, on Saturday, **December 30, 2006** [**Zu Al-Hijja 10**, **1427 Hijri**, the first day of Eid (Feast) of Al-Adha (Sacrifice)], President of Iraq, **Saddam Hussein**, was hanged.
- On **October 13, 2013** (**Zu Al-Hijja 9**, 1434 Hijri), **Pope Francis** consecrated the World to the Immaculate Heart of Mary to satisfy request of Mary in the apparitions in Fatima, Portugal in 1917. **October 13** is the anniversary of the last apparition of the 3 children in Fatima, Portugal in 1917. On **October 13, 1917**, the children and 70,000 people in Fatima, Portugal witnessed the Miracle of the Sun.
- On **October 3, 2014** (**Zu Al-Hijja 9**, 1435 Hijri), the movie “**Left Behind**” was released. It is an American, Christian **apocalyptic thriller film**, with **End Times** theme, starring Nicolas Cage. It is based on the series of novels by the same name.
- On Wednesday, **September 23, 2015** (Day of pilgrims’ standing Mount Arafat, **Zu Al-Hijja 9**, 1436 Hijri) (Tishri10, 5776 Jewish) , the door of a special metro train that carries Haj pilgrims from Mecca to Mount Arafat malfunctioned, trapping over 200 pilgrims who fainted or suffered fatigue, at least 5 of them had to hospitalized. The rush of pilgrims to board the train on the Day of Arafat caused the automatic system of the train door of one car of the train to malfunction, which left the Haj pilgrims stranded for almost 30 minutes.
- On Thursday, **September 24, 2015** [First day of Eid (Feast) of the Adha (Sacrifice), **Zu Al-Hijja 10**, 1436 Hijri] (Tishri 11, 5776 Jewish), around 9 a.m., a stampede happened in Mina (Tent City for pilgrims near Mecca) at the intersection of streets 204 and 223, leading to the Jamarat Bridge (where stoning of the Devil happens), causing the death of about 2500 pilgrims, due to suffocation or being crushed. This is considered to be the deadliest stampede in the pilgrim season in Mecca in history.

### **Significance of Day of Khuruj (Departure) of Al-Hussein on Zu Al-Hijja 8, 60 Hijri from Mecca to accept offers for allegiance for the Caliphate in a fateful journey in which he was killed in Karbala**

**Al-Hussein son of Ali** [Al-Hussein's father is **Ali**, cousin of Prophet Mohammad (p), and his mother is **Fatima** daughter of Prophet Mohammad (p)] left Mecca heading to Kufa, Iraq, to accept the offers of allegiance for the Caliphate on **Zu Al-Hijja 8**, 60 Hijri (**September 8**

(or 9), 680 Julian) (**September 11 (or 12)**, 680 Gregorian) (Tishri 8 (or 9), 4441 Jewish), thus challenging **Yazid son of Muawiya** for the Caliphate of all Muslims. **Al-Hussein** had sent to Kufa his cousin, **Muslim son of Aqeel**, to check whether these offers were true. **Al-Hussein** left Mecca after he received a letter from **Muslim son of Aqeel** confirming that there were thousands of people supporting Al-Hussein, but soon this support vanished after the Governor of Iraq, **Ubaid-Allah Ibn Ziad** (who was loyal to Yazid son of Muawiya) threatened supporters of Al-Hussein. **Muslim son of Aqeel** was killed in Kufa on **Zu Al-Hijja 9**. The news of the killing of **Muslim son of Aqeel** did not reach **Al-Hussein** until much later. On his way to Kufa, Al-Hussein sent a letter to Kufa (which included the date in which he departed from Mecca) with a messenger named **Qays bin Mishir bin Khalid Al-Asadi Al-Saidawi** who was later captured and ordered to be thrown down to the ground from the roof of the palace of the Governor of Iraq, **Ubaid-Allah Ibn Ziad**. About a month after departing Mecca, before reaching Kufa, Al-Hussein was killed in Karbala, Iraq, on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Muharram, 61 Hijri.

### **Significance of Al-Hussein son of Ali rebelling and challenging the Caliphate of Musa Al-Hadi, son of Al-Mahdi and being killed on Zu Al-Hijja 8 (or 9)**

**Al-Hussein son of Ali** son of Al-Hasan the third, son of Al-Hasan, the Second, son of Al-Hasan son of Imam Ali and Fatima, daughter of Prophet Mohammad (p) rebelled in Medina against the rule of **Abbasi Caliph Musa Al-Hadi** (his father was **Al-Mahdi** and his mother was **Al-Khaizaran, daughter of Ata**). **Al-Hussein** was offered allegiance to become a **Caliph**. The **Abbasi Caliph Al-Hadi** sent an army, **defeated and killed Al-Hussein** in the **Battle of the Fakh (Trap)** near Mecca on **June 11, 786 AD (Zu Al-Hijja 8 (or 9), 169 Hijri)** (Tammuz 10, 4546 Jewish). One of the few of Al-Hussein's relatives who managed to survive was **Idris son of AbdAllah**. He fled secretly, in disguise, to Egypt and later reached Morocco where he befriended the Barbarians in Morocco and became a Caliph in **788 AD (172 Hijri)**. He established the **Idrisi dynasty** that ruled some parts of Morocco till **985 AD (375 Hijri)**.

### **Connection between Britain's conquest of Jerusalem on December 9 and Zu Al-Hijja 9**

In the evening of **December 8, 1917**, the Ottoman Governor of Jerusalem, **Izzat Bey**, summoned the former mayor of Jerusalem, **Dr. Hussein Bey Al-Husseini** [who was a descendant of Al-Hussein, grand, on of Prophet Mohammad (p)], and re-instated him in the position of **Mayor of Jerusalem** and gave a "Surrender Letter" so that he delivers it to the invading British forces. The Ottoman forces started retreating from Jerusalem during that night. The next morning shortly before 9:00 a.m. on Sunday, **December 9, 1917** (Safar 24, 1336 Hijri) (Kislev 24, 5678 Jewish) (2421,571.5<sup>th</sup> Julian Day), **Hussein Al-Husseini** attempted to deliver the letter of surrender and the keys of the city to British Officers, Sergeants James Sedgwick and Frederick Hurcombe, just outside Jerusalem's western limits. They refused to take the letter, but it was eventually accepted by Brigadier-General C. F. Watson, Commander of the 180<sup>th</sup> British Infantry Brigade. At **10:30 a.m.**, the British army

entered Jerusalem. On that day, all the Christian denominations rang their church bells in celebration of this happy occasion and held prayers. The head of the British forces, **General Allenby**, entered Jerusalem on foot through Jaffa Gate on **December 11, 1917 (Safar 26, 1336 Hijri)**. This event represented the return of the rule of Children of Israel & Crusaders over Jerusalem after Jerusalem had been ruled by Muslims since **year 1244**.

Thus, Britain conquered Jerusalem on the **9<sup>th</sup> day of December** (12<sup>th</sup> month) which is similar to **9<sup>th</sup> day of Zu Al-Hijja** (12<sup>th</sup> Hijri month)

Furthermore, notice the following:

تسعة ديسمبر Nine + December :  $535 + 316 = 851$

يوم الحج + ذو الحجة Day of the Haj (Pilgrimage) + Zu Hijja :  $(56 + 42) + (706 + 47) = 98 + 753 = 851$

الأضحى The Adha : **850** [The Adha is an Islamic Holiday that commemorates Prophet Abraham's willingness to sacrifice his son Ismael. It starts on **Zu Hijja 10**, which is called Day of the Nahr (Slaughter)]

## **Connection between Barack Obama's first visit to Israel and Anwar Sadat's first visit to Israel and Zu Al-Hijja 9**

**Barack Obama** visited **Israel** three times. **Barack Obama's** first visit to Israel happened while he was a **U.S. Senator**. He arrived at night on **Monday, Day of Pilgrims' Standing on Mount of Arafat**, meaning on **eve of Eid (Feast) of the Adha (Sacrifice), January 9, 2006 (Zu Al-Hijja 9, 1426 Hijri) (Tevet 9, 5766 Jewish)**, for a 5-day visit to Israel after having spent 4 days in the Middle East, visiting Iraq, Qatar, Kuwait, and Jordan. During this first visit, he visited the **Western Wall** and **Church of the Holy Sepulcher** (called "**Church of the Qiyama**" by Arab Christians) on **January 13, 2006**. He left Israel on **January 14, 2006**.

Similarly, on Saturday, **November 19, 1977 (Zu Al-Hijja 9, 1397 Hijri, Day of Muslim Pilgrims' Standing on Mount Arafat) (Kislev 9, 5738 Jewish)**, the dark/black-skinned Egyptian **President Anwar Sadat** arrived to Israel becoming the first Arab leader to publicly visit Israel by making an unexpected 2-day visit to Israel. The next day, on Sunday, November 20, 1977, the first day of **Eid (Feast) of the Adha (Sacrifice)**, Sadat performed **Eid of the Adha prayer** in the morning at the **Al-Aqsa Mosque** and in the afternoon, he delivered a speech addressing the **Knesset (Parliament) of Israel**. He returned to Egypt at night on November 21, 1977.

On Wednesday, **November 9, 1977 (Zu Al-Qada 28, 1397 Hijri)**, Egyptian **President Anwar Sadat** delivered a speech in front of the Egyptian Parliament, **in the presence of Yasir Arafat**. In the section on foreign policy, he described his efforts to advance the cause of peace before, during and after the 1973 war. He proposed to go to Geneva to demand Israeli withdrawal and a Palestinian state. In an **unplanned addition** to the speech, **Sadat** made unintentionally a prophetic statement: *"I am ready to go to the **End of the World** if this would prevent the wounding, let alone the killing, of a soldier or an officer of my boys.... Israel will be surprised when it hears me say that I won't refuse to go to their own home, to the Knesset itself, to discuss it [peace]"*.

**Anwar Sadat** and **Barack Obama** are similar to each other in the sense that their skin color is much darker than average citizen of their countries.

**Anwar Sadat** was assassinated on **October 6, 1981 (Zu Al-Hijja 8, 1401 Hijri) (Tishri 8, 5742 Jewish)**. He was buried on **October 10, 1981**.

We have discovered a numerical connection between them **Al-Sadat** and **Barack Hussein Obama** :

السادات Al-Sadat : **497** (= 7 x 71) (**497** is the **402<sup>nd</sup>** Composite Number) (**609** is the **497<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**741** is the **609<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (This refers to **Anwar Al-Sadat**, former President of Egypt)

النهايت The Nihayat (End): **497**

البابا فرنسيس The Pope Francis: 37 + 460 = **497**

(**Pope Francis** was born on **December 17, 1936**, Shawwal 3 (or 2), 1355 Hijri, 2428,519.5<sup>th</sup> Julian Day )

البابا الأخير + الكاثوليك The Akheer (Last) Pope + The Catholics: 37 + 842 + 618 = **1497** (equivalent to **497**) (= 3 x **499**) (**1497** is the **1258<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**1772** is the **1497<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

يوم نهايه فاتيكان + آخر بابا Day of Nihaya (End) of Vatican + Last Pope : 56 + 71 + 562 + [802 (or 801) + 6] = 56 + [71 + 562 + 808 (or 807)] = 56 + 1441 (or 1440) = **1497 (or 1496)**

ليله السحره و الشعوذه Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Magicians and the Sha'waza (Sorcery or Witchcraft): 75 + (304 + 6 + 1112) = 75 + 1422 = **1497**

إختتام الحياه The Ikhtitam (End) of Hayat (Life): 1442 + 55 = **1497** (equivalent to **497**)

ليله بدايه المرحله الأولى من وعد الآخره Lailat (Eve or Night) of Bidaya (Beginning) of the first Marhala (Phase or Period) of Promise of the End Times: 75 + 22 + [314 + 78 + 90 + 80 + 838 (or 837)] = 75 + [22 + 1400 (or 1399)] = 75 + 1422 (or 1421) = **1497 (or 1496)**

497 is the 402<sup>nd</sup> Composite Number. Number 402 is the numerical value of :

براك حسين أوباما Barack Hussein Obama:  $223$  (or  $224$ ) +  $128$  +  $51 = 402$   
(or 403) (=  $2 \times 3 \times 67$ ) (402 is the 322<sup>nd</sup> Composite Number) (497 is the 402<sup>nd</sup> Composite Number) (2753 is the 402<sup>nd</sup> Prime Number)

2753 is the 402<sup>nd</sup> Prime Number. Number 2753 is equivalent to the numerical value of:

أنور السادات Anwar Al-Sadat :  $257 + 496$  (or  $497$ ) = **753 (or 754)**

1497 is the 1258<sup>th</sup> Composite Number. Number 1258 is the numerical value of :

نحر Nahr (slaughter of animals as a sacrifice): **258**

ابراهيم Abraham : **258 (or 259)**

يوم رب Day of Lord (God):  $56 + 202 = 258$

تسعه + ذوا حجه Tisa (Nine) + Zu Hijja :  $535 + [707$  (or  $706$ ) +  $16] = 535 + 723$  (or  $722$ ) = **1258 (or 1257)**

**The last visit of Barack Obama to Israel** happened while he was the President of the U.S., by landing in Tel Aviv at noon on **Wednesday March 20, 2013 (Jumada Ula 8, 1434 Hijri (Nisan 9, 5773 Jewish) (2456,371.5<sup>th</sup> Julian Day) (March 20 was the Spring Equinox day of year 2013)** and later on the same day, he attended a bilateral meeting with Israeli President Peres in **Jerusalem**. It worth noting that **Barack Obama** arrived to Israel and **entered Jerusalem** on **Nisan 9**, the same day which **Jesus Christ entered Jerusalem** as the Messiah.

### **Significance of Saddam Hussein being hanged on Zu Al-Hijja 10 (first day of Eid of Al-Adha)**

At dawn, at **6:00 a.m.**, on Saturday, the first day of Eid (Feast) of Al-Adha (Sacrifice), **Zu Al-Hijja 10, 1427 Hijri** (December 30, 2006), President of Iraq, **Saddam Hussein**, was hanged.

### **Pope Benedict XVI's announcement of his resignation points to this Date**

**Pope Benedict XVI** announced his resignation on **February 11, 2013** (Rabi Awwal 30, 1434 Hijri) (2456,334.5<sup>th</sup> or 2456,335<sup>th</sup> Julian Day), but his resignation became effective on

**February 28, 2013** (Rabi Thani 17, 1434 Hijri) (2456,351.5<sup>th</sup> or 2456,352<sup>nd</sup> Julian Day).

**February 11, 2013** is the 2456,334.5<sup>th</sup> or 2456,335<sup>th</sup> Julian Day.

The **9<sup>th</sup> day Zu Al-Hijja** is the **334<sup>th</sup> day** of the Hijri Calendar.

The **10<sup>th</sup> day Zu Al-Hijja** is the **335<sup>th</sup> day** of the Hijri Calendar.

**February 11, 2013** is the **42<sup>nd</sup> day** in Gregorian Calendar. Number **42** is the numerical value of:

الحج The Hajj (Pilgrimage) (verse 3 of Sura 9): **42**

إتمام نعمت Itmam (Completion) of Nima (blessing or blessings):  $482 + 560 = \mathbf{1042}$

دار الآخرة Abode (or Home) of the End Times (verse 30 of Sura 16):  $205 + 837$  (or 838) = **1042 (or 1043)**

خسف نيويورك Khusuf (Land Collapse) of New York :  $740 + 302 = \mathbf{1042}$   
(equivalent to **42**) (**1042** is the **866<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**1246** is the **1042<sup>nd</sup>** Composite Number)

هدد برجها التجارية العالمية Hadd (Destruction) of Burja (Two Towers) of the Alamiya (World) Trade :  $9 + (206 + 640 + 187) = 9 + 1033 = \mathbf{1042}$

**February 11** is **324<sup>th</sup> day** from the end of the year. Number **324** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

عاشر + ذو الحجة Tenth + Zu Al-Hijja :  $571$  (or 570) +  $(706 + 47) = 571$  (or 570) +  $753 = \mathbf{1324}$  (or 1323) [ **10<sup>th</sup> of Zu Hijja** is the first day of **Eid of the Adha (Feast of the Sacrifice)**. This day is known as **Day of the Slaughter.**]

التاسعة + ذي الحجة The Tasi'a (Ninth) + Zi Al-Hijja :  $567 + (710 + 47) = 567 + 757 = \mathbf{1324}$

The **9<sup>th</sup> day Zu Al-Hijja** is **Day of Muslims Pilgrims' Standing on Mount of Arafat**. It is the most important day in the **Pilgrimage**.

It is worth noting that on **February 11, 2013**, a **lightning struck** Saint Peter's Basilica twice around 6 p.m., few hours after the announcement of resignation. This **lightning strike** seems to be pointing to **9<sup>th</sup> (or 10<sup>th</sup>) of Zu Al-Hijja** because the **9<sup>th</sup> (or 10<sup>th</sup>) of Zu Al-Hijja** is the **334<sup>th</sup> (or 335<sup>th</sup>) day of the Hijri year**. Number **334** is the **266<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number. Number **266** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

صاعقه Saiqa (Shocking Event or **Lightning Strike**) (verse 13 of Sura 41 ): **266 (or 265)**  
[**Pope Benedict XVI** served the **265<sup>th</sup>** pontificate and **Pope Francis** is serving the **266<sup>th</sup>**  
pontificate. ]

وعد القيامة Promise of the Qiyama (Resurrection):  $80 + 186$  (or 187) = **266 (or 267)**

وعد اللعنه Promise of the Curse :  $80 + 186 = 266$

وعد مملكه أوباما Promise of Kingdom of Obama:  $80 + (135 + 51) = 80 + 186 = 266$

يوم رجز Day of + Rijz (Abomination) (verse 5 of Sura 75 ):  $56 + 210 = 266$

يوم حرب Day of War:  $56 + 210 = 266$

يوم حبر Day of Pontiff (Pope or Bishop):  $56 + 210 = 266$

يوم البابا يوحنا بولس Day of the Pope YoHanna (John) Paulus (Paul):  $56 + [37 + (75 + 98)] = 56 + (37 + 173) = 56 + 210 = 266$

يوم إحياء البابا جان بولس Day of Ihya (Resurrection) of the Pope John Paulus (Paul):  $56 + (21 + 37) + (54 + 98) = 56 + (58 + 152) = 56 + 210 = 266$

النهايه + المسيحيه The Nihaya (End) + Al-Masihiya (Christianity) :  $102 + 164 = 266$

النهايه + 49 سنه The Nihaya (End) + 49 years :  $102 + (49 + 115) = 266$

ليله الساعه + القيامه + الآخره Lailat (Eve) of the Hour + The Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval) + The Akhira (End Times):  $75 + 167 + 187$  (or 186) +  $837$  (or 838) = **1266 (1265 or 1267)** (=  $2 \times 3 \times 211$ ) (**1266** is the **1060<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**1506** is the **1266<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

**Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr could be pointing to the 10<sup>th</sup> of Zu Al-Hijja**

**Verse 1 of Sura 97** says:

إننا أنزلناه في ليله القدر We (God) have descended it (or him) in **Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr (or Qadar)** (verse 1 of Sura 97) :  $52 + 143$  (or 144) +  $90 + (75 + 335) = 52 + 143$  (or 144) +  $90 + 410 = 695$  (or 696)

**Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr** mentioned in **Sura 97** may refer to several events including:

- (a) A night in **Ramadan**, in which the Quran started to be revealed.

and

- (b) Day of Arafat (**9<sup>th</sup> of Zu Al-Hijja**), ends with the eve of 1<sup>st</sup> day of Eid of the Adha or Qurban (**10<sup>th</sup> of Zu Al-Hijja**).

ليله القدر Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr:  $75 + 335 = 410$  (410 is the **329<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**507** is the **410<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**2819** is the **410<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number)

ليله القدر Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadar (Destiny):  $75 + 335 = 410$

335 ليله Lailat (Eve or Night) of 335 :  $75 + 335 = 410$  [ The 335<sup>th</sup> night of the Hijri year is the eve of the **10<sup>th</sup> of Zu Al-Hijja**. Similarly, the **334<sup>th</sup>** night is the eve of the **9<sup>th</sup> of Zu Al-Hijja** ]

354 يوم Day of 354 :  $56 + 354 = 410$  (The 354<sup>th</sup> day of the Hijri year is the last day of the regular (not leap) Hijri year. It is **29<sup>th</sup> (or 30<sup>th</sup>) of Zu Al-Hijja**)

يوم عرفه Day of Arafat:  $56 + 355 = 411$  [ **Arafat** or **Arafat** is a mountain or hill near Mecca that is a very important part of Muslims' pilgrimage. The **Day of Arafat** is **9<sup>th</sup> of Zu Hijja** the day before 10<sup>th</sup> of Zu Hijja, 1<sup>st</sup> day of Eid of the Adha (Sacrifice). On **Day of Arafat**, pilgrims stand on the mountain of Arafat (Arafat).]

يوم قربان Day of Qurban (Sacrificial offering) :  $56 + 353 = 409$

أول عيد النحر Awwal (Beginning) of Eid (Feast or Holiday) of the Nahr (Slaughter):  $37 + (84 + 289) = 37 + 373 = 410$  [**Zu Al-Hijja 10** is the first day of **Eid of the Adha (Sacrifice)** and it is called **Day of the Nahr (Slaughter)** ]

يوم القيامة + الساعة Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or End Times) + The Hour :  $56 + [187 \text{ (or } 186) + 167] = 56 + 354 \text{ (or } 353) = 410 \text{ (or } 409)$

يوم العشر + ذو الحجة Day of the Tenth + Zu Al-Hijja :  $56 + 601 \text{ (or } 602) + (706 + 47) = 56 + [601 \text{ (or } 602) + 753] = 56 + 1354 \text{ (or } 1355) = 1410 \text{ (or } 1411)$  (= 10 x **141**) (equivalent to **410**) (**1410** is the **1186<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**1674** is the **1410<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) [**10<sup>th</sup> day of Zu Hijja** is 1<sup>st</sup> day of Eid of the Adha (Sacrifice or Sacrificial Offering)]

**410** is the **329<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number. Number **329** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

عشره + ذوا الحجة Ashara (Ten) + Zu Al-Hijja :  $575 + [707 \text{ (or } 706) + 47] = 575 + 754 \text{ (or } 753) = 1329 \text{ (or } 1328)$

2001 الحادي عشر سبتمبر + 2001 The Eleventh + September + 2001 : (54 + 570) + 704 + 2001 = 624 + 704 + 2001 = **3329**

**2819** is the **410<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number. Number **2819** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

أضحى Adha (Sacrifice or Sacrificial Offering): **819** (**819** is the **677<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**986** is the **819<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

10 يوم ذو الحجه Day of Zu Al-Hijja + 10 : 56 + [706 (or 707) + 47 ] + 10 = 56 + [753 (or 754) + 10] = 56 + 763 (or 764) = **819 (or 820)** [The **10<sup>th</sup>** of **Zu Al-Hijja** is the **first day of Eid the Adha** (Sacrifice or or Sacrificial Offering), also known as Day of Nahr (Slaughter)]

يوم إبتداء الساعة + القيامة Day of Intida (Beginning) of the Hour + The Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): 56 + 409 + [167 + 187 (or 186)] = 56 + [409 + 354 (or 353)] = 56 + 763 (or 762) = **819 (or 818)**

**1410** is the **1186<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number. Number **1186** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

القيامة The Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval or End Times): **186 (or 187)** (**186** is the **143<sup>rd</sup>** Composite Number) (**238** is the **186<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**1109** is the **186<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number) (**3704** is the **3186<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

كمال الدين Kamal (Completion) of the Deen (Religion or Judgment): 91 + 95 = **186**

يوم دين الله Day of Deen (Religion or Judgment/ Punishment) of Allah: 56 + (64 + 66) = 56 + 130 = **186**

يوم أجل الدنيا Day of Ajal (End Date) of the Dunya (World before the End Times) : 56 + (34 + 96) = 56 + 130 = **186**

ليلة الوعد Night (Eve) of the Promise: 75 + 111 = **186**

معلوم Known (verse 50 of Sura 56): **186**

اللعنة The Lana (Curse) (verse 35 of Sura 15): **186**

هبوط إبليس + آدم + حواء Hubut (Descent or Coming down) of Iblees + Adam + Hawwa (Eve): 22 + 103 + 45 (or 46) + 16 = **186 (or 187)**

In **verse 1 of Sura 97**, God mentions that he descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. However, in this verse, God did not specify what he descended and did not specify in which month. It seems that this verse is intended to tell us that:

(a) God descended from Heaven the **Quran** in the **Night of the Qadr in Ramadan**, and

(b) God descended from Heaven the **Qurban** (Sacrificial Offering) so that Abraham would slaughter it instead of slaughtering his son Ismael on **Night of the Qadr** which is the **9<sup>th</sup> of Zu Al-Hijja, eve of 10<sup>th</sup> of Zu Al-Hijja.**

Notice how the words, **Quran** and **Qurban** consist of almost same Arabic letters, except for one letter, and numerical value Quran is very close to the numerical value of Qurban:

قرآن Quran: **352**

قربان Qurban (Sacrificial offering): **353 (or 352)**

القرآن The Quran: **383**

القربان The Qurban (Sacrificial offering): **384 (or 383)**

Note that **Eid (Feast) of the Adha** (Sacrifice or Sacrificial Offering) which starts on the **10<sup>th</sup> of Zu Hijja** is also known as **Eid (Feast) of the Qurban** (Sacrificial Offering).

The following is an additional evidence:

ليله القدر و ما أدرك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملكة و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من كل أمر ليله القدر و ما أدرك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملكة و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من كل أمر Laila (Eve or Night) of the Qadr and how would you know what Laila of the Qadr is ? Laila of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace it is till rise of the Dawn (verse 1 - 5 of Sura 97): [75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 225 (or 226) + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810] + [90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 136 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241 + 131 (or 130) + 15 + 418 + 149 + 314] = **2353 + 4084 (or 4083) = 6437 (or 6436)**

عيد قربان Eid (Feast) of Qurban (Sacrificial offering): 84 + 353 (or 352) = **437 (or 436)**  
**(Eid of Qurban refers to Eid of the Adha)**

أول السنة الهجرية Awwal (Beginning) of the Hijri year : 37 + (146 + 254) = 37 + 400 = **437**

ليله القدر و ما أدرك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملكة و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من كل أمر  
 Laila (Eve or Night) of the Qadr and how would you know what Laila of the Qadr is ? Laila of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. (verse 1 - 4 of Sura 97):  $[75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 225 \text{ (or } 226) + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810] + (90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 136 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241) = 2353 + 3057 = 5410$

يوم قربان Day of Qurban (Sacrificial offering) :  $56 + 353 = 409$

ليله القدر Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr (verse 1 of Sura 97):  $75 + 335 = 410$

ليله القدر و ما أدرك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr and how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is (verse 1 – 3 of Sura 97):  $75 + (335 + 6 + 41) + [225 \text{ (or } 226) + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335] = 75 + [382 + 1086 \text{ (or } 1087)] = 75 + 1468 \text{ (or } 1469) = 1543 \text{ (or } 1544)$  (1543 is the 243<sup>rd</sup> Prime Number) (1825 is the 1543<sup>rd</sup> Composite Number)

ليله عيد القربان Lailat (Eve or Night) of Eid (Feast) of the Qurban (Sacrificial Offering):  $75 + (84 + 384) = 75 + 468 = 543$

**1543** is the 243<sup>rd</sup> Prime Number. Number **243** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

يوم القيامة Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or End Times):  $56 + 187 \text{ (or } 186) = 243 \text{ (or } 242)$  ( $= 3 \times 3 \times 3 \times 3 \times 3$ ) (243 is the 189<sup>th</sup> Composite Number) (306 is the 243<sup>rd</sup> Composite Number) (1543 is the 243<sup>rd</sup> Prime Number)

يوم إكمال الدين Day of Completion of the Deen (Religion):  $56 + (92 + 95) = 56 + 187 = 243$

يوم إنهاء الزمان Day of Inha (Ending) of the Zaman (Time):  $56 + [58 + 129 \text{ (or } 128)] = 56 + 187 \text{ (or } 186) = 243 \text{ (or } 242)$

**Verse 3 of Sura 97** (Sura of the Qadr) provides us with further numerical evidence:

ليله القدر خير من الف شهر Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is better than One Thousand months (verse 3 of Sura 97):  $75 + (335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505) = 75 + 1851 = 1926$  ( $= 2 \times 3 \times 3 \times 107$ ) (1926 is the 1632<sup>nd</sup> Composite Number) (2262 is the 1926<sup>th</sup> Composite Number)

ليلة الأضحى Lailat (Eve) of the Adha :  $75 + 850 = 925$  (**Feast of the Adha** is the feast of Sacrifice from **Zu Hijja 10 to Zu Hijja 13**)

خير من الف **Better than one thousand** (verse 3 of Sura 97):  $810 + 90 + 111 = 1011$

حج Hajj (Pilgrimage): **11**

**Verse 5 of Sura 97** (Sura of the Qadr) tells us that **Lailat of the Qadr** is “**Peace**” :

سلم **Peace** (verse 5 of Sura 97): **130 (or 131)** (**130** is the **98<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

**130** is the **98<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number. Number **98** is the numerical value of:

يوم الحج Day of the Hajj (Pilgrimage) (verse 3 of Sura 9):  $56 + 42 = 98$

### **Connection between Verse 3 of Sura 5, Verse 4 of Sura 1 and the 9<sup>th</sup> day of Zu Al-Hijja**

On the **9<sup>th</sup> day of Zu Al-Hijja**, the day on which pilgrims today stand on **Mount of Arafat (or Arafa)**, during the last pilgrimage of Prophet Mohammad (p), known as the **Farewell Hijja (Pilgrimage)**, the following verse was revealed to him:

اليوم أكملت لكم دينكم وأتممت عليكم نعمتي ورضيت لكم الإسلام ديناً Today, Akmalt (I have completed) your Deen (Religion or Judgment) for you, and Atmamt (I have completed) my blessing upon you, and Radeet (I have accepted, favored or chosen) for you the Islam as a religion (verse 3 of Sura 5):  $87 + [491 + 90 + 124 + 6 + 881 + 170 + 570 + 6 + 1410 + 90 + 163 \text{ (or } 162)] + 65 = 87 + 4001 \text{ (or } 4000) + 65 \text{ (or } 64) = 4153 \text{ (4152 or 4151)}$  (equivalent to **153**)

يوم الدين Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgment) (verse 4 of Sura 1) & (verse 12 of Sura 51):  $56 + 95 = 151$

يوم الدنيا Day of the Dunya (World before the End Times):  $56 + 96 = 152$

يوم حجه وداع Day of Farewell Hijja (Pilgrimage):  $56 + (16 + 81) = 56 + 97 = 153$

**200** is the **153<sup>rd</sup>** Composite Number. Number **200** is the numerical value of :

نهايه الزمان Nihaya (End) of the Zaman (Time):  $71 + 129$  (or  $128$ ) = **200 (or 199)**

أتتمت عليكم نعمتي ورضيت لكم الإسلام دينا Atmamt (I have completed) my blessing upon you and Radeet (I have accepted, favored or chosen) for you the Islam as a religion (verse 3 of Sura 5):  $881 + 170 + 570 + 6 + 1410 + 90 + 163$  (or  $162$ ) +  $65 = 3355$  (or **3354**) (**3355** is the **2882<sup>nd</sup>** Composite Number)

عرفه Arafa: **355** (**355** is the **283<sup>rd</sup>** Composite Number) (**441** is the **355<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**2389** is the **355<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number) (**Arafa** refers to **Mount Arafat (or Arafa)**, near Mecca.)

دينكم و أتتمت عليكم نعمتي your Deen (Religion or Judgment) for you and Atmamt (completed) my blessing upon you (verse 3 of Sura 5):  $124 + 6 + 881 + 170 + 570 = 1751$

عرفات Arafat : **751 (or 750)** (**Mount Arafat** is located near Mecca. It is where Abraham attempted to slaughter his son Ismael, but God descended to him a sheep to slaughter instead of his son. It is visited by pilgrims annually on the **9<sup>th</sup> of Zu Al-Hijja**. What is amazing is the fact that the height of **Mount Arafat** is about **750 -751 feet**)

أكملت لكم دينكم و أتتمت عليكم Akmalt (I have completed) your Deen (Religion or Judgment) for you and Atmamt (completed) upon you (verse 3 of Sura 5):  $491 + 90 + 124 + 6 + 881 + 170 = 1762$

يوم أكملت لكم دينكم day Akmalt (I have completed) your Deen (Religion or Judgment) for you (verse 3 of Sura 5):  $56 + 491 + 90 + 124 = 761$  (**761** is the **135<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number) (**918** is the **761<sup>st</sup>** Composite Number) (**7801** is the **761<sup>st</sup>** Prime Number)

$$8 \text{ ذو الحجه } \text{Zu Al-Hijja} + 8 : (706 + 47) + 8 = 753 + 8 = 761$$

$$9 \text{ ذو الحجه } \text{Zu Al-Hijja} + 9 : (706 + 47) + 9 = 753 + 9 = 762$$

God is telling us in this verse that **on that day, meaning Zu Al-Hijja 9**, he completed our Deen (Religion or Judgment). The Arabic word used in this verse دينكم (“**Your Deen**”, meaning "Religion or Judgment") and the word دنياكم (“**Your Dunya**”, meaning "World before the End Times") consist of almost the same Arabic letters arranged in a different order, except that دنياكم (Your Dunya) contains one additional minor letter whose numerical value is 1.

The following is the numerical value of each of these 2 words:

دينكم Your Deen (Religion or Judgment): **124**

دنياكم Your Dunya (World before the End Times): **125**

So, God seems to have intended to tell us that **on that day, meaning Zu Al-Hijja 9**, the Dunya (World before the End Times) will end and the End Times will begin.

In this verse, the verb used is **Akmalt** (I have completed). The noun of the same verb is **Ikmal** (Completion) or **Kamal** (Completion). So, let us examine this matter numerically to understand what God may have meant in the verse:

إكمال الدين Ikmal (Completion) of the Deen (Religion or Judgment):  $92 \text{ (or } 91) + 95 = 187 \text{ (or } 186)$  ( $187 + 31 = 218$ ) (**187** is the **144<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**240** is the **187<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**7187** is the **918<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number)

كمال الدين Kamal (Completion) of the Deen (Religion or Judgment):  $91 + 95 = 186$

القيامة The Qiyama (Resurrection/Rise, Upheaval, or End Times): **187 (or 186)**

إنهاء الزمان Inha (Ending) of the Zaman (Time):  $58 + 129 \text{ (or } 128) = 187 \text{ (or } 186)$

يوم نهايه الحيوه Day of Nihaya (End) of the Hayat (life) :  $56 + (71 + 60) = 56 + 131 = 187$

جاء وعد النهايه Promise of the Nihaya (End) has arrived :  $5 + 80 + 102 = 187$

**1117** is the **187<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number. **1335** is the **1117<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number. Number **1335** is equivalent to **335**. The **10<sup>th</sup>** day of **Zu Al-Hijja** is the **335<sup>th</sup>** day of a **Hijri year**. Number **335** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

القدر The Qadr (a blessed night in Ramadan) (verse 1 of Sura 97) : **335** (**335** is the **267<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**416** is the **335<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**2251** is the **335<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number)

القدر The Qadar (Destiny): **335**

وعد يوم نهايه الزمن Promise of Day of Nihaya (End) of the Time:  $80 + 56 + [71 + 128 \text{ (or } 129)] = 80 + [56 + 199 \text{ (or } 200)] = 80 + 255 \text{ (or } 256) = \mathbf{335 \text{ (or } 336)}$

بدء أول مرحله من وعد الآخره Bid'a (Beginning) of Awwal (First) phase of Promise of the Akhirah (End Times):  $7 + [37 + 283 + 90 + 80 + 838 \text{ (or } 837)] = 7 + 1328 \text{ (or } 1327) = \mathbf{1335 \text{ (or } 1334)}$  (equivalent to **335**)

Furthermore, God refers to **Day of Completion of the Deen (Religion)** in a camouflaged way in **Verse 4 of Sura 1** :

مالك يوم الدين Malik (Master or Owner) of Day of the Deen (Religion) (verse 4 of Sura 1):  $91 + 56 + 95 = \mathbf{242}$

يوم كمال الدين Day of Kamal (Completion) of the Deen (Religion or Judgment):  $56 + (91 + 95) = 56 + 186 = \mathbf{242}$

يوم إكمال الدين Day of Ikmal (Completion) of the Deen (Religion or Judgment):  $56 + [92 \text{ (or } 91) + 95] = 56 + 187 \text{ (or } 186) = \mathbf{243 \text{ (or } 242)}$

يوم القيمه Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or End Times):  $56 + 186 \text{ (or } 187) = \mathbf{242 \text{ (or } 243)}$

يوم إنهاء الزمن Day of Inha (Ending) of the Zaman (Time):  $56 + [58 + 128 \text{ (or } 129)] = 56 + 186 \text{ (or } 187) = \mathbf{242 \text{ (or } 243)}$

By using the word **مالك Malik** (Master or Owner) in **verse 4 of Sura 1** which consists of the same Arabic letters as the word **كمال Kamal** (Completion) but arranged in a different order, God seems to intend to implicitly tell us that the **Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgment)** in **verse 4 of Sura 1** is the same day as **Day of Completion of the Religion** that God refers to explicitly in **verse 3 of Sura 5** which was revealed to Prophet Mohammad (p) on the **9<sup>th</sup>** day of **Zu Al-Hijja** during the Farewell Pilgrimage, as explained previously.

Thus, the **9<sup>th</sup>** day of **Zu Al-Hijja** is most likely the day of the **beginning of the End Times** because, as we have shown above, *Day of the Completion of Deen, Day of the Qiyama,* and

**Day of Inha (Ending) of the Zaman (Time)** have the same numerical value which is **242 (or 243)**.

### Verse 3 of Sura 5:

اليوم أكملت لكم دينكم وأنتمت عليكم نعمتي ورضيت لكم الإسلام ديناً Today, Akmalt (I have completed) your Deen (Religion or Judgment) for you, and Atmamt (completed) my blessing upon you, and Radeet (accepted, favored or chosen) for you the Islam as a religion (verse 3 of Sura 5):  $87 + [491 + 90 + 124 + 6 + 881 + 170 + 570 + 6 + 1410 + 90 + 163 \text{ (or 162)}] + 65 \text{ (or 64)} = 87 + 4001 \text{ (or 4000)} + 65 \text{ (or 64)} = \mathbf{4153 \text{ (4151 or 4152)}}$

يوم الدين Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgment) (verse 4 of Sura 1) & (verse 12 of Sura 51):  $56 + 95 = \mathbf{151}$

إنهاء الدين Inha (Ending) of the Deen (Religion or Judgment):  $58 + 95 = \mathbf{153}$

يوم حجه وداع Day of Farewell Hijja (Pilgrimage):  $56 + (16 + 81) = 56 + 97 = \mathbf{153}$

يوم وقفه الحجاج على عرفات Day of Waqfa (Stand up) of the pilgrims on Arafat:  $56 + [191 + 46 + 110 + 750 \text{ (or 751)}] = 56 + 1097 \text{ (or 1098)} = \mathbf{1153 \text{ (or 1154)}}$

يوم سر الأخره Day of Secret of the End Times:  $56 + [260 + 837 \text{ (or 838)}] = 56 + \mathbf{1097 \text{ (or 1098)}} = \mathbf{1153 \text{ (or 1154)}}$

**1097** is the **184<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number. Number **184** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

يوم حجه الوداع Day of the Farewell Hijja (Pilgrimage):  $56 + (16 + 112) = 56 + 128 = \mathbf{184}$  (**184** is the **141<sup>st</sup>** Composite Number) (**236** is the **184<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**1097** is the **184<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number)

**1153** is the **191<sup>st</sup>** Prime Number. Number **191** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

وقفه Waqfa (stand-up): **191** (This may refer to the **Stand-up of Muslim pilgrims on Mount of Arafat on 9<sup>th</sup> of Zu Al-Hijja** which is known as **Day of the Waqfa** or **Day of Arafat**.)

نهاية حياه الدنيا Nihaya (End) of life of the Dunya (World before the End Times):  $71 + (24 + 96) = 71 + 120 = \mathbf{191}$

الأجل + نهايه الحياه The Ajal (Term/Duration of Life or End Date) + The Nihaya (End) of Hayat (life) :  $65 + (71 + 55) = 65 + 126 = \mathbf{191}$

يناد المناد The Caller calls (verse 41 of Sura 50):  $65 + 126 = 191$  (191 is the 43<sup>rd</sup> Prime Number) (245 is the 191<sup>st</sup> Composite Number) (1153 is the 191<sup>st</sup> Prime Number)

## Connection between Verse 9 of Sura 3 and Zu Al-Hijja 9 - 10

Verse 9 of Sura 3 seems to be intended to refer to the Day of Arafat, the 9<sup>th</sup> day of Zu Hijja :

إنك جامع الناس ليوم لا ريب فيه You are gathering the people to a day, no doubt about it.  
(verse 9 of Sura 3):  $71 + 114 + 142 + 86 + 31 + 212 + 95 = 751$

لا يخلف does not renege (verse 9 of Sura 3):  $31 + 720 = 751$

عرفات Arafat : 751 (or 750) (Mount Arafat is located near Mecca. It is where Abraham attempted to slaughter his son Ismael, but God descended to him a sheep to slaughter instead of his son. It is visited by pilgrims annually on the 9<sup>th</sup> of Zu Al-Hijja. What is amazing is the fact that the height of Mount Arafat is about 750 -751 feet )

After verse 9 of Sura 3, there are 5934 verses till the end of the Quran. Number 5934 is equivalent to 934 :

ليله بدايه الآخره Lailat (Eve) of Bidaya (Beginning) of the End Times :  $75 + [22 + 837$  (or 838)] =  $75 + 859$  (or 860) = 934 (or 935) (= 2 x 467) (934 is the 775<sup>th</sup> Composite Number) (1122 is the 934<sup>th</sup> Composite Number)

عيد الأضحى Eid of the Adha (Islamic Holiday that commemorates Prophet Abraham's willingness to sacrifice his son Ismael):  $84 + 850 = 934$

ريب Doubt (verse 21 of Sura 18): 212

رءيا Vision (or apparition): 212

إسماعيل Ismael: 212 (or 211)

يوم قيامه Day of Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, Beginning of End Times):  $56 + 156$  (or 155) = 212 (or 211)

## Verses whose verse number is 42

The following are verses of the Quran about the Hour/ Qiyama/ End Times. The **verse number** of each of these verses, meaning **its order within the Sura** is **42**, the numerical value of “The Hajj (Pilgrimage)”:

الحج The Hajj (Pilgrimage) (verse 3 of Sura 9): **42**

يسلونك عن الساعة أيان مرسها They ask you about the Hour: When will its docking be ?  
(**verse 42** of Sura 79):  $176 + 120 + 167 + 62 + 306 = 769$

ذو الحجه + 9 :  $Zi\ Al-Hijja + 9 : (710 + 47) + 9 = 757 + 9 = 766$

ذو الحجه + 10 :  $Zi\ Al-Hijja + 10 : (710 + 47) + 10 = 757 + 10 = 767$

يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق ذلك يوم الخروج The day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq (Justice, True/Right One, or Due Date); that is Day of the Khuruj (Coming out)  
(**verse 42** of Sura 50):  $56 + (236 + 144 + 141 + 750 + 50 + 840) = 56 + 1167 = 2223$   
(equivalent to **223**) (**2223** is the **1891<sup>st</sup>** Composite Number) (**2602** is the **2223<sup>rd</sup>** Composite Number)

In addition, it is worth noting is that **verse 42** is located in **Sura 50**. Number **50** is the numerical value of:

الهدى Al-Hadi (the Offering) : **50** [Zu Al-Hijja 10 is the first day of **Eid (Feast) of the Adha (Sacrifice)**, also known as **Day of the Hadi (Offering)**]

The Hadi (Offering) is one roots of the word “the Mahdi”. So, there is a strong connection between this day and the Mahdi.

It is also worth that another word which consists of almost the same letters and it is also one of the roots of the word “the Mahdi”. This word is:

الهدى Al-Huda (The Guidance or the Guide): **50**

The Al-Huda is mentioned in the Huda in reference the Quran as well the Book (such as the Torah). This means Al-Huda is connected to a Book (Quran or Torah) the descended from

Allah, and similarly, Al-Hadi (the Offering) is connected to the Qurban the Allah descended to be slaughtered instead of Abraham's son, Ismael.

This is further confirmed in the following segment of **verse 41 – 42 of Sura 50**:

يوم ينادي المندي من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق ذلك Day the caller calls from a near place (location), the day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq (Justice, True/Right One), that is (verse 41 – 42 of Sura 50):  $56 + [75 + 135 \text{ (or } 136) + 90] + (111 + 312 + 56 + 236 + 144 + 141) + 751 \text{ (or } 750) = 56 + [300 \text{ (or } 301) + 1000 + 750 \text{ (or } 751)] = 56 + 2050 \text{ (or } 2051) = \mathbf{2106 \text{ (or } 2107)}$

يوم الهدى Day of the Hadi (Offering):  $56 + 50 = \mathbf{106}$  [Zu Al-Hijja 10 is the first day of Eid (Feast) of the Adha (Sacrifice), also known as Day of the Hadi (Offering)]

في هذه الدنيا لعنه و يوم القيامة in this Dunya (World before the End Times) and on Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection or Beginning of End Times) (**verse 42** of Sura 28):  $90 + 710 + 96 + 155 + 6 + 56 + 187 = \mathbf{1300}$

## The significance of number 98

**Verse 104** which contains the second mention of “When Promise of the End Times comes” in Sura 17 is the **98<sup>th</sup> verse** from **Verse 7** which contains the first mention of “When Promise of the End Times comes” in Sura 17. Number **98** is the numerical value of:

يوم الحج Day of the Hajj (Pilgrimage) (verse 3 of Sura 9):  $56 + 42 = \mathbf{98}$

Furthermore, **verse 98 of Sura 18** is the verse that mention “When Promise of my Lord comes” which is very similar to “When Promise of the End Times comes” which is mentioned in Sura 17.

Number **98** is equivalent to the numerical value of the following:

يوم الحج Day of the Hajj (Pilgrimage) (verse 3 of Sura 9):  $56 + 42 = \mathbf{98}$

وقوف الحجاج على عرفات Wuquf (Stand up) of the pilgrims on Arafat:  $192 + 46 + 110 + 750 \text{ (or } 751) = \mathbf{1098 \text{ (or } 1099)}$  (**1098** is the **913<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**1313** is the **1098<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

وقفه الحجاج على عرفات Waqfa (Stand up) of the pilgrims on Arafat:  $191 + 46 + 110 + 751 \text{ (or } 750) = \mathbf{1098 \text{ (or } 1097)}$

يوم هد قبه الصخره Day of Hadd (Destruction) of Dome of the Rock:  $56 + [9 + (107 + 926)] = 56 + (9 + 1033) = 56 + 1042 = 1098$  (equivalent to **98**)

يوم هد مسجد الصخره Day of Hadd (Destruction) of Masjid (Mosque) of the Rock:  $56 + [9 + (107 + 926)] = 56 + (9 + 1033) = 56 + 1042 = 1098$

إقتربت الساعه و إنشق القمر The Hour has approached and the Moon has been cracked (verse 1 of Sura 54) :  $(1103 + 167 + 6) + (451 + 371) = 1276 + 822 = 2098$  (equivalent to **98**)

**1313** is the **1098<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number. Number **1313** is the numerical value of:

وعد الآخرت Promise of the End Times (verse 7 of Sura 17):  $(80 + 31) + 1202$  (or  $1201$ ) = **111 + 1202** (or  $1201$ ) = **1313** (or **1312**)

وعد الرجعه + الخلافه الإسلاميه Promise of the Raj'a (Return) + The Islamic Caliphate :  $(80 + 31) + 278 + [747$  (or  $746$ )  $+ 177$  (or  $178$ )] =  $111 + [278 + 924$  ( $923$  or  $925$ )] =  $111 + 1202$  ( $1201$  or  $1203$ ) = **1313** ( **1312** or **1314**)

## The Significance of the 2430000.5<sup>th</sup> Julian day being Zu Al-Hijja 9

**January 6, 1941 (Zu Al-Hijja 9, 1359 Hijri)** was 243,0000.5<sup>th</sup> Julian Day, meaning it was the first day of the **243<sup>rd</sup>** period of 10,000 days and it could be considered as the end of the **242<sup>nd</sup>** period of 10,000 days. Number **243** (or **242**) is the numerical value of:

يوم القيامه Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or End Times):  $56 + 187$  (or  $186$ ) = **243** (or **242**) (=  $3 \times 3 \times 3 \times 3 \times 3$ ) (**243** is the **189<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**306** is the **243<sup>rd</sup>** Composite Number) (**1543** is the **243<sup>rd</sup>** Prime Number)

يوم إكمال الدين Day of Completion of the Deen (Religion):  $56 + (92 + 95) = 56 + 187 = 243$

يوم إنهاء الزمان Day of Inha (Ending) of the Zaman (Time):  $56 + [58 + 129$  (or  $128$ )] =  $56 + 187$  (or  $186$ ) = **243** (or **242**)

يوم ليله الوداع Day of Laila (Eve or Night) of the Farewell:  $56 + [75 + 112$  (or  $111$ )] =  $56 + 187$  (or  $186$ ) = **243** (or **242**)

نهايه العالم Nihaya (End) of the World :  $71 + 172$  (or  $171$ ) = **243** (or **242**)

**Verses of the Quran that seem to refer to Day of Arafat (or Arafa)** (which is

## Zu Al-Hijja 9) in detail

وإستمع يوم ينادي المنادي من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق ذلك يوم الخروج And listen on the Day when the caller calls from a close place. The day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq (Justice, Truth, Due Date); that is the day of the Khuruj (Coming out) (verse 41 - 42 of Sura 50):  $(6 + 571 + 56 + 75 + 136 + 90 + 111 + 312) + (56 + 236 + 144 + 141 + 750 + 56 + 840) = 1357 + 2223 = \mathbf{3580}$

الوقوف بعرفة The Wuquf (Stand-up) in Arafat:  $223 + (2 + 355) = 223 + 357 = \mathbf{580}$

زياره بعرفة Ziyara (Visit) in Arafat:  $223 + (2 + 355) = 223 + 357 = \mathbf{580}$

ينادي المنادي من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق ذلك يوم الخروج the caller calls from a close place. The day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq (Justice, Truth, Due Date); that is the day of the Khuruj (Coming out) (verse 41 - 42 of Sura 50):  $[75 + 136 + 90 + 111 \text{ (or 110)} + 312] + (56 + 236 + 144 + 141 + 750 + 56 + 840) = 724 \text{ (or 723)} + 2223 = \mathbf{2947 \text{ (or 2946)}}$

زياره البيت الحرام Ziyara (Visit) of the Haram House:  $223 + (443 + 280) = 223 + 723 = \mathbf{946}$

يوم يناد المناد من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق ذلك The day the caller calls from a near place (location) , the day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq (Justice, Truth or Due Date), that is (verse 41 – 42 of Sura 50):  $56 + (65 + 126) + 90 + (111 + 312 + 56 + 236 + 144 + 141) + 751 \text{ (or 750)} = 56 + 191 + 90 + [1000 + 751 \text{ (or 750)}] = 56 + 191 + 90 + 1751 \text{ (or 1750)} = \mathbf{2088 \text{ (or 2087)}}$  (2088 is the 1772<sup>nd</sup> Composite Number)

يوم وقفه في عرفات Day of Waqfa (Stand up) in Arafat:  $56 + 191 + 90 + 751 \text{ (or 750)} = \mathbf{1088 \text{ (or 1087)}}$  (1088 is the 906<sup>th</sup> Composite Number) (1300 is the 1088<sup>th</sup> Composite Number)

ذلك يوم That is the Day (verse 42 of Sura 50) & (verse 103 of Sura 11):  $750 \text{ (or 751)} + 56$

= **806 (or 807)**

مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق ذلك يوم a close place. The day they hear the Saiha (Scream) on the Haq (Justice, Truth, or Due Date); that is the day (verse 41 - 42 of Sura 50):  $(111 + 312 + 56 + 236 + 144 + 141) + 750$  (or 751)  $+ 56 = [1000 + 750$  (or 751)]  $+ 56 = 1750$  (or 1751)  $+ 56 =$  **1806 (or 1807)** (**1806** is the **1526<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**2126** is the **1806<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

يوم عرفات Day of Arafat:  $56 + 750$  (or 751) = **806 (or 807)** [ Mount Arafat (or Arafa) is a mount near Mecca visited by pilgrims on the **9<sup>th</sup> of Zu Al-Hijja**. What is amazing is the fact that the height of **Mount Arafat** is about **750 -751 feet** ]

يوم يناد المنادي من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق ذلك Day the caller calls from a near place (location), the day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq (Justice, True/Right One), that is (verse 41 – 42 of Sura 50):  $56 + [65 + 136 + 90 + (111 + 312 + 56 + 236 + 144 + 141) + 751$  (or 750)] =  $56 + [65 + 136 + 90 + 1000 + 751$  (or 750)] =  $56 + 2042$  (or 2041) = **2098 (or 2097)**

يوم الحج Day of the Hajj (Pilgrimage) (verse 3 of Sura 9):  $56 + 42 =$  **98**

يوم ينادي المنادي من مكان قريب The Day the caller (announcer) calls (announces) from a close location (verse 41 of Sura 50):  $56 + (75 + 136 + 90 + 111 + 312) = 56 + 724 =$  **780**

يوم ذبيحه Day of Zabiha (Slaughtered Animal):  $56 + 725 =$  **781** (**Eid of the Adha** is also called **Day of the Zabiha**)

العرفات The Arafat: **781 (or 782)** (This refers to **Mount of Arafat**, near **Mecca**.)

وإن أسأتم فلها فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة ل And if you do evil, it is for yours. When the Promise of the End Times comes, (verse 7 of Sura 17):  $(6 + 51) + [502 + 116 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 837 \text{ (or } 838) + 30] = 57 + 2353 \text{ (or } 2352) = \mathbf{2410 \text{ (or } 2409)}$

يوم قربان Day of Qurban (Sacrificial offering) :  $56 + 353 \text{ (or } 352) = \mathbf{409 \text{ (or } 408)}$

يوم عرفه Day of Arafa:  $56 + 355 = \mathbf{411}$

ليله القدر و ما أدرك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملكة و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من كل أمر Laila (Eve or Night) of the Qadr and how would you know what Laila of the Qadr is ? Laila of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. (verse 1 - 4 of Sura 97):  $[75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 225 \text{ (or } 226) + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810] + (90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 136 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241) = 2353 \text{ (or } 2354) + 3057 = \mathbf{5410 \text{ (or } 5411)}$

يوم قربان Day of Qurban (Sacrificial offering) :  $56 + 353 \text{ (or } 352) = \mathbf{409 \text{ (or } 408)}$

يوم عرفه Day of Arafa:  $56 + 355 = \mathbf{411}$  [ **Arafa or Arafat** is a mountain or hill near Mecca that is a very important part of Muslims' pilgrimage. The **Day of Arafa** is 9<sup>th</sup> of Zu Hijja the day before 10<sup>th</sup> of Zu Hijja, 1<sup>st</sup> day of Eid of the Adha (Sacrifice). On **Day of Arafa**, pilgrims stand on the mountain of Arafa (Arafat).]

بإذن ربهم By the permission of their Lord (verse 4 of Sura 97) & (verse 1 of Sura 14):  $753 + 247 = \mathbf{1000}$

يوم وقفه بعرفات Day of Waqfa (Stand up) in Arafat:  $(56 + 191) + (2 + 751) = 247 + 753 = \mathbf{1000}$

**Verses of the Quran that seem to refer to the 9<sup>th</sup> day and the month of Zu Al-Hijja separately**

حمد الله رب العلمين الرحمن الرحيم ملك يوم الدين إياك نعبد و إياك نستعين إهدن الصراط المستقيم صراط الذين أنعمت عليهم غير المغضوب عليهم ولا الضالين Praise be to Allah, Lord of the Alameen (Universe), the Rahman, the Raheem, Master of Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgement). You are whom we worship and whom seek support from. Guide us to the Straight Path, the path of those whom you have blessed, not those on whom the wrath is and not the Mis-guided. (verse 2 – 7 of Sura 1):  $(52 + 65 + 202 + 231 + 329 + 289 + 90 + 56 + 95 + 32 + 126) + [6 + 32 + 640 + 60 (or 61) + 330 + 681 + 299 + 791 + 561 + 155 + 1210 + 1879 + 155 + 6 + 31 + 921 (or 922)] = 1567 + 7757 (7758 or 7759) = 9324 (9325 or 9326)$

ذو الحجة The Tasi'a (Ninth) + Zi Al-Hijja :  $567 + (710 + 47) = 567 + 757 = 1324$

The Alameen (People or World).  
The Rahman, the Raheem, Master of Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgment). You are whom we worship and you are whom (verse 2 – 5 of Sura 1):  $[232 + 330 (or 329)] + (289 + 90 + 56 + 95 + 32 + 126 + 6 + 32) = 562 (or 561) + 726 = 1288 (or 1287)$

ذو الحجة The Ninth + Zi Hijja :  $562 (or 561) + (710 + 16) = 562 (or 561) + 726 = 1288 (or 1287)$

The Raheem, Master of Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgment). You are whom we worship and you are whom we seek help from. Guide to the Path (verse 3 – 6 of Sura 1):  $(289 + 91 + 56 + 95) + (32 + 126 + 6 + 32 + 640 + 61 + 330) = 531 + 1227 = 1758$

ذو الحجة Ninth + Month of Zu Hijja :  $531 + [505 + (706 + 16)] = 531 + (505 + 722) = 531 + 1227 = 1758$

العالمين الرحمان الرحيم ملك يوم الدين إياك نعبد وإياك نستعين إهدنا الصراط The Alameen (World or People). The Rahman, the Raheem, Master of Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgment). You are whom we worship and you are whom we seek help from. Guide to the Path (verse 2 – 6 of Sura 1): [232 (or 231) + 330 (or 329)] + [289 + 90 (or 91) + 56 + 95 + 32 + 126 + 6 + 32 + 640 + 61 + 330] = 562 (or 561) + 1757 (or 1758) = **2319 (or 2318)**

التاسع + ذي الحجه The Tasi (Ninth) + Zi Al-Hijja: 562 + (710 + 47) = 562 + 757 = **1319**

الرحمان الرحيم إقتربت الساعه وإنشق القمر وإن يروا آية يعرضوا ويقولوا The Rahman (Most Compassionate), the Raheem (Most Merciful). The Hour has approached and the Moon has cracked (or split). And if they shown an Aya (Sign), they turn away and say (verse 1 – 2 of Sura 54) : [330 (or 329) + 289 + 1103] + [167 + 6 + 451 + 371 + 6 + 51 + 217 + 16 (or 17) + 1087 + 6 + 153] = 1722 (or 1721) + 2531 (or 1532) = **4253**

تاسع + ذو حجه Tasi (Ninth) + Zu Hijja : 531 (or 530) + (706 + 16) = 531 (or 530) + 722 = **1253 (or 1252)**

قتل أصحاب الأخدود People of the Ukhdud have been killed (verse 4 of Sura 85): 530 + (102 + 646) = 530 + 748 = **278**

أصحاب الأخدود النار ذات الوقود People of the Ukhdud. The Fire with the fuel (verse 4 – 5 of Sura 85): (102 + 646) + (282 + 1101 + 147) = 748 + 1530 = **2278**

تسع + ذا الحجه Tisa (Nine or Ninth) + Za Al-Hijja : 530 + (701 + 47) = 530 + 748 = **1278**

إننا أنزلناه في ليله القدر وما أدراك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف (him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what Lailat (Eve or

Night) of the Qadr is? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand (verse 1 - 3 of Sura 97):  
 $[52 + 143 \text{ (or } 144) + 90 + 75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 226 + 41] + 75 + (335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111) = 1009 \text{ (or } 1010) + 75 + 1756 = \mathbf{2840 \text{ (or } 2841)}$

القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملكة و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من كل أمر سلم هي  
 the Qadr. Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and  
 the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace it is (verse 2 -  
 5 of Sura 97):  $(335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487) + [136 \text{ (or } 137) + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241 + 130 \text{ (or } 131) + 15] = 2748 + 2009 \text{ (or } 2010) = \mathbf{4757 \text{ (or } 4758)}$

9 + ذى الحجة Za Al-Hijja + 9 :  $(701 + 47) + 9 = 748 + 9 = \mathbf{757}$

9 + ذو الحج Zu Al-Haj + 9 :  $(706 + 42) + 9 = 748 + 9 = \mathbf{757}$

القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملكة و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من كل أمر سلم هي حتى مطلع  
 the Qadr. Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and  
 the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is, till rise  
 of (verse 2 - 5 of Sura 97):  $[335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 136 \text{ (or } 137) + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241 + 130 \text{ (or } 131) + 15] + (418 + 149) = 4757 \text{ (or } 4758) + 567 = \mathbf{5324 \text{ (or } 5325)}$  (5324 is the 4618<sup>th</sup> Composite Number)

القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملكة و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من كل أمر سلم هي حتى مطلع  
 the Qadr. Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and  
 the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is, till rise  
 of (verse 2 - 5 of Sura 97):  $[335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 136 \text{ (or } 137) + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241 + 130 \text{ (or } 131) + 15] + (418 + 149) = 4757 \text{ (or } 4758) + 567 = \mathbf{5324 \text{ (or } 5325)}$  (5324 is the 4618<sup>th</sup> Composite Number)

9 + ذى الحجة The Tasi'a (Ninth) + Zi Al-Hijja :  $567 + (710 + 47) = 567 + 757 = \mathbf{1324}$

أدراك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملائكة و الروح فيها بإذن would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission (verse 2 - 4 of Sura 97):  $(226 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 127 + 6 + 245 + 96) + 753 = 4564 + 753 = 4317$

التاسع + ذو الحجه The Ninth + Zu Al-Hijja :  $562 + (706 + 47) = 562 + 753 = 1315$

إننا أنزلناه في ليله مباركه إنا كنا منذرين فيها يفرق We descended it (or him) in a blessed night; we had been warning. In it, gets distinguished (verse 3 - 4 of Sura 44):  $(52 + 144 + 90 + 75 + 268 + 52 + 71) + (1050 + 96 + 390) = 752 + 1536 = 2288$

تاسعه + ذو الحجه Tisi'a (Ninth) + Zu Al-Hijja :  $536 + (706 + 47) = 536 + 753 = 1289$

تسعه + ذو الحجه Tis'a (Nine) + Zu Al-Hijja :  $535 + (706 + 47) = 535 + 753 = 1288$

الرحمن الرحيم حم و الكتاب المبين إنا أنزلنه في ليله مباركه إنا كنا منذرين فيها يفرق كل أمر حكيم The Rahman, the Raheem. H.M. and the evident Book. We have descended it (or him) in a blessed night. We had been warning. In it every wise command from us gets distinguished. We have been sending a mercy from your Lord. He is the All-Hearer, All-Knower, Lord of the Heavens and the Earth. (verse 1 - 7 of Sura 44):  $[329 + 289 + 48 + 6 + 454 \text{ (or } 453) + 133 + 52 + 143 \text{ (or } 144) + 90 + 75 + 267 \text{ (or } 268) + 52 + 71] + (1050 + 96 + 390 + 50 + 241 + 78 + 242 + 90 + 175 + 52 + 71 + 390 + 253 + 90 + 222 + 56 + 11 + 211 + 181 + 202 + 537 + 6 + 1032) = 2009 \text{ (or } 2010) + 5726 = 7735 \text{ (or } 7736)$

Zi Hijja + 9 :  $(710 + 16) + 9 = 726 + 9 = 735$  ذي حجه + 9

ذكر الله و ذروا البيع ذلكم خير لكم إن كنتم تعلمون فاذا قضيت الصلوه فانتشروا في الارض و ابتغوا من فضل

الله و the remembrance of Allah and leave off the selling (or business). That is better for you if know. When the prayer is finished, spread throughout the Ard (Earth or Land) and seek from the bounty of Allah and (verse 9 – 10 of Sura 62):  $(920 + 66 + 6 + 907 + 113 + 790 + 810 + 90 + 51) + [510 + 596 + 782 + 1310 + 162 + 1038 + 90 + 1032 + 6 + 1410 + 90 + 910 + 67 (or 66) + 6] = 3753 + 8009 (or 8008) = 11762 (or 11761)$

$$9 + \text{ذو الحجه} \text{ Zu Al-Hijja} + 9 : (706 + 47) + 9 = 753 + 9 = 762$$

إذا نودي للصلوة من يوم الجمعة فإسعوا الي ذكر الله و ذروا البيع ذلكم خير لكم إن كنتم تعلمون فإذا قضيت الصلوة فإنتشرو في الأرض و إبتغوا من فضل الله و أذكروا الله كثيرا لعلمكم تفلحون When the prayer of Day of the Friday is called for, strive to remember Allah and leave off the selling. That is better for you if you know. When the prayer has been completed, spread throughout the Ard (Earth or Land) and seek from the bounty of Allah and remember Allah, perhaps you may succeed (verse 9 - 10 of Sura 62):  $[ 702 + 70 + 191 + 90 + 56 + 149 + 218 + 41 + 920 + 66 + 6 + 907 + 113 + 790 + 810 + 90 + 51 + 510 + 596 + 782 + 1310 + 162 + 1037 (or 1038) + 90 ] + (1032 + 6 + 1410 + 90 + 910 + 66 + 6 + 928 + 66 + 731 + 190 + 574) = 9757 (or 9758) + 6009 = 15766 (or 15767)$

$$9 + \text{ذو الحجه} \text{ Zi Al-Hijja} + 9 = (710 + 47) + 9 = 757 + 9 = 766$$

كتاب أنزلنه إليك لتخرج الناس من الظلمات إلى النور بإذن ربهم إلى صراط العزيز A book we descended unto you to bring out the people from the darkneses to the light by permission of their Lord to the path of the Aziz (Dear One) (verse 1 of Sura 14):  $(454 + 143 + 61 + 1233 + 142 + 90 + 1402 + 41) + (287 + 753 + 247 + 41 + 300 + 125) = 3535 + 1753 = 5288$

$$9 + \text{ذو الحجه} \text{ Tis'a (Nine)} + \text{Zu Al-Hijja} : 535 + (706 + 47) = 535 + 753 = 1288$$

من الظلمت إلى النور بإذن ربهم إلى صراط العزيز from the darkneses to the light by permission of their Lord to the path of the Aziz (Dear One) (verse 1 of Sura 14):  $(90 + 1401 + 41) + (287$

$$+ 753 + 247 + 41 + 300 + 125) = 1532 + 1753 = \mathbf{3285}$$

$$\text{تاسع ذو الحجه Tasi (Ninth) + Zu Al-Hijja : } 531 + (706 + 47) = 531 + 753 = \mathbf{1284}$$

المسجد الحرام الي المسجد الاقصا الذي باركنا حوله لنريه من آياتنا انه Al-Haram Mosque to Al-Aqsa Mosque that we have blessed its surroundings to show him from our Ayat (Signs). He is (verse 1 of Sura 17): (138 + 280 + 41 + 138 + 223 + 741) + [ 274 (or 273) + 49 + 295 + 90 + 463 + 56 ] = 1561 + 1227 (or 1226) = **2788 (or 2787)**

$$\text{التسع + شهر ذو حجه The Ninth + Month of Zu Hijja : } 561 \text{ (or 562) + [ 505 + (706 + 16) ]} = 561 \text{ (or 562) + (505 + 722) = 561 (or 562) + 1227 = } \mathbf{1788 \text{ (or 1789)}}$$

فلها فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة ليسوا وجوهكم وليدخلوا المسجد كما دخلوه أول مره و ليتبروا ما علوا تتبيرا عسا it is for yours. When Promise of the End Times comes, they shall ruin your faces (make your faces look bad) and they shall enter the Mosque, like they entered it the first time and they shall destroy how high they reach utterly. Perhaps (verse 7 - 8 of Sura 17): [ 116 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 838 + 108 (or 107) + 80 ] + [6 + 681 + 138 + 61 + 645 + 37 + 245 + 6 + 648 (or 649) + 41 + 106 (or 107) + 1012 + 131 ] = 2009 (or 2008) + 3757 (or 3758) = **5766 (or 5767)**

$$\text{ذو الحجه 9 Zi Al-Hijja + 9 : } (710 + 47) + 9 = 757 + 9 = \mathbf{766}$$

هو الذي جعل الشمس ضياء و القمر نورا و قدره منازل لتعلموا عدد السنين و الحساب ما خلق الله ذلك إلا ب He is the one who made the Sun as an illumination and the Moon as a light and divided it into stages so that you know the number of years and the Hisab (Calculation). Allah did not create that except in the Haq (Justice, Truth, or Due Date). He details the Ayat (Signs) to people who know (verse 5 of Sura 10): (11 + 741 + 103 + 431 + 812 + 6 + 371 + 257 + 6 + 309 + 128 + 577) + (78 + 201 + 6 + 102 + 41 + 730 + 66 (or 67) + 751 + 32 + 2) = 3752 + 2009 (or 2010) = **5761 (or 5762)**

$$\text{ذو الحجه 9 Zu Al-Hijja + 9 : } (706 + 47) + 9 = 753 + 9 = \mathbf{762}$$

وجعلنا الليل والنهار آيتين فمحونا آية الليل وجعلنا آية النهار مبصرة لتبتغوا فضلا من ربكم ولتعلموا عدد السنين والحساب وكل شيء فصلناه  
 And we made the Night and the Day two Ayat (signs), so we eradicated (erased or annihilated) Aya (Sign) of the Night and we made Aya (Sign) of the Day Mubsira (insightful) so that you seek from the bounty of your Lord and so that you know the number of years and the Hisab (Calculation or Judgment) and every thing we detailed (verse 12 of Sura 17): (6 + 154 + 71 + 6 + 287 + 472 + 185 + 16 + 71 + 6 + 154 + 16 + 287 + 337 + 1839 + 911 + 90 + 262 + 6 + 577) + [78 + 201 + 6 + 102 + 6 + 50 + 311 + 255 (or 256)] = 5753 + 1009 (or 1010) = **6762 (or 6763)**

$$9 + \text{ذو الحجة} \text{ Zu Al-Hijja} + 9 : (706 + 47) + 9 = 753 + 9 = \mathbf{762}$$

إسرائيل أسكنوا الأرض فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة جئنا بكم لفيفا وبالحق أنزلناه  
 Israel. Inhabit the Land. When the Promise of the End Times comes, We bring you Lafifa (scrolls or as a mixed crowd). And in the Haq (Due Date) we descended it/him (verse 104 - 105 of Sura 17) : (302 + 138 + 1032 + 782 + 5 + 80) + (837 + 64 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 144) = 2259 + 1535 = **3794**

$$\text{تسعة} \text{ Nine} + \text{شهر ذوا الحجة} \text{ Month of Zu Al-Hijja} : 535 + [505 + (707 + 47)] = 535 + (505 + 754) = 535 + 1259 = \mathbf{1794}$$

فأراد أن يستفزهم من الأرض فأغرقته ومن معه جميعا قلنا من بعده ليني اسرئيل أسكنوا الأرض و فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة جئنا بكم لفيفا وبالحق أنزلناه وبالحق نزل و  
 So, he intended to provoke them out of the Land. So we drowned him and whomever was with him, Jamee'an (all of them). And we said, after him, to Bani (Children of) Israel: Inhabit the Land. When Promise of the End Times comes, we bring you Lafifa (Scrolls or From mixed backgrounds). And in the Haq we descended it (or him) and in the Haq it (or he) descended and (verse 103 - 105 of Sura 17): [286 + 51 + 602 + 90 + 1032 + 1436 + 6 + 90 + 115 + 124 + 6 + 181 + 90 + 81 + 92 + 302 + 137 (or 138) + 1032] + (782 + 5 + 80 + 837 + 64 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 144 + 6 + 141 + 87) = 5753 (or 5754) + 2562 = **8315**

و قلنا من بعده لبني إسرائيل أسكنوا الأرض فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة جئنا بكم لفيفا و بالحق أنزلناه و بالحق  
التاسع + ذو الحجة The Ninth + Zu Al-Hijja : 562 (or 561) + (706 + 47) = 562 (or 561) + 753  
= **1315 (or 1314)**

و قلنا من بعده لبني إسرائيل أسكنوا الأرض فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة جئنا بكم لفيفا و بالحق أنزلناه و بالحق  
And we said, after him, to Bani (Children) of Israel: Inhabit the Land. When  
the Promise of the End Times comes, We bring you Lafifa (scrolls or from diverse  
backgrounds). And in the Haq we descended it (or he) and in the Haq, it (or he) descended and  
we have not sent you except as (verse 104 - 105 of Sura 17): [6 + 181 + 90 + 81 + 92 + 303  
(or 302)] + [ 138 + 1032 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 1232 (or 1233) + 64 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 144 + 6  
+ 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 362] + 32 = 753 (or 752) + [4530 (or 4531) + 32] = 753 (or 752) + 4562  
(or 4563) = **5315**

و قلنا من بعده لبني إسرائيل أسكنوا الأرض فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة جئنا بكم لفيفا و بالحق أنزلناه و بالحق  
التاسع + ذو الحجة The Ninth + Zu Al-Hijja : 562 (or 561) + (706 + 47) = 562 (or 561) + 753  
= **1315 (or 1314)**

و قلنا من بعده لبني إسرائيل أسكنوا الأرض فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة جئنا بكم لفيفا و بالحق أنزلناه و بالحق  
And we said, after him, to Bani (Children) of Israel: Inhabit the Land. When  
the Promise of the End Times comes, We bring you Lafifa (scrolls or mixed crowd). And in the  
Haq we descended it (or he) and in the Haq, it (or he) descended and we have not sent you  
(verse 104 - 105 of Sura 17): [6 + 181 + 90 + 81 + 92 + 303 (or 302)] + [ 138 + 1032 + 782 + 5  
+ 80 + 1233 (or 1232) + 64 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 144 + 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 362] = 753  
(or 752) + 4531 (or 4530) = **5284 (or 5283)**

و قلنا من بعده لبني إسرائيل أسكنوا الأرض فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة جئنا بكم لفيفا و بالحق أنزلناه و بالحق  
تاسع + ذو الحجة Tasi (Ninth) + Zu Al-Hijja : 531 (or 530) + (706 + 47) = 531 (or 530) +  
753 = **1284 (or 1283)**

الله الرحمن الرحيم و السماء ذات البروج و اليوم الموعود و شاهد و مشهود قتل أصحاب الأخدود النار ذات الوقود إذ هم  
Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem. By the Heaven which has the Buruj (Constellations) and  
the Promised Day and a witness and a witnessed, People of the Ukhdud have been killed, the

fire with the fuel, while they are on it (verse 1 – 6 of Sura 85): (66 + 329 + 289 + 6 + 133 + 1101 + 242 + 6 + 87 + 157 + 6 + 310 + 355 + 530 + 101 + 646 + 282 + 1101) + (147 + 701 + 45 + 116) = 5753 + 1009 = **6762**

9 ذو الحجه Zu Al-Hijja + 9 : [706 (or 707) + 47 ] + 9 = 753 (or 754) + 9 = **762 (or 763)**

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم و السماء ذات البروج و اليوم الموعود و شهد و مشهود قتل أصحاب الأخدود النار ذات الوقود إذ هم عليها قعود وهم على ما يفعلون بالمؤمنين شهود وما نقموا منهم إلا ان يؤمنوا بالله العزيز الحميد الذي له ملك In the name of Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem. By the Heaven which has the Buruj (Constellations) and the Promised Day and a witness and a witnessed, People of the Ukhdud have been killed, the fire with the fuel, while they are on it seated and they are, regarding what they are doing to the believers, witnesses. And they have not Naqamu (taken revenge or harbored ill-feelings and intentions) against them, except because they believe in Allah, the Aziz (Dear, Exalted, or Almighty), the Hameed (Worthy of Praise), the one to whom belongs Mulk (kingship, dominion, mastery, or ownership) (verse 1 – 9 of Sura 85): [102 + 66 + 329 + 289 + 6 + 133 + 1101 + 242 + 6 + 87 + 157 + 6 + 309 (or 310) + 355 + 530 + 101 + 646 + 282] + (1101 + 147 + 701 + 45 + 116 + 180 + 6 + 45 + 110 + 41 + 246 + 229 + 315 + 6 + 41 + 197 + 135 + 32 + 51 + 113 + 68 + 125 + 93 + 741 + 35 + 90) = 4753 (or 4754) + 5009 = **9762 (or 9763)**

9 ذو الحجه Zu Al-Hijja + 9 : [706 (or 707) + 47 ] + 9 = 753 (or 754) + 9 = **762 (or 763)**

قال لهم نبيهم إن آية ملكه أن التابوت فيه سكينه من ربكم وبقية من ما ترك آل موسى و آل هرون يأتيكم Their Prophet told them: It is the Aya (Sign) of his kingship is that he brings you the Tabut (Coffin or Ark). In it, there is Sakina from your Lord and the remainder of what was left by the Family of Moses and the Family of Aaron (verse 248 of Sura 2): (131 + 75 + 107 + 51 + 17 + 95 + 51 + 481) + (840 + 95 + 145 + 90 + 262 + 6 + 117 + 90 + 41 + 620 + 32 + 116 + 6 + 32 + 261) = 1008 + 2753 = **3761**

9 ذو الحجه Zu Al-Hijja + 9 : [706 + 47 ] + 9 = 753 + 9 = **762**

أن يأتيكم التابوت فيه سكينه من ربكم وبقية من ما ترك آل موسى و آل هرون that he brings you the Tabut (Coffin or Ark). In it, there is Sakina from your Lord and the remainder of what was left by the Family of Moses and the Family of Aaron (verse 248 of Sura 2): [51 + 481 (or 480)] + (840 + 95 + 145 + 90 + 262 + 6 + 117 + 90 + 41 + 620 + 32 + 116 + 6 + 32 + 261) = 532 (or 531) + 2753 = **3285 (or 4284)**

تاسع + ذو الحجه Tasi (Ninth) + Zu Al-Hijja : 531 + (706 + 47) = 531 + 753 = **1284**

الناس عن الساعة The People about the Hour (verse 63 of Sura 33): (142 + 120) + 562 (or 167) = 262 + 562 (or 167) = **824 (or 429)**

التاسع + شهر ذي الحجه The Tasi (Ninth) + Month of Zi Al-Hijja : 562 + (505 + 710 + 47) = 562 + 1262 = **1824**

علمها عند الله و ما يدريك لعل الساعة The knowledge of it is with Allah and how would you know, perhaps the Hour (verse 63 of Sura 33): (146 + 124 + 66 + 6 + 41 + 244 + 130) + 562 (or 167) = 757 + 562 (or 167) = **1319 (or 924)**

التاسع + ذي الحجه The Tasi (Ninth) + Zi Al-Hijja: 562 + (710 + 47) = 562 + 757 = **1319**

الناس عن الساعة قل انما علمها The People about the Hour, say: The Knowledge of it (verse 63 of Sura 33): (142 + 120) + (167 + 130 + 92 + 146) = 262 + 535 = **797**

تسعه + شهر ذي الحجه Nine + Month of Zi Al-Hijja : 535 + (505 + 710 + 47) = 535 + 1262 = **1797**

الساعة أيان مرساها فيم أنت من ذكرها إلى ربك منتهاها إنما أنت منذر من يخشاها كأنهم يوم يرونها لم يلبثوا إلا عشية أو عشيها The Hour. When will its docking be ? Say: the knowledge of it is with my Lord. Shall not uncover (or clarify) its timing except he. (verse 187 of Sura 7. This is the 1141<sup>st</sup> verse of the Quran): 562 (or 167) + [ 62 + 307 + 130 + 92 + 146 + 124 + 212 + 31 + 59 + 542 + 32 + 11 ] = 562 (or 167) + 1748 (or 1747) = **2310 (or 1915)**

التاسع + ذا الحجة The Ninth + Za Al-Hijja : 562 + (701 + 47) = 562 + 748 = **1310**

الساعة أيان مرساها فيم أنت من ذكرها إلى ربك منتهاها إنما أنت منذر من يخشاها كأنهم يوم يرونها لم يلبثوا إلا عشية أو عشيها The Hour. When will its docking be ? While you are part of its Zikra (remembrance or mention). To your Lord is its Muntaha (end or destination). You are but a warner for those who fear it. As if on the day they see it, they do not remain, except an evening (verse 42 – 46 of Sura 79): 562 (or 167) + (62 + 307 + 130 + 451 + 90 + 927 + 41 + 222 + 502 + 92 + 451 + 990 + 90 + 917 + 116 + 56 + 272 + 70 + 549 + 32 + 385) = 562 + 6752 = **7314**

التاسع + ذو الحجة The Ninth + Zu Al-Hijja : 562 (or 561) + (706 + 47) = 562 (or 561) + 753 = **1315 (or 1314)**

الساعة أيان مرساها فيم أنت من ذكرها إلى ربك منتهاها إنما أنت منذر من يخشاها كأنهم يوم يرونها لم يلبثوا إلا عشية أو عشيها أو عشيها The Hour. When will its docking be ? While you are part of its Zikra (remembrance or mention). To your Lord is its Muntaha (end or destination). You are but a warner for those who fear it. As if on the day they see it, they do not remain, except an evening or (verse 42 – 46 of Sura 79): 562 (or 167) + [ 62 + 306 (or 307) + 130 + 451 + 90 + 926 (or 927) + 41 + 222 + 502 + 92 + 451 + 990 + 90 + 917 + 116 + 56 + 272 + 70 + 549 + 32 + 385 + 7 ] = 562 (or 167) + 6757 (or 6758) = **7319 (or 7320)**

التاسع + ذي الحجة The Tasi (Ninth) + Zi Al-Hijja: 562 + (710 + 47) = 562 + 757 = **1319**

الحيوه الدنيا متاع و إن الآخره هي دار القرار The life of the Dunya (World before the End Times) is a passing enjoyment and the End Times is home of the Qarar (Final Settlement) (verse 39 of Sura 40):  $[59 + 96 + 511 + 6 + 51 + 838 \text{ (or } 837)] + (15 + 205 + 532) = 1562 \text{ (or } 1561) + 752 = \mathbf{2314}$  (equivalent to **314**) (= 3 x 13 x 89 ) (**2314** is the **1969<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**2709** is the **2314<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

التسع + ذو الحجه The Ninth + Zu Al-Hijja :  $561 \text{ (or } 562) + (706 + 47) = 561 \text{ (or } 562) + 753 = \mathbf{1314 \text{ (or } 1315)}$

قد أرسلنا موسى بآيتنا و سلطان مبين We sent Moses with our Ayat (Signs) and an evident Sultan (authority) (verse 23 of Sura 40):  $(104 + 342 + 116) + (464 + 6 + 150 + 102) = 562 + 722 = \mathbf{1284}$

التاسع + ذو حجه The Tasi (Ninth) + Zu Hijja :  $562 + (706 + 16) = 562 + 722 = \mathbf{1284}$

ذلك يوم مجموع له الناس و ذلك يوم مشهود That day, the people shall be gathered for it and that is a day Mashhood (to be witnessed) (verse 103 of Sura 11):  $751 + (56 + 159 + 35 + 142 + 6 + 751 + 56 + 355) = 751 + 1560 = \mathbf{2311}$

التسع + ذو الحجه The Ninth + Zu Al-Hijja :  $561 \text{ (or } 562) + (706 + 47) = 561 \text{ (or } 562) + 753 = \mathbf{1314 \text{ (or } 1315)}$

لمن خاف عذاب الآخره ذلك يوم مجموع له الناس و ذلك End Times. That day, the people shall be gathered for it and that is (verse 103 of Sura 11):  $[120 + 681 + 773 + 838 + 751 + 56 + 159 + 35 + 142 + 6] + 751 = 3561 + 751 = \mathbf{4312}$

التسع + ذو الحجه The Ninth + Zu Al-Hijja :  $561 \text{ (or } 562) + (706 + 47) = 561 \text{ (or } 562) + 753 =$

**1314 (or 1315)**

الساعة موعدهم و الساعة أدهى The Hour is their appointment and the Hour is more grievous  
(verse 46 of Sura 54):  $562 + (165 + 6 + 562 + 20) = 562 + 753 = \mathbf{1315}$

التاسع + ذو الحجه The Ninth + Zu Al-Hijja :  $562 \text{ (or } 561) + (706 + 47) = 562 \text{ (or } 561) + 753$   
 $= \mathbf{1315 \text{ (or } 1314)}$

الله الرحمن الرحيم يا ايها الناس اتقوا ربكم إن زلزله الساعة Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem.  
O People, fear your Lord. The Zalzala (shaking) of the Hour (verse 1 of Sura 22):  $(66 + 329 + 289 + 27 + 142 + 508 + 262 + 51 + 474) + 562 = 1753 + 562 = \mathbf{2315}$

التاسع + ذو الحجه The Ninth + Zu Al-Hijja :  $562 \text{ (or } 561) + (706 + 47) = 562 \text{ (or } 561) + 753$   
 $= \mathbf{1315 \text{ (or } 1314)}$

رفيع الدرجت ذو العرش يلقي الروح من أمره علي من يشاء من عباده لينذر يوم التلاق يوم هم برزون لا  
يخفى على الله منهم شيء لمن الملك Very high in the ranks, who has the Throne, he casts the Spirit,  
from his command, upon whomever he wishes, from among his worshippers to warn about  
Day of the Talaq (Meeting). The Day they are Barizoon (clearly visible), shall not be hidden, to  
Allah, of them, anything. For whom is the Mulk (Kingship or Dominion) (verse 15 – 16 of  
Sura 40):  $(360 + 638 + 706 + 601 + 150 + 245 + 90 + 246 + 110 + 90 + 312 + 90 + 82 + 990 + 56 + 562 + 56 + 45 + 265 + 31 + 700 + 110) + (66 + 135 + 311 + 120 + 121) = 6535 + 753 =$   
 $\mathbf{7288}$

تسعه + ذو الحجه Tis'a (Nine) + Zu Al-Hijja :  $535 + (706 + 47) = 535 + 753 = \mathbf{1288}$

بإسم الله الرحمان الرحيم الحمد لله الذي له ما في السماوت و ما في الأرض و له الحمد في الآخرة و هو الحكيم  
 ما الخبير يعلم ما In the name of Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem. The praise is to Allah, for whom  
 belongs what is in the Heavens and what is in the Earth and to Him is the praise in the Akhira  
 (End Times) and He is the Hakeem (Wise) and the Khabeer (Knowledgeable). He knows what  
 (verse 1 of Sura 34): [103 (or 102) + 66 + 330 + 289 + 83 + 65 + 741 + 35 + 41] + [90 + 538  
 (537 or 539) + 6 + 41 + 90 + 1032 + 6 + 35 + 83 + 90 + 838 + 6 + 11 + 109 + 843 + 150 + 41]  
 = 1753 (or 1752) + 4009 (4008 or 4010) = **5762 (5761 or 5763)**

9 ذو الحجة Zu Al-Hijja + 9 : [706 (or 707) + 47 ] + 9 = 753 (or 754) + 9 = **762 (or 763)**

لا تتخذوا عدوي وعدوكم أولياء تلقون إليهم بالمودة و قد كفروا بما جاءكم من الحق يخرجون الرسول وإياكم أن تؤمنوا  
 Do not take my enemy and your enemy as Awliya (Protectors or OverLords). You offer them  
 cordiality and they have rejected what has come to you of the Truth. They drive out the  
 Messenger and yourselves because you believe (verse 1 of Sura 60): (31 + 2107 + 90 + 6 + 140  
 + 49 + 586) + [ 86 + 88 + 6 + 104 + 307 + 43 + 65 + 90 + 139 + 869 + 327 + 6 + 72 + 51 +  
 503] = 3009 + 2757 (or 2756) = **5766 (or 5765)**

9 ذي الحجة Zi Al-Hijja + 9 : (710 + 47) + 9 = 757 + 9 = **766**

جعلناه في قرار مكين إلى قدر معلوم فقدرنا فنعم القادرون ويل يومئذ we placed him in a firmly-fixed  
 place for a known Qadr (period or duration). So, we have set the period. So, great are those  
 who set the period. Woe on that day (verse 21 – 24 of Sura 77): [158 + 90 + 501 (or 500)] +  
 (120 + 41 + 304 + 186 + 435 + 240 + 392) + 46 + 766) = 749 (or 748) + 2530 = **3279 (or  
 3278)**

تاسع + ذا الحجة Tasi (Ninth) + Za Al-Hijja: 531 (or 530) + (701 + 47) = 531 (or 530) + 748  
 = **1279 (or 1278)**

شمس و قبل الغروب و من الليل فسيحه و ادبر السجود و استمع يوم يناد المناد من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون  
 Sun and before the Setting (Sun-set) and from the Night praise him and after the prostration. And listen the Day the Caller calls from a close place. The Day they hear the Saiha (Scream or Shout) in the Haq (Turth or Justice). That is Day of the Khuruj (Coming-out) (verse 39 – 42 of Sura 50):  $(400 + 6 + 132 + 1239 + 6 + 90 + 71 + 155 + 6 + 207 + 104 + 6 + 571 + 56 + 65 + 126 + 90 + 111 + 312) + 56 + (236 + 539 + 141 + 750 + 56 + 840) = 3753 + 56 + 2562 = 6371$

يوم التاسع + ذو الحجه Day of the Ninth + Zu Al-Hijja :  $56 + 562 + (706 + 47) = 56 + 562 + 753 = 1371$

منادي من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحت بالحق ذلك Caller from a close place. The day they hear the Saiha (Scream or Shout) in the Haq (Truth or Justice), that is (verse 41 - 42 of Sura 50):  $(105 + 90 + 111 + 312) + (56 + 236 + 144 + 141 + 750) = 618 + 1722 = 2340$

يوم التاسع + ذو حجه Day of the Ninth + Zu Hijja :  $56 + 562 + (706 + 16) = (56 + 562) + 722 = 618 + 722 = 1340$

Let us examine **Zu Al-Hijja 9** numerically:

يوم عرفات Day of Arafat:  $56 + 751$  (or 750) = **807 (or 806)** [ **Mount Arafat (or Arafa)** is a mount near Mecca visited by pilgrims on the **9<sup>th</sup> of Zu Al-Hijja**. What is amazing is the fact that the height of **Mount Arafat** is about **750 -751 feet**]

يوم الذبيح Day of the Zabeeh (Slaughtered):  $56 + 751 = 807$  (**Ismael** is referred to as the **Zabeeh** because his Abraham was preparing to slaughter him when God descended a sheep for Abraham to slaughter it instead of slaughtering Ismael.)

يوم الخليف Day of the Khalif (Caliph or Successor):  $56 + 751 = 807$

ليله ذو حجه 9 Lailat (Eve or Night) of Zu Hijja + 9 :  $75 + [706 + 16] + 9 = 75 + [722 + 9] = 75 + 731 = 806$  [The **9<sup>th</sup> of Zu Al-Hijja** is the day before of **Eid the Adha** (Sacrifice). On the **9<sup>th</sup> of Zu Hijja**, Muslims pilgrims on Mount of Arafat (Arafa).]

ليله ذو حجه 10 Lailat (Eve or Night) of Zu Hijja + 10 :  $75 + [706 + 16] + 10 = 75 + [722 + 10] = 75 + 732 = 807$  [The **10<sup>th</sup> of Zu Al-Hijja** is the first day of **Eid the Adha** (Sacrifice), also known as **Day of Nahr (Slaughter)**]

الحج إلى البيت الحرام The pilgrimage to the Haram House:  $42 + 41 + (443 + 280) = 42 + 41 + 723 = 806$

آخره Akhira (End Times) (verse 7 of Sura 17) & (verse 104 of Sura 17): **806 (or 807)**  
(806 is the 666<sup>th</sup> Composite Number) (970 is the 806<sup>th</sup> Composite Number)

هذه الدنيا This Dunya (World before the End Times) (verse 30 of Sura 16) & (verse 42 of Sura 28):  $710 + 96 = 806$

خلافه المهدي Caliphate of the Mahdi:  $716 + 90 = 806$

الخليفه وليد The Caliph Walid:  $756 + 50 = 806$  [ The Caliph **Al-Walid bin Abd Al-Malik** was one of the most prominent Umawi Caliphs who reigned from 705 AD (86 Hijri) till 715 AD (96 Hijri). During his reign, the construction of the Aqsa Mosque was completed in 705 AD, construction of the Umawi Mosque of Damascus was commissioned in 705 AD and finished in 715 AD (96 Hijri). Historians consider his reign as the apex of Islamic power. In the West, Muslims under the leadership of Tariq bin Ziyad started the conquest of Al-Andalus in 711 AD (93 Hijri). In the East, Muslims' rule reached as far as the Indus River in India by 712 AD. ]

يوم خلقك Day he created you :  $56 + 750 = 806$

يوم وصول براك أوباما إلى إسرائيل Day of arrival of Barack Obama to Israel :  $56 + [132 + 223 (or 224) + 51 + 41 + 303 (or 302)] = 56 + 750 (or 751) = 806 (or 807)$

يوم بدايه علامات القيامة Day of Bidaya (Beginning) of Alamat (Signs) of the Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval):  $56 + 22 + [542 + 187 (or 186)] = 56 + [22 + 729 (or 728)] = 56 + 751 (or 750) = 807 (or 806)$  (  $807 = 3 \times 269$  ) (807 is the 667<sup>th</sup> Composite Number) (972 is the 807<sup>th</sup> Composite Number) (6203 is the 807<sup>th</sup> Prime Number) (5807 is the 762<sup>nd</sup> Prime Number)

يوم نزول ألواح توراہ Day of Nuzul (Descent) of Tablets of Torah :  $56 + [93 + 46 + 612 (or 611)] = 56 + 751 (or 750) = 807 (or 806)$

إستيلا على القدس Istila (capture or taking control) of the Quds (Jerusalem):  $502 (or 503) + 110 + 195 = 807 (or 808)$

يوم قرن الشيطان Day of Qarn (Horn) of the Satan:  $56 + [350 + 401 (or 400)] = 56 + 751 (or 750) = 807 (or 806)$

يوم قرنا الشيطان Day of Qarna (Two Horns or Breeds/Nations) of the Satan:  $56 + [351 + 400 (or 401)] = 56 + 751 (or 752) = 807 (or 808)$

إحياء البابا جون بولس الثاني Ihya (Resurrection) of the Pope John Paulus (Paul), the Second:  $21 + (37 + 59 + 98) + 592 = 21 + (194 + 592) = 21 + 786 = 807$

بابا آخر Akhir (Last) Pope:  $801$  (or  $802$ ) +  $6 = 807$  (or  $808$ )

الكنيسة الكاثوليكية The Catholic Church:  $176 + 632$  (or  $633$ ) =  $807$  (or  $808$ )

كنيسة بطرس Church of Petrus (Peter):  $145 + 662$  (or  $668$ ) =  $807$  (or  $813$ )

ذلك يوم That is the Day (verse 42 of Sura 50) & (verse 103 of Sura 11):  $750$  (or  $751$ ) +  $56 = 806$  (or  $807$ )

مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق ذلك يوم a close place. The day they hear the Saiha (Scream) on the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date); that is the day (verse 41 - 42 of Sura 50):  $(111 + 312 + 56 + 236 + 144 + 141) + 750$  (or  $751$ ) +  $56 = [1000 + 750$  (or  $751)] + 56 = 1750$  (or  $1751$ ) +  $56 = 1806$  (or  $1807$ ) ( $1806$  is the  $1526^{\text{th}}$  Composite Number) ( $2126$  is the  $1806^{\text{th}}$  Composite Number)

يوم ولاده الذي يصل مسيح خلفه Day of Wilada (Birth) of the one whom a Messiah shall pray behind him :  $(56 + 46) + (741 + 130 + 118 + 715) = 102 + 1704 = 1806$

يعلم القول في السماء والأرض وهو السميع knows the Qawl (Saying) in the Heaven and the Earth and HoWa (he) is the Most Hearer (verse 4 of Sura 21):  $150 + 167 + 90 + 133 + 6 + 1032 + 6 + 11 + 211 = 1806$

يوم العاشر + ذو الحجت Day of the Tenth + Zu Al-Hijjat :  $56 + 602$  (or  $601$ ) +  $(706 + 442) = 56 + [602$  (or  $601$ ) +  $1148] = 56 + 1750$  (or  $1749$ ) =  $1806$  (or  $1805$ )

ليدخلوا المسجد كما دخلوه اول مره They shall enter the Mosque, like they entered it the first time (verse 7 of Sura 17):  $(681 + 138) + [61 + (645 + 37 + 245)] = 819 + (61 + 927) = 819 + 988 = 1807$

يوم خامس يونيو Day of Fifth + Yunyu (June – in Egypt) + 1967 :  $56 + (701 + 82) + 1967 = 56 + (783 + 1967) = 56 + 2750 = 2806$

التاسع + ذو الحجة The Ninth + Zu Al-Hijja :  $562$  (or  $561$ ) +  $(706 + 47) = 562$  (or  $561$ ) +  $753 = 1315$  (or  $1314$ ) (equivalent to  $315$ ) (=  $5 \times 263$ ) ( $1315$  is the  $1100^{\text{th}}$  Composite Number) ( $1562$  is the  $1315^{\text{th}}$  Composite Number)

الفجر The Fajr (Dawn) (verse 1 of Sura 89):  $314$  ( $314 = 2 \times 157$ ) ( $314$  is the  $248^{\text{th}}$  Composite Number) ( $392$  is the  $314^{\text{th}}$  Composite Number) ( $2083$  is the  $314^{\text{th}}$  Prime Number) (Verse 1 of Sura 89 is the  $243^{\text{rd}}$  verse from the end of the Quran, meaning there are  $242$  verses after it.)

الجفر The Jifr (A book of esoteric knowledge of the Shia): **314**

يوم الوقوف + جبل Day of the Ququf (Standing-up) + Mount :  $56 + (223 + 35) = 56 + 258 =$   
**314**

يوم نحر Day of Nahr (slaughter):  $56 + 258 =$  **314**

يوم النهايه + قيامه Day of the Nihaya (End) + Qiyama (Resurrection/Rise, Upheaval, or Beginning of End Times):  $56 + [102 + 156 \text{ (or } 155)] = 56 + 258 \text{ (or } 257) =$  **314 (or 313)**

يوم يقوم الحساب Day the Hisab (Judgment) starts (verse 41 of Sura 14):  $56 + (156 + 102) = 56 + 258 =$  **314**

يوم قيامه اليباس Day of Qiyama (Upheaval) of Elias (Elijah):  $56 + (156 + 102) = 56 + 258 =$  **314**

يوم قيامه الأسود Day of Qiyama (Upheaval) of the Black (refers to Obama):  $56 + (156 + 102) = 56 + 258 =$  **314**

يوم حرامي Day of Harami (Thief):  $56 + 259 \text{ (or } 258) =$  **315 (or 314)**

يوم الدين إياك نعبد و and (verse 3 – 4 of Sura 1):  $56 + (95 + 32 + 126) + 6 = 56 + (253 + 6) = 56 + 259 =$  **315**

بدايه + وعد ربي Bidaya (Beginning) of + Promise of my Lord (verse 98 of Sura 18):  $22 + (80 + 212) = 22 + 292 =$  **314**

يوم نزول آدم + حواء + إبليس Day of Nuzul (Descent) of Adam + Hawwa (Eve) + Iblees (Evil Jinn or Demon):  $56 + [93 + 46 \text{ (or } 45)] + 16 + 103] = 56 + 258 \text{ (or } 257) =$  **314 (or 313)**

الوعد + الإمام المهدي The Promise + The Imam Mahdi :  $111 + (113 + 90) = 111 + 203 =$  **314**

الوعد + المهدي + يوحنا بول The Promise + The Mahdi + YoHanna (John) Paul:  $111 + 90 + (75 + 38) = 111 + (90 + 113) = 111 + 203 =$  **314**

الوعد + المهدي + إيليجه + جان The Promise + The Mahdi + Elijah + Jan (John or Demons):  $111 + [90 + (59 + 54)] = 111 + (90 + 113) = 111 + 203 =$  **314**

المهدي + الدجال + إحياء البابا جون بول The Mahdi + The Dajjal + Ihya (Resurrection) of the Pope John Paul :  $90 + 69 + 21 + (37 + 59 + 38) = 90 + 69 + 21 + 134 =$  **314**

معاهده سايكس بيكو Sykes–Picot Agreement :  $125 + (151 + 38) = 125 + 189 =$  **314**  
[Sykes–Picot Agreement is secret agreement, between Britain & France, with the assent of Tsarist Russia, to divide the Middle East, among themselves, was concluded in May 16, 1916

(Rajab 13, 1334 Hijri) (Iyar 13, 5676 Jewish) (2421,000<sup>th</sup> Julian day) ]

ناحر Day of Nahir (Slaughterer):  $56 + 259 = 315$  (315 is the 249<sup>th</sup> Composite Number)  
(393 is the 315<sup>th</sup> Composite Number) (2087 is the 315<sup>th</sup> Prime Number)

يوم إبراهيم Day of Ibrahim (Abraham):  $56 + 259$  (or 258) = **315 (or 314)**

شهود Shuhud (Witnesses) (verse 7 of Sura 85): **315**

ما ننزل الملائكة We do not descend the Angels (verse 8 of Sura 15):  $41 + 137 + 137$  (or 136) = **315 (or 314)**

رقية Ruqia (Recitations for protection against demons): **315**

عمرة Umra (religious visit): **315**

جان بول + براك John Paul + Barack :  $(54 + 38) + 223 = 92 + 223 = 315$

الفجار The Fujjar (wrong-doers) (verse 14 of Sura 82): **315**

يوم كان مقداره الف سنة مما تعدون A day that is worth one thousand years of what you count (verse 5 of Sura 32):  $(56 + 71 + 350) + (111 + 115 + 81 + 530) = 477 + 837 = 1314$

خروج الحسين ابن علي الكوفة Khuruj (Coming out or Departure) of the Hussein son of Ali to the Kufa :  $809 + 159 + 53$  (or 52) +  $110 + 41 + 142 = 1314$  (or 1313)

على المؤمنين كتابا موقوتا upon the Believers as a timed book (verse 103 of Sura 4):  $110 + 227 + 424 + 553 = 1314$

تلك آيات الكتاب These are Ayat (Signs) of the Book (verse 1 of Sura 15): **1315 (or 1314)**

ما ننزل الملائكة إلا بالحق و ما كانوا إذا We do not descend the Angels except in the Haq and they have not been (verse 8 of Sura 15):  $[41 + 137 + 137$  (or 136)] +  $(32 + 141 + 6 + 41 + 78 + 702) = 315$  (or 314) + 1000 = **1315 (or 1314)**

الرحمان الرحيم إنا أنزلناه في ليلة القدر The Rahman, the Raheem. We have descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve) of the Qadr (verse 1 of Sura 97):  $330$  (or 329) +  $289 + 52 + 144$  (or 143) +  $90 + 75 + 335 = 1315$  (1313 or 1314)

يرونها لم يلبثوا إلا عشية أو Sura 79): **1315**

لقد أرسلنا موسى بآياتنا و سلطان مبين We sent Moses with our Ayat (Signs) and an evident Sultan (authority) (verse 23 of Sura 40):  $[134 + 342 + 116 + 465$  (or 464)] +  $(6 + 150 + 102) = 1057$  (or 1056) + 258 = **1315 (or 1314)**

الساعت موعدهم و الساعت أدهى The Hour is their appointment and the Hour is more grievous (verse 46 of Sura 54):  $562 + (165 + 6 + 562 + 20) = 562 + 753 = 1315$

إلى المسجد الأقصى الذي باركنا حوله لنريه من آياتنا To the Aqsa Mosque, which We have blessed its surroundings, to show him from our Ayat (Signs). (verse 1 of Sura 17):  $41 + 138 + 223 + 741 + 273 + 49 + 295 + 90 + 464$  (or 463) = **2314 (or 2313)** (equivalent to **314**) (=  $3 \times 13 \times 89$ ) (**2314** is the **1969<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**2709** is the **2314<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

الله الرحمن الرحيم يا أيها الناس إتقوا ربكم إن زلزله الساعة Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem. O People, fear your Lord. The Zalzala (shaking) of the Hour (verse 1 of Sura 22):  $(66 + 329 + 289 + 27 + 142 + 508 + 262 + 51 + 474) + 562 = 1753 + 562 = 2315$  (**2315** is the **1970<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**2710** is the **2315<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

أسرى بعبد ليل من المسجد الحرام إلى المسجد الأقصى الذي باركنا حوله لنريه من آياتنا إنه هو sent on a journey his servant at night from the Haram Mosque to the Aqsa Mosque, which we have blessed its surroundings, to show him from our Ayat (signs). It is HoWa (He) (verse 1 of Sura 17): **3314 (or 3313)**

إنا أنزلناه في ليله القدر و ما أدراك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملكة و الروح فيها We have descended it in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr and how would you know what Lailat of the Qadr is? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it (verse 1 - 4 of Sura 97): **4315 (3315 is the 3724<sup>th</sup> Composite Number)**

إنا أنزلناه في ليله القدر و ما أدراك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملكة و الروح بإذن ربهم فيها We have descended it in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr and how would you know what Lailat of the Qadr is? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord (verse 1 - 4 of Sura 97): **5315 (5315 is the 4610<sup>th</sup> Composite Number)**

و قلنا من بعده لبني إسرائيل أسكنوا الأرض فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة جئنا بكم لفيفا و بالحق أنزلناه و بالحق And we said to Bani (Children) of Israel: Inhabit the Land. When the Promise of the End Times comes, We bring you Lafifa (scrolls or mixed crowd). And in the Haq we descended it (or he) and in the Haq, it (or he) descended and we have not sent you except as (verse 104 - 105 of Sura 17):  $[6 + 181 + 90 + 81 + 92 + 303$  (or 302)] +  $[138 + 1032 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 1232$  (or 1233) +  $64 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 144 + 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 362]$  + 32 =  $753$  (or 752) +  $[4530$  (or 4531) + 32] =  $753$  (or 752) +  $4562$  (or 4563) = **5315**

**1562** is the **1315<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number. Number **1562** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

التاسع The Tasi (Ninth): **562 (or 561)** ( $562 = 2 \times 281$ ) (**562** is the **459<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**687** is the **562<sup>nd</sup>** Composite Number)

الساعت The Saat (Hour): **562 (or 561)**

نهايت الدنيا Nihayat (End) of the Dunya (World before the End Times):  $466 + 96 =$

**2083** is the **314<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number. Number **2083** is the numerical value of:

إذا فتحت ياجوج وماجوج وهم من كل حدب ينسلون When Yajuj (Gog) and Magog have been opened (unleashed or conquered) and they from every direction Yansiloon (descend or breed) (verse 96 of Sura 21) (This is the **2580<sup>th</sup>** verse of the Quran) :  $(702 + 888 + 23 + 6 + 53 + 6 + 45) + (90 + 50 + 14 + 206) = 1723 + 360 = 2083$  (**2083** is the **314<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number) (**2446** is the **2083<sup>rd</sup>** Composite Number)

يوم التاسع + ذو الحجة Day of the Ninth + Zu Al-Hijja :  $56 + [562 \text{ (or } 561) + (706 + 47)] = 56 + [562 \text{ (or } 561) + 753] = 56 + 1315 \text{ (or } 1314) = 1371 \text{ (or } 1370)$

يسألون أيان يوم الدين They ask: when will Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgment) be ? (verse 12 of Sura 51):  $157 \text{ (or } 156) + 62 + 56 + 95 = 370 \text{ (or } 369)$  (**370** is the **296<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**459** is the **370<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**2531** is the **370<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number)

تاسع + ذو الحجة Tasi (Ninth) + Zu Al-Hijja :  $531 \text{ (or } 530) + (706 + 47) = 531 \text{ (or } 530) + 753 = 1284 \text{ (or } 1283)$  (**1284** is the **1075<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**1526** is the **1284<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

The Tasi (Ninth) + Zu Hijja :  $562 \text{ (or } 531) + (706 + 16) = 562 \text{ (or } 531) + 722 = 1284 \text{ (or } 1283)$

ليله إنهاء الحياه الدنيا Lailat (Eve) of Inha (Ending) of the Hayat (life) of the Dunya (our World) (verse 98 of Sura 10) & (verse 38 of Sura 79):  $75 + [58 + (55 + 96)] = 75 + (58 + 151) = 56 + 209 = 284$  ( $= 2 \times 2 \times 71$ ) (**284** is the **222<sup>nd</sup>** Composite Number) (**356** is the **284<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

Fajr (Dawn) (verse 1 of Sura 89) & (verse 5 of Sura 97): **283** (**355** is the **283<sup>rd</sup>** Composite Number)

The Mercy (verse 13 of Sura 57): **284**

الرجيم The Rajeem (worthy of being stoned) (verse 25 of Sura 81) & (verse 34 of Sura 15): **284**

ليله بدايه القيامه Lailat (Eve) of Bidaya (Beginning) of the Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval):  $75 + [22 + 187 \text{ (or } 186)] = 75 + 209 \text{ (or } 208) = \mathbf{284 \text{ (or } 283)}$

ليله أول الصيام Lailat (Eve) of Awwal (Beginning) of the Siam (Fasting):  $75 + (37 + 172) = 75 + 209 = \mathbf{284}$

سلة من طين Quintessence of clay (verse 12 of Sura 23):  $125 + 90 + 69 = \mathbf{284}$

صلاح الدين الأيوبي Salah Eddeen Al-Ayyubi (The Muslim leader who liberated Jerusalem from the Crusaders):  $(129 + 95) + 60 = 224 + 60 = \mathbf{284}$

النبي سليمان The Prophet Solomon:  $93 + 191 \text{ (or } 190) = \mathbf{284 \text{ ( or } 283)}$

قيمه البابا جان بول Qiyama (Resurrection) of the Pope John Paul:  $155 + (37 + 54 + 38) = 155 + 129 = \mathbf{284}$

مملكة الإنكليز Kingdom of the Ingleez (English):  $135 + 149 = \mathbf{284}$

الولايات المتحدة الأمريكية The American United States:  $479 \text{ (or } 478) + 488 + 317 = \mathbf{1284 \text{ (or } 1283)}$

و الفتح و رأيت الناس And the Conquest and you see the people (verse 1 - 2 of Sura 110):  $(6 + 519 + 6) + (611 + 142) = 531 + 753 = \mathbf{1284}$

قد أرسلنا موسى بآيتنا و سلطان مبين We sent Moses with our Ayat (Signs) and an evident Sultan (authority) (verse 23 of Sura 40):  $(104 + 342 + 116) + (464 + 6 + 150 + 102) = 562 + 722 = \mathbf{1284}$

السادس + ايار + 1916 The Sixth + Ayar (May as known in Greater Syria & Iraq) + 1916:  $(156 + 212) + 1916 = 368 + 1916 = \mathbf{2284}$  (**2284** is the **1944<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

[ **Jamal Pasha**, the Ottoman governor of Greater Syria, hanged prominent activists and intellectuals, opposed to his oppressive rule, in both Damascus and Beirut, on **May 6, 1916** ( Rajab 3, 1334 Hijri) (Iyar 3, 5676 Jewish) (2420, **989.5<sup>th</sup>** Julian Day). In commemoration of this event, **May 6** is celebrated annually as the **Martyrs' Day** in Syria and Lebanon. He is referred to as the **Jazzar** (Butcher or Slaughterer). He was killed on **July 21, 1922** (Zu Qa'da 26, 1340 Hijri) (Tammuz 25, 5682 Jewish) (2423, **256.5<sup>th</sup>** Julian Day)]

و قلنا من بعده لبني إسرائيل أسكنوا الأرض فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة جئنا بكم لفيفا و بالحق أنزلناه و بالحق نزل و ما أرسلناك And we said to Bani (Children) of Israel: Inhabit the Land. When the Promise of the End Times comes, We bring you Lafifa (scrolls or mixed crowd). And in the Haq we descended it (or he) and in the Haq, it (or he) descended and we have not sent you (verse 104 - 105 of Sura 17):  $[6 + 181 + 90 + 81 + 92 + 303 \text{ (or } 302)] + [138 + 1032 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 1233 \text{ (or } 1232) + 64 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 144 + 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 362] = 753 \text{ (or } 752) +$

4531 (or 4530) = **5284 (or 5283)**

**355** is the **283<sup>rd</sup>** Composite Number. Number **355** is the numerical value of:

عرفه Arafa: **355** (**355** is the **283<sup>rd</sup>** Composite Number) (**441** is the **355<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**2389** is the **355<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number) (**Arafa** refers to **Mount Arafat (or Arafa)**, near Mecca.)

نهاية الزمن + الحياه الدنيا Nihaya (End) of the Zaman (Time) + The life of the Dunya (World before the End Times):  $71 + [128 \text{ (or } 129) + 60 + 96] = 71 + 284 \text{ (or } 285) = \mathbf{355 \text{ (or } 356)}$

مشهود MashHood (Witnessed) (verse 3 of Sura 85) & (verse 78 of Sura 17) : **355**

**284** is the **222<sup>nd</sup>** Composite Number. Number **222** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

الوقفه the Waqfa (stand-up): **222** (**222** is the **174<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**284** is the **222<sup>nd</sup>** Composite Number) (**1399** is the **222<sup>nd</sup>** Prime Number) (This seems to refer to the **Stand-up of Muslims pilgrims** on Mount Arafat on **Zu Al-Hijja 9**)

إكمال + دين الله Ikmal (Completion) of + Deen (Religion or Judgment) of Allah (verse 2 of Sura 110):  $92 + (64 + 66) = 92 + 130 = \mathbf{222}$

نهاية الحياه الدنيا End of the Life of the Dunya (World before the End Times):  $71 + (55 + 96) = 71 + 151 = \mathbf{222}$

بدايه نهاية الزمان Bidaya (Beginning) of Nihaya (End) of the Zaman (Time):  $22 + [71 + 129 \text{ (or } 128)] = 22 + 200 \text{ (or } 199) = \mathbf{222 \text{ (or } 221)}$

إحياء أوباما البابا يوحنا بول Obama's Ihya (Resurrection) of the Pope YoHanna (John) Paul:  $51 + 21 + 37 + 75 + 38 = \mathbf{222}$

نهاية الكنيسه الكاثوليكيه الرومانيه Nihaya (End) of the Roman Catholic Church:  $71 + [176 + 632 \text{ (or } 633) + 343] = 71 + 1151 \text{ (or } 1152) = \mathbf{1222 \text{ (or } 1223)}$

ذو الحجة Tis'a (Nine) + Zu Al-Hijja :  $535 + (706 + 47) = 535 + 753 = 1288$

ذو الحجة Ninth + Al-Zi Hijja :  $531 \text{ (or } 530) + (710 + 47) = 531 \text{ (or } 530) + 757 = 1288 \text{ (or } 1287)$

ذو الحجة The Ninth + Zi Hijja :  $562 \text{ (or } 561) + (710 + 16) = 562 \text{ (or } 561) + 726 = 1288 \text{ (or } 1287)$

أحد عشر سبتمبر Ahad Ashar (Eleven) + September :  $(13 + 570) + 704 = 583 + 704 = 1287$   
(1287 is the 1078<sup>th</sup> Composite Number)

أحد عشر سبتمبر + 2001 Eleven + September + 2001 :  $(13 + 570) + 704 + 2001 = (583 + 704) + 2001 = 1287 + 2001 = 3288$

محرم Muharram (1<sup>st</sup> Hijri month. It means "Forbidden"): **288** (288 is the 226<sup>th</sup> Composite Number) (361 is the 288<sup>th</sup> Composite Number)

محرم Muharram (Forbidden): **288**

هدد الحرم Hadd (Destruction) of the Haram (Sanctuary):  $9 + 279 = 288$

جبل رحمة Mount of Mercy:  $35 + 253 = 288$  (Mount of Arafat is known as Mount of Mercy)

يوم كبير Big Day (verse 3 of Sura 11):  $56 + 232 = 288$

رجفه Tremor (or Shake): **288**

رحلة أبولو Voyage of Apollo :  $243 + 45 = 288$

النزول + آدم + حواء + إبليس The Nuzul (Descent) + Adam + Hawwa (Eve) + Iblees (Evil Jinn or Demon):  $124 + 45 \text{ (or } 46) + 16 + 103 = 288 \text{ (or } 289)$

الدجال + البابا جان بول + المهدي The Dajjal + The Pope Jan (John) Paul + The Mahdi:  $69 + (37 + 54 + 38) + 90 = 69 + 129 + 90 = 288$

حفر Digging: **288**

فسل بني إسرائيل إذ جاءهم So ask Bani Israel. When he came to them (verse 101 of Sura 17):  $[170 + 62 + 303 \text{ (or } 302)] + (701 + 50) = 535 + 751 = 1286$  (equivalent to **286**)  
(1286 = 2 x 643) (1286 is the 1077<sup>th</sup> Composite Number) (1528 is the 1286<sup>th</sup> Composite Number)

سبحان الذي أسرى بعبده ليلا Praise be on the one who sent on a journey, his servant, at night (verse 1 of Sura 17):  $121 \text{ (or } 120) + 741 + 271 + 83 + 71 = 1287 \text{ (or } 1286)$  (1287 is the 1078<sup>th</sup> Composite Number)

الاقصا الذي باركنا حوله The Aqsa which we have blessed its surroundings (verse 1 of Sura 17): **1287 (or 1286)** (equivalent to **287**)

A House brought down (verse 96 of Sura 3):  $412 + 876 = 1288$  (**1288** is the **1079<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**1530** is the **1288<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

Compensation (or Reparation) for a House :  $876 + 412 = 1288$

The Dajjal, King of the Engleez (English People):  $69 + (90 + 1129) = 69 + 1219 = 1288$

Your Lord and so that you know the number of years and the Hisab (Judgment or Calculation) and every (verse 12 of Sura 17): **1288**

Day of the Akhira (End Times) (verse 7 of Sura 17):  $56 + 1232$  (or  $1233$ ) = **1288 (or 1289)**

Day of the Raj'a (Return) + The Islamic Caliphate :  $56 + 309 + [746$  (or  $747$ )  $+ 177$  (or  $178$ )] =  $56 + [309 + 923$  (924 or 925)] =  $56 + 1232$  (1233 or 1234) = **1288 (1289 or 1290)**

Approach of Adam + The tree :  $704 + 45$  (or  $46$ )  $+ 539 = 1288$  (or **1289**)

The Alameen (People or World). The Rahman, the Raheem, Master of Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgment). You are whom we worship and you are whom (verse 2 – 5 of Sura 1):  $[232 + 330$  (or  $329$ )]  $+ (289 + 90 + 56 + 95 + 32 + 126 + 6 + 32) = 562$  (or  $561$ )  $+ 726 = 1288$  (or **1287**)

We descended it (or him) in a blessed night; we had been warning. In it, gets distinguished (verse 3 – 4 of Sura 44):  $(52 + 144 + 90 + 75 + 268 + 52 + 71) + (1050 + 96 + 390) = 752 + 1536 = 2288$

Sinai and this safe Balad (country, city, or place), We have created the human in (verse 2 – 4 of Sura 95):  $(180 + 6 + 706 + 67 + 132) + (134 + 781 + 192 + 90) = 1091 + 1197 = 2288$

On that day, the human being remembers (verse 23 of Sura 89): **2288 (or 2289)** (equivalent to **288**) (**2288** is the **1947<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**1947** is the year in which the U.N. was pressured by the Zionists to vote in favour of partitioning Palestine.)

I warn you about the Messiah (meaning the False Messiah or Dajjal), he remains, on Earth, for forty mornings (This a Hadith): **3287**

A book we

descended unto you to bring out the people from the darkneses to the light by permission of their Lord to the path of the Aziz (Dear One) (verse 1 of Sura 14):  $(454 + 143 + 61 + 1233 + 142 + 90 + 1402 + 41) + (287 + 753 + 247 + 41 + 300 + 125) = 3535 + 1753 = 5288$

ذو الحجه 9 Zu Al-Hijja + 9 :  $[706 + 47] + 9 = 753 + 9 = 762$  [ The 9<sup>th</sup> of Zu Al-Hijja is the day before Eid the Adha (Sacrifice). It is the day on which Muslims pilgrims stand on Mount of Arafat (Arafa), near Mecca. ]

إبتداء الساعة + القيمه Intida (Beginning) of the Hour + The Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval):  $409 + [167 + 186 \text{ (or 187)}] = 409 + 353 \text{ (or 354)} = 762 \text{ (or 763)}$  ( $762 = 2 \times 3 \times 127$ ) ( $762$  is the 626<sup>th</sup> Composite Number) ( $920$  is the 762<sup>nd</sup> Composite Number)

هد البرجان التوأمن Hadd (Destruction) of Twin Towers:  $9 + [256 + 497 \text{ (or 498)}] = 9 + 753 \text{ (or 754)} = 762 \text{ (or 763)}$

الخالق The Khaliq (Creator) (verse 86 of Sura 15): **762 (or 761)**

رب العلمين الرحمن Lord of the Alameen (World), the Rahman (verse 1 – 2 of Sura 1):  $202 + 231 \text{ (or 232)} + 329 = 762 \text{ (or 763)}$

يقوم الناس لرب العالمين the people shall stand up for Lord of the Universe (verse 6 of Sura 83):  $156 + 142 + 232 + 232 \text{ (or 231)} = 762 \text{ (or 761)}$

آتيه لا ريب فيها و is coming, no doubt about it and (verse 7 of Sura 22):  $417 \text{ (or 416)} + 31 + 212 + 96 + 6 = 762 \text{ (or 761)}$

ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملئكه و ما We have not made People of the Fire except as Angels and have not (verse 31 of Sura 74): **762 (or 763)**

يملك العرب رجلٌ من أهل shall rule the Arabs a man from Ahl (People of). (This is part of a Hadith):  $100 + (303 + 233 + 90 + 36 + 422 + 36) = 762$

مسيح أوباما Mashiach (Messiah in Hebrew) Obama:  $711 + 51 = 762$

سيطره بريطانيا + القدس Saitara (Control) of Britain + The Quds (Jerusalem):  $284 + 283 + 195 = 762$

مذهبيه Sectarian: **762**

الخليفة عمر ابن الخطاب The Caliph Omar ibn Al-Khattab:  $756 + [310 + 53 \text{ (or 52)} + 643]$

= 756 + 1006 (or 1005) = **1762 (or 1761)** (1762 is the **1487<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (2075 is the **1762<sup>nd</sup>** Composite Number)

أكمّلت لكم دينكم وأنتمت عليكم Akmalt (I have completed) your Deen (Religion or Judgment) for you and Atmamt (completed) upon you (verse 3 of Sura 5): 491 + 90 + 124 + 6 + 881 + 170 = **1762**

لا يضل ربي ولا ينسى in a Book; my Lord does not misguide and does not forget (verse 52 of Sura 20): 90 + 422 (or 423) + 31 + 840 + 212 + 6 + 31 + 130 = **1762 (or 1763)**

الله الذي انزل على عبده الكتاب ولم يجعل له To Allah who descended the Book upon his worshipper and has not made for it (verse 1 of Sura 18): **1762 (or 1763)**

من أراد الآخرة وسعى لها سعيها وهو مؤمن فأولئك Who wants the End Times and strives for it Sayaha (as much striving as needed) while he is a believer, such individuals (verse 19 of Sura 17): 90 + [206 + 838 (or 837) + 6 + 140 + 36 + 146 + 6 + 11 + 136 (or 137) + 147 (or 148)] = 90 + 1672 (or 1671) = **1762**

قال هذا رحمه من ربي فإذا جاء وعد ربي جعله دكاء وكان وعد He said: This is a mercy from my Lord. When Promise of my Lord comes, he turns it into ruins and thus the Promise (verse 98 of Sura 18): **2762** (2762 is the **2359<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**3218** is the **2762<sup>nd</sup>** Composite Number)

ذكراها إلى ربك منتهاها إنما its docking be ? While you are part of its Zikra (remembrance or mention). To your Lord is its Muntaha (end or destination). You are (verse 42 – 46 of Sura 79): 307 + 130 + 451 + 90 + 927 + 41 + 222 + 502 + 92 = **2762**

بإسم الله الرحمن الرحيم الحمد لله الذي له ما في السموات وما في الأرض وله الحمد في الآخرة وهو الحكيم الخبير In the name of Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem. The praise is to Allah, for whom belongs what is in the Heavens and what is in the Earth and to Him is the praise in the Akhira (End Times) and He is the Hakeem (Wise) and the Khabeer (Knowledgeable). He knows what (verse 1 of Sura 34): [103 (or 102) + 66 + 330 + 289 + 83 + 65 + 741 + 35 + 41] + [90 + 538 (537 or 539) + 6 + 41 + 90 + 1032 + 6 + 35 + 83 + 90 + 838 + 6 + 11 + 109 + 843 + 150 + 41] = 1753 (or 1752) + 4009 (4008 or 4010) = **5762 (5761 or 5763)**

هو الذي جعل الشمس ضياء والقمر نورا وقدره منازل لتعلموا عدد السنين والحساب ما خلق الله ذلك إلا ب He is the one who made the Sun as an illumination and the Moon as a light and divided it into stages so that you know the number of years and the Hisab (Calculation). Allah did not create that except in the Haq (Justice, Truth, or Due Date). He details the Ayat (Signs) to people who know (verse 5 of Sura 10): (11 + 741 + 103 + 431 + 812 + 6 + 371 + 257 + 6 + 309 + 128 + 577) + (78 + 201 + 6 + 102 + 41 + 730 + 66 (or 67) + 751 + 32 + 2) = 3752 + 2009 (or 2010) = **5761 (or 5762)**

وجعلنا الليل والنهار آيتين فمحونا آية الليل وجعلنا آية النهار مبصرة لتبتغوا فضلا من ربكم ولتعلموا عدد And we made the Night and the Day two Ayat (signs), so we فصلناه

eradicated (erased or annihilated) Aya (Sign) of the Night and we made Aya (Sign) of the Day Mubsira (insightful) so that you seek from the bounty of your Lord and so that you know the number of years and the Hisab (Calculation or Judgment) and every thing we detailed (verse 12 of Sura 17):  $(6 + 154 + 71 + 6 + 287 + 472 + 185 + 16 + 71 + 6 + 154 + 16 + 287 + 337 + 1839 + 911 + 90 + 262 + 6 + 577) + [78 + 201 + 6 + 102 + 6 + 50 + 311 + 255 \text{ (or 256)}] = 5753 + 1009 \text{ (or 1010)} = \mathbf{6762 \text{ (or 6763)}}$

ذكر الله وذرّوا البيع ذلكم خير لكم إن كنتم تعلمون فإذا قضيت الصلوة فانتشروا في الارض وابتغوا من فضل الله و the remembrance of Allah and leave off the selling (or business). That is better for you if know. When the prayer has been completed, spread throughout the Ard (Earth or Land) and seek from the bounty of Allah and (verse 9 – 10 of Sura 62):  $(920 + 66 + 6 + 907 + 113 + 790 + 810 + 90 + 51) + [510 + 596 + 782 + 1310 + 162 + 1038 + 90 + 1032 + 6 + 1410 + 90 + 910 + 67 \text{ (or 66)} + 6] = 3753 + 8009 \text{ (or 8008)} = \mathbf{11762 \text{ (or 11761)}}$

On **July 30, 762 AD** (Jumada Ula 4, 145 Hijri), the Abbasi Caliph Al-Mansur commissioned the construction of a new city called **Baghdad**.

**920** is the **762<sup>nd</sup>** Composite Number. Number **920** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

اليوم الآخر The Last Day (verse 22 of Sura 58):  $87 + 833 \text{ (or 832)} = \mathbf{920 \text{ (or 919)}}$   
 $(2 \times 460 = 920)$  (**920** is the **762<sup>nd</sup>** Composite Number) (**1106** is the **920<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

عاشر محرم + 61 = (571 + 288) + 61 = 859 + 61 = **920**  
**(Al-Hussein, Prophet Mohammad (p)'s grandson, was martyred on the Muharram 10, 61 Hijri)**

التاسع + ذي الحجة The Tasi (Ninth) + Zi Al-Hijja:  $562 + (710 + 47) = 562 + 757 = \mathbf{1319}$

المحرم The Muharram (1<sup>st</sup> Hijri month ; It means “the Forbidden”): **319** (**319** is the **252<sup>nd</sup>** Composite Number) (**398** is the **319<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**2113** is the **319<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number) (**3319** is the **467<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number)

المحرم The Muharram (Forbidden): **319**

جبل الرحمة Mount of the Mercy:  $35 + 284 = \mathbf{319}$  (**Mount of Arafat** is known as **Mount of Mercy**)

شهيد Shaheed (Witness or Martyr) (verse 9 of Sura 85): **319**

يوم نزول إبليس + آدم و حواء Day of Nuzul (Descent) of + Iblees (Evil Jinn or Demon) + Adam and Hawwa (Eve):  $56 + [93 + 103 + 45 \text{ (or 46)} + 6 + 16] = 56 + 263 \text{ (or 264)} = \mathbf{319 \text{ (or 320)}}$

يوم قيامه الكون Day of Qiyama (Upheaval) of the Kawn (Universe):  $(56 + 156) + 107 = 212 + 107 = \mathbf{319}$

رءيا لوسيا Apparition (or Vision) of Lucia:  $212 + 107 = \mathbf{319}$  (This refers to the vision of 3 children in a Catholic town called Fatima, Portugal, in which they saw a Pope being killed.)

إنا مبركه a blessed, we (verses 3 of Sura 44):  $267 \text{ (or 268)} + 52 = \mathbf{319 \text{ (or 320)}}$

يحييا بن زكريا Yahya (John) son of Zakaria:  $29 + 52 \text{ (or 53)} + 238 = \mathbf{319 \text{ (or 320)}}$

عوده حياه البابا يوحنا بولس Awda (Return) of life of the Pope YoHanna (John) Paulus (Paul) :  $(85 + 24) + (37 + 75 + 98) = 109 + 210 = \mathbf{319}$

إحياء الدوله الصفويه Ihya (Revival) of the Safavi State:  $21 + (76 + 222) = 21 + 298 = \mathbf{319}$   
(The Safavi State is the Persian State that persecuted Sunni Muslims)

يوم + إلى ربك Day of + To your Lord (God) (verse 44 of Sura 79):  $56 + (41 + 222) = 56 + 263 = \mathbf{319}$

يوم إسراء Day of Israa (miraculous heavenly journey):  $56 + 263 = \mathbf{319}$

مزامير داوود Mazameer of David:  $298 + 21 \text{ (or 15)} = \mathbf{319 \text{ (or 313)}}$

آيه إسرائيل Aya (Sign) of Israel:  $17 + 302 \text{ (or 303)} = \mathbf{319 \text{ (or 320)}}$

تخريب الكون Takhreeb (Ruining) of the Kawn (Universe):  $1212 + 107 = \mathbf{1319}$   
(equivalent to **319**) (**1319** is the **215<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number) (**1566** is the **1319<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**1850** is the **1566<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

مملكه بيت المقدس اللاتينيه The Latin Kingdom of Bayt Al-Maqdis (Jerusalem or House of Holiness):  $135 + (412 + 235) + 537 = 135 + 647 + 537 = \mathbf{1319}$  (This is one of names that were used to refer to Kingdom of Jerusalem that the Crusaders established in the Middle East)

البابا بينديكتس السادس عشر The Pope Benedictus (Benedict), the Sixteenth:  $37 + 556 + (156 + 570) = (37 + 556) + 726 = 593 + 726 = \mathbf{1319}$

كارثه الفاتيكان Karitha (Catastrophe) of the Vatican:  $726 + 593 = \mathbf{1319}$  (equivalent to **319**)

الآخره وسعى لها سعيها و هو مؤمن the End Times and strives for it Sayaha (as much striving as needed) while he is a believer. (verse 19 of Sura 17):  $838 \text{ (or 837)} + 6 + 140 + 36 + 146 + 6 + 11 + 136 = \mathbf{1319 \text{ (or 1318)}}$

حم و الكتب المبين إنا أنزلنه في ليله مبركه إنا H.M. and the evident Book, We have descended it (or him) on a blessed night, we (verses 1 - 3 of Sura 44): **1319 (1320 or 1321)**

الإقتراب + آدم + الشجره The Approach + Adam + The tree : 735 + 45 (or 46) + 539 = **1319 (or 1320)**

المرحله الأولى من الآخره The first Marhala (Phase or Period) of the End Times : 314 + 78 + 90 + 837 (or 838) = **1319 (or 1320)**

الرحمن الرحيم إنا أنزلنه في ليله القدر و The Rahman, the Raheem. We have descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve) of the Qadr and (verse 1 of Sura 97): [329 (or 330) + 289 + 52 + 143 (or 144) + 90 + 75 + 335] + 6 = 1313 (or 1314) + 6 = **1319 (or 1320)**

الساعه + أنتي كرايست The Hour + The Anti-Christ: 167 + [461 + 691 (or 690)] = 167 + 1152 (or 1151) = **1319 (or 1318)**

الساعت آتیه لا ريب فيها The Hour is coming. There is no doubt about it.(verse 7 of Sura 22): 562 + (417 + 31 + 212 + 96) = 562 + 756 = **1318**

علمها عند الله و ما يدريك لعل الساعه The knowledge of it is with Allah and how would you know, perhaps the Hour (verse 63 of Sura 33): (146 + 124 + 66 + 6 + 41 + 244 + 130) + 562 = 757 + 562 = **1319**

العالمين الرحمان الرحيم ملك يوم الدين إياك نعبد و إياك نستعين إهدنا الصراط The Alameen (World or People). The Rahman, the Raheem, Master of Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgment). You are whom we worship and you are whom we seek help from. Guide to the Path (verse 2 – 6 of Sura 1): [232 (or 231) + 330 (or 329)] + [289 + 90 (or 91) + 56 + 95 + 32 + 126 + 6 + 32 + 640 + 61 + 330] = 562 (or 561) + 1757 (or 1758) = **2319 (or 2318) (= 3 x 773) (2319 is the 1974<sup>th</sup> Composite Number) (2716 is the 2319<sup>th</sup> Composite Number)**

رائد أبولو 11 + نيل أرمسترونغ Astronaut of Apollo 11 + Neil Armstrong : 215 + 45 + 11 + 90 + 1958 (or 1957) = **2319 (or 2318)**

والتين والزيتون وطور سينين وهذا البلد الامين By the Figs and the Olives and Mount Sinai and this safe Balad (City or Country). (verse 1 - 3 of Sura 95): **2319 (equivalent to 319)**

الساعه أيان مرسها فيم أنت من ذكرها إلى ربك منتهاها إنما أنت منذر من يخشاها كأنهم يوم يرونها لم يلبثوا إلا عشيه أو The Hour. When will its docking be ? While you are part of its Zikra (remembrance or mention). To your Lord is its Muntaha (end or destination). You are but a warner for those who fear it. As if on the day they see it, they do not remain, except an evening or (verse 42 – 46 of Sura 79): 562 (or 167) + [ 62 + 306 (or 307) + 130 + 451 + 90 + 926 (or 927) + 41 + 222 + 502 + 92 + 451 + 990 + 90 + 917 + 116 + 56 + 272 + 70 + 549 + 32 + 385 + 7 ] = 562 (or 167) + 6757 (or 6758) = **7319 (or 7320)**

**319** is the **252<sup>nd</sup>** Composite Number. Number **252** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

يوم صومكم Day of your Sawm (Fasting):  $56 + 196 = 252$  ( $252 + 31 = 283$ )  
(**252** is the **197<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**319** is the **252<sup>nd</sup>** Composite Number) (**398** is the **319<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**1601** is the **252<sup>nd</sup>** Prime Number) (This is part of a Hadith)

يوم ساعتكم Day of your Hour:  $56 + 196 = 252$

يوم نهايه دنياكم Day of Nihaya (End) of Duniyakom (Your current World):  $56 + (71 + 125) = 56 + 196 = 252$

Tasi (Ninth) + Zu Hijja :  $530$  (or  $531$ ) +  $(706 + 16) = 530$  (or  $531$ ) +  $722 = 1252$  (or **1253**)

**398** is the **319<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number. Number **398** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

وعد بلفور Promise of Balfour :  $80 + 318 = 398$  (**398** is the **319<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**319** is the **252<sup>nd</sup>** Composite Number) (**493** is the **398<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)  
[ **Balfour Declaration (or Promise)** by the British government to facilitate the creation of a homeland in Palestine for the Jews was offered to the Jews in a letter signed by Britain's Foreign Minister on November 2, 1917 (Muharram 16 (or 17), 1336 Hijri) (Heshvan 17, 5678 Jewish) (2421,534.5<sup>th</sup> or 2421,535<sup>th</sup> Julian Day)]

وعد اهل النار Promise of People of Fire:  $80 + (36 + 282) = 80 + 318 = 398$

وعد عوده الصليبيين Promise of Awda (Return) of the Saleebiyeen (Crusaders):  $80 + (85 + 233) = 80 + 318 = 398$

عهد محرم Muharram (Forbidden) Covenant:  $110 + 288 = 398$

يوم بدايه المرحله الاولى من الآخره Day of Bidaya (Beginning) of the first Marhala (Phase or Period) of the End Times :  $56 + 22 + [314 + 78 + 90 + 838$  (or  $837$ )] =  $56 + 22 + 1320$  (or  $1319$ ) =  $56 + 1342$  (or  $1341$ ) = **1398 (or 1397)** (=  $2 \times 3 \times 233$ ) (**1398** is the **1176<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**1659** is the **1398<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

تسعه + ذي الحجه Nine + Zi Al-Hijja:  $535 + (710 + 47) = 535 + 757 = 1292$

وعد ربي Promise of my Lord (God). (verse 98 of Sura 18):  $80 + 212 = 292$  (**292** is the **230<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**365** is the **292<sup>nd</sup>** Composite Number) (**1907** is the **292<sup>nd</sup>** Prime Number)

وعد يوم قيامه Promise of Day of Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or End Times):  $80 + [56 + 156 \text{ (or 155)}] = 80 + 212 \text{ (or 211)} = \mathbf{292 \text{ (or 291)}}$

وعد يوم الدينونه Promise of Day of the Dainuna (Judgment / Punishment):  $80 + (56 + 156) = 80 + 212 = \mathbf{292}$

وعد يوم وحده ألمانيا Promise of Day of Wihda (unification or unity) of Germany:  $80 + [56 + (23 + 133)] = 80 + (56 + 156) = 80 + 212 = \mathbf{292}$  [ East and West Germany became officially re-unified on **October 3, 1990** (2448,167.5<sup>th</sup> Julian Day). Today, Germany celebrates annually the **German Unity Day** on **October 3.**]

برلين Berlin (Germany's capital): **292**

ساعه قيامه Hour of Qiyama (Resurrection):  $136 + 156 \text{ (or 155)} = \mathbf{292}$

صرب Serbs: **292**

يوم يسمعون Day they hear (verse 42 of Sura 50):  $56 + 236 = \mathbf{292}$

الدجال يراك The Dajjal (Deceiver or Anti-Christ) Barack:  $69 + 223 = \mathbf{292}$

الدجال + الأقسا The Dajjal (Deceiver or Anti-Christ) + Al-Aqsa :  $69 + 223 = \mathbf{292}$

وعد اسماعيل Promise to Ishmael:  $80 + 212 \text{ (or 211)} = \mathbf{292 \text{ (or 291)}}$

امرنا Ordered (or our Command): **292**

أيه ملك + إحياء أوباما يوحنا بول Aya (Miraculous Sign) of a King (or Kingship) + Obama's Ihya (Revival or Resurrection) of YoHanna (John) Paul :  $(17 + 90) + (21 + 51) + (75 + 38) = 107 + 72 + 113 = \mathbf{292}$

ننزل عليهم We (God) bring down (from Heaven) upon them (verse 4 of Sura 26): **292**

القمر بحسبان والنجم و الشجر يسجدان the Moon taken into account and the Star and the trees prostrate (verse 5- 6 of Sura 55): **1292**

رب العلمين الرحمن الرحيم ملك يوم الدين Lord of the Alameen (People, Worlds, or Universe), the Rahman (Most Compassionate), the Raheem (Most Merciful), Master of Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgment) (verse 2 – 4 of Sura 1):  $202 + 231 \text{ (or 232)} + 329 + 289 + 90 + 56 + 95 = \mathbf{1292 \text{ (or 1293)}}$

ليوم لا ريب فيه ان الله لا يخلف For a Day, there is no doubt about it. Allah does not Yukhlif (fail to fulfill) (verse 9 of Sura 3):  $86 + 1206 = \mathbf{1292}$

إجتياح العراق الكويت The Iraq's Ijtiyah (Invasion) of The Kuwait:  $423 + (402 + 467) =$

$$423 + 869 = 1292$$

كنيسة القديس بطرس + مدينة فاتيكان The Saint Peter's Church + City of Vatican:  $(145 + 205 + 271) + (109 + 562) = 621 + 671 = 1292$

ملك بني إسرائيل + الآخره King of Bani (Children of) Israel + The End Times:  $(90 + 62 + 303) + 837 = 455 + 837 = 1292$

مأجوج + براك حسين أوباما + الآخره Magog + Barack Hussein Obama + The End Times:  $53 + (223 + 128 + 51) + 837 = (53 + 402) + 837 = 455 + 837 = 1292$

وتوا العلم انه الحق من ربك فيؤمنوا به who have been given knowledge know that it (or he) is the truth from your Lord, so they believe in it (or him). (verse 54 of Sura 22): **1292** (equivalent to **292**) (**1292** is the **1081<sup>st</sup>** Composite Number) (**1535** is the **1292<sup>nd</sup>** Composite Number)

برق البصر و خسف القمر و جمع الشمس he sparkles the sight and eclipses (or collapses) the Moon and united became the Sun (verse 6 - 8 of Sura 75): **2292**

يوم دخول الخليفة أمير المؤمنين عمر إيليا Day of entry of the Caliph, Prince of the Believers, Omar + Elia (Aelia – Jerusalem as called by the Romans):  $56 + 640 + 756 + (251 + 227) + 310 + 52 = (56 + 640 + 756 + 478 + 310) + 52 = 2240 + 52 = 2292$  (equivalent to **292**) (**2292** is the **1951<sup>st</sup>** Composite Number) (**2681** is the **2292<sup>nd</sup>** Composite Number)

إن عليك لعنتي إلى يوم الدين قال رب فأنظرني إلى يوم يبعثون My curse shall be upon you till Day of the Deen (Judgment). He said: "So, give me respite till the day they get resurrected (verses 78 – 79 of Sura 38): **3292** (=  $2 \times 2 \times 823$ ) (**3292** is the **2829<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**3824** is the **3292<sup>nd</sup>** Composite Number)

ذو الحجه 9 Zu Al-Hijja + 9 :  $[706 \text{ (or } 707) + 47] + 9 = 753 \text{ (or } 754) + 9 = 762 \text{ (or } 763)$   
[ The **9<sup>th</sup>** of **Zu Al-Hijja** is the day before Eid the Adha (Sacrifice). It is the day on which Muslims pilgrims stand on Mount of Arafat (Arafa), near Mecca. ]

الخالق The Khaliq (Creator) (verse 86 of Sura 15): **762 (or 761)**

البيت المحرم The House, the Muharram (forbidden or that has sanctity):  $443 + 319 = 762$

إبتداء الساعه + القيمه Intida (Beginning) of the Hour + The Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval):  $409 + [167 + 186 \text{ (or } 187)] = 409 + 353 \text{ (or } 354) = 762 \text{ (or } 763)$  (**762** is the **626<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**920** is the **762<sup>nd</sup>** Composite Number) (**5807** is the **762<sup>nd</sup>** Prime Number)

أتيه لا ريب فيها و is coming, no doubt about it and (verse 7 of Sura 22):  $417 \text{ (or } 416) + 31 + 212 + 96 + 6 = 762 \text{ (or } 761)$

ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملائكة و ما We have not made People of the Fire, except as Angels and have not (verse 31 of Sura 74): **762 (or 763)**

رب العلمين الرحمن Lord of the Alameen (World or Universe), the Rahman (verse 2 – 3 of Sura 1):  $202 + 231 \text{ (or } 232) + 329 = 762 \text{ (or } 763)$

يقوم الناس لرب العالمين the people shall stand up (or rise) for Lord of the Universe (verse 6 of Sura 83):  $156 + 142 + 232 + 232 \text{ (or } 231) = 762 \text{ (or } 761)$

أكملت لكم دينكم و أتممت عليكم Akmalt (I have completed) your Deen (Religion or Judgment) for you and Atmamt (completed) upon you (verse 3 of Sura 5):  $491 + 90 + 124 + 6 + 881 + 170 = 1762$

ليله ذو الحجة 9 Lailat (Eve or Night) of Zu Al-Hijja + 9 :  $75 + (706 + 47) + 9 = 75 + (753 + 9) = 75 + 762 = 837$

ليله إبتداء الساعة + القيمة Lailat (Eve) of Ibtida (Beginning) of the Hour + The Qiyama (Resurrection Upheaval, or End Times):  $75 + 409 + [167 + 186 \text{ (or } 187)] = 75 + [409 + 353 \text{ (or } 357)] = 75 + 762 \text{ (or } 763) = 837 \text{ (or } 838)$

يوم البدايه + علامات القيمة Day of the Bidaya (Beginning) + Alamat (Signs) of the Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval):  $56 + 53 + [542 + 186 \text{ (or } 187)] = 56 + [53 + 728 \text{ (or } 729)] = 56 + 781 \text{ (or } 782) = 837 \text{ (or } 838)$

الأخرة The Akhira (End Times) (verse 7 of Sura 17) & (verse 104 of Sura 17): **837 (or 838)** (**837** is the **691<sup>st</sup>** Composite Number) (**1006** is the **837<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

الخلافه + المهدي The Caliphate + The Mahdi:  $747 + 90 = 837$

## B. Zu Al-Hijja 10

### The order of this day in the Hijri year

The 10<sup>th</sup> of Zu Al-Hijja is the 335<sup>th</sup> (or 334<sup>th</sup>) day of the Hijri year.

Number 335<sup>th</sup> (or 334<sup>th</sup>) is equivalent to the numerical value of :

القدر The Qadr (a blessed night in Ramadan) (verse 1 of Sura 97) : 335 (335 is the 267<sup>th</sup> Composite Number) (416 is the 335<sup>th</sup> Composite Number) (2251 is the 335<sup>th</sup> Prime Number) (3335 is the 2864<sup>th</sup> Composite Number)

القدر The Qadar (Destiny) : 335

إنفجار Infijar (Explosion): 335

ثلاثة مرس Three + Mars (March) : 1035 (or 1036) + 300 (or 301) = 335 (336 or 337)  
(The Ottoman Caliphate was abolished on **March 3, 1924**)

16 المحرم The Muharram 16 : 319 + 16 = 335 [ **Balfour Declaration (or Promise)** by the British government to facilitate the creation of a homeland in Palestine for the Jews was offered to the Jews in a letter signed by Britain's Foreign Minister on November 2, 1917 (Muharram 16 (or 17), 1336 Hijri) (Heshvan 17, 5678 Jewish) (2421,534.5<sup>th</sup> or 2421,535<sup>th</sup> Julian Day) ]

وعد يوم نهايہ الزمن Promise of Day of Nihaya (End) of the Time: 80 + 56 + [71 + 128 (or 129)] = 80 + [56 + 199 (or 200)] = 80 + 255 (or 256) = 335 (or 336)

وعد مجزره Promise of Majzara (Massacre): 80 + 255 = 335

يوم رجوع Day of Ruju (Return): 56 + 279 = 335

رجوع اليهود Ruju (Return) of the Jews: 279 + 56 = 335

يوم القيامة + جان بول Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection) + John Paul: (56 + 187) + (54 + 38) = 243 + 92 = 335

يوم قيامه + الدجال + جان Day of Qiyama (Resurrection, Rise, Upheaval, or Beginning of End Times) + The Dajjal+ Jan (John or Demons): (56 + 156) + 69 + 54 = 212 + 123 = 335

المعصية + هبوط آدم و حواء The Masia (Disobedience to God) + Hubut (Descent) of Adam and Hawwa (Eve): 246 + (22 + 45 + 6 + 16) = 246 + 89 = 335

ليله معصية آدم Lailat (Eve or Night) of Masia (Disobedience) of Adam: 75 + [215 + 45 (or 46)] = 75 + 260 (or 261) = 335 (or 336)

برجا التجاره العالميه + نيويورك Burja (Two Towers) of the Tijara Al-Alamiya (World Trade) + New York:  $(206 + 640 + 187) + 302 = 1033 + 302 = 1335$

رؤيا لوسيا + جاسينتا + فرنسيسكو Apparition (Vision) of Lucia + Jacinta + Francisco:  $217 + (107 + 525 + 486) = 217 + 1118 = 1335$  [The 3 children in Fatima, Portugal, who had apparitions (visions) in **1917 (1335 Hijri)** about the End Times.]

بدء أول مرحله من وعد الآخره Bid'a (Beginning) of Awwal (First) phase of Promise of the Akhira (End Times):  $7 + [37 + 283 + 90 + 80 + 838 \text{ (or 837)}] = 7 + 1328 \text{ (or 1327)} = 1335 \text{ (or 1334)}$

عثور اليهود على إنجيل عيسى المسيح The Jews' finding of Gospel of Jesus Christ:  $(776 + 56 + 110) + (94 + 150 + 149) = 942 + 393 = 1335$  (equivalent to **335**)

الغرقه The Gharqad (It is a type of trees. Prophet Mohammad (p) refers to the Gharqad as trees of the Jews, meaning of Children of Israel): **1335**

خروج المسيح الأور الدجال Khuruj (Coming out) of the Messiah, the Awar, the Dajjal (Anti-Christ):  $809 + (149 + 308 + 69) = 809 + 526 = 1335$

تموز 23 Tammuz 23 + 4859 :  $453 + 23 + 4859 = 5335$  [The **first Crusade** conquered **Jerusalem** on Friday, July 15, 1099 AD Julian (July 21, 1099 Gregorian) (Shaban 23, 492 Hijri) (**Tammuz 23, 4859** Jewish Calendar) ]

On **November 26, 1095** Julian (Zu Al-Qada 25 (or 26), 488 Hijri) (Kislev 26, 4856 Jewish) (2121,335.5<sup>th</sup> Julian Day), during the Council of Clermont in France, **Pope Urban II** delivered a speech urging the Christians to capture the Holy Land from the Muslims. This led to the **first Crusade** to start from Europe on **August 15, 1096** and finally conquer Jerusalem on **July 15, 1099**.

**Pope Benedict** announced his resignation on **February 11, 2013** (Rabi Thani 1, 1434 Hijri) (2456,334.5<sup>th</sup> or 2456,335<sup>th</sup> Julian Day).

**Verse 27 of Sura Al-Hajj (Sura 22)** that discusses the Hajj (Pilgrimage) is located on **page 335 of the Quran**.

## **Verses of the Quran that seem to refer to Eid Al-Adha (which is Zu Al-Hijja 10) in detail**

جاء وعد الآخره ليسوا وجوهكم وليدخلوا المسجد Promise of the End Times comes, they shall make your faces look bad (or ruin your faces) and they shall enter the Mosque (verse 7 of Sura 17):  $(5 + 80) + [837 \text{ (or 838)} + 107 + 80 + 6 + 681 + 138] = 85 + 1849 \text{ (or 1850)} = 1934 \text{ (or 1935)} (= 2 \times 967)$  (**1934** is the **1638<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**2272** is the **1934<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

عيد الأضحى Eid of the Adha (Islamic Holiday that commemorates Prophet Abraham's willingness to sacrifice his son Ismael):  $84 + 850 = 934$

وإن أساتم فلها فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة ل And if you do evil, it is for yours. When the Promise of the End Times comes, (verse 7 of Sura 17):  $(6 + 51) + [502 + 116 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 837 \text{ (or } 838) + 30] = 57 + 2353 \text{ (or } 2352) = 2410 \text{ (or } 2409)$

يوم قربان Day of Qurban (Sacrificial offering ) :  $56 + 353 \text{ (or } 352) = 409 \text{ (or } 408)$

يوم عرفه Day of Arafa:  $56 + 355 = 411$

وعد ربي جعله دكاء و Promise of my Lord/God comes, he turns it into ruins and (verse 98 of Sura 18):  $(5 + 80) + [212 + 108 + 26 \text{ (or } 25) + 6] = 85 + 352 \text{ (or } 351) = 437 \text{ (or } 436)$

عيد قربان Eid (Feast) of Qurban (Sacrificial offering):  $84 + 353 \text{ (or } 352) = 437 \text{ (or } 436)$   
(Eid of Qurban refers to Eid of the Adha)

قرءان مجيد Glorious Quran (verse 21 of Sura 85):  $383 \text{ (or } 382) + 57 = 409 \text{ (or } 408)$

يوم قربان Day of Qurban (Sacrificial offering ) :  $56 + 353 \text{ (or } 352) = 409 \text{ (or } 408)$

و قبل الغروب و من الليل فسبحه و أدبار السجود و استمع يوم يناد المناد من مكان قريب يوم and before the Ghurub (Sun-set) and of the night praise him and after the prostration. And listen the Day the caller calls from a close place. The Day (verse 39 – 42 of Sura 50): [ 6 + 132 + 1239 + 6 + 90 + 101 + 155 + 6 + 207 + 104 + 6 + 571 + 56 + 65 + 126 + 90 + 111 + 312 ] + 56 = 3353 + 56 = **3409**

يوم قربان Day of Qurban (Sacrificial offering): 56 + 353 (or 352) = **409 (or 408)**

يوم ينادي المنادي من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق ذلك Day the caller calls from a near place (location), the day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq (Justice, True/Right One), that is (verse 41 – 42 of Sura 50): 56 + [75 + 135 (or 136) + 90] + (111 + 312 + 56 + 236 + 144 + 141) + 751 (or 750) = 56 + [300 (or 301) + 1000 + 750 (or 751)] = 56 + 2050 (or 2051) = **2106 (or 2107)**

يوم الهدي Day of the Hadi (Offering) : 56 + 50 = **106** [Zu Al-Hijja 10 is the first day of Eid (Feast) of the Adha (Sacrifice), also known as Day of the Hadi (Offering)]

يوم ينادي المنادي من مكان قريب The Day the caller (announcer) calls (announces) from a close location (verse 41 of Sura 50): 56 + (75 + 136 + 90 + 111 + 312) = 56 + 724 = **780**

يوم ذبيحه Day of Zabiha (Slaughtered Animal): 56 + 725 = **781** (Eid of the Adha is also called Day of the Zabiha)

العرفات The Arafat: **781 (or 782)** (This refers to Mount Arafat, near Mecca.)

يوم يسمعون الصيحت بالحق ذلك يوم الخروج The day they hear the Saihat (Scream) on the Haq (Justice, Truth, or Due Date); that is Day of the Khuruj (Coming out) (verse 42 of Sura 50): 56 + 236 + 539 + 141 + 751 + 56 + 840 = 56 + 1723 + 840 = **2619**

يوم ذبيحه عيد الذبيحه Day of Zabiha (Slaughtered Animal) of Eid of the Zabiha: 56 + 725 + (84 + 756) = 56 + 725 + 840 = **1621** (Eid of the Adha is also called Day of the Zabiha)

هم برزون لا يخفى على الله منهم شيء لمن الملك اليوم لله الواحد they are Barizoon (clearly visible), shall not be hidden, to Allah, of them, anything. For whom is the Mulk (Kingship or Dominion) today ? For Allah, the Wahid (One) (verse 15 - 16 of Sura 40):  $(45 + 265 + 31 + 700 + 110 + 66 + 135 + 311 + 120 + 121 + 87 + 65) + 50 = 2056 + 50 = 2106$

يوم الهدي Day of the Hadi (Offering) :  $56 + 50 = 106$  [Zu Al-Hijja 10 is the first day of Eid (Feast) of the Adha (Sacrifice), also known as Day of the Hadi (Offering)]

يوم الخروج Day of the Khuruj (Coming out, Getting Out, Exit, or Exodus) (verse 42 of Sura 50):  $56 + 840 = 896$

يوم الأضحا Day of the Adha:  $56 + 841 = 897$

يوم عيد الذبيحه Day of Eid (Feast) of the Zabiha (Slaughtered Animal):  $56 + (84 + 756) = 56 + 840 = 896$

من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحه بالحق ذلك يوم from a close place. The day they hear the Saiha (Scream) on the Haq (Justice, Truth, or Due Date); that is the day of (verse 41 - 42 of Sura 50):  $[90 + 111 + 312 + 56 + 236 + 144 + 141 + 751 \text{ (or 750)}] + 56 = 1841 \text{ (or 1840)} + 56 = 1897 \text{ (or 1896)}$

يوم الأضحا Day of the Adha:  $56 + 841 = 897$

عيد الذبيحه Day of Eid (Feast) of the Zabiha (Slaughtered Animal):  $56 + (84 + 756) = 56 + 840 = 896$

عفريت من الجن Afreet (Demon) of the Jinn (invisible creatures) (verse 39 of Sura 27):  $(760 + 90) + 84 = 850 + 84 = 934$

عيد الأضحى Eid of the Adha (Islamic Holiday that commemorates Prophet Abraham's willingness to sacrifice his son Ismael):  $84 + 850 = 934$

ليلة القدر و ما أدرك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr and how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is (verse 1 – 3 of Sura 97):  $75 + (335 + 6 + 41) + [225 \text{ (or } 226) + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335] = 75 + [382 + 1086 \text{ (or } 1087)] = 75 + 1468 \text{ (or } 1469) = 1543 \text{ (or } 1544)$  (1543 is the 243<sup>rd</sup> Prime Number) (1825 is the 1543<sup>rd</sup> Composite Number)

ليلة عيد القربان Lailat (Eve or Night) of Eid (Feast) of the Qurban (Sacrificial Offering):  $75 + (84 + 384) = 75 + 468 = 543$

**1543** is the 243<sup>rd</sup> Prime Number. Number **243** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

يوم القيامة Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection, Upheaval, or End Times):  $56 + 187 \text{ (or } 186) = 243 \text{ (or } 242)$  ( $= 3 \times 3 \times 3 \times 3 \times 3$ ) (243 is the 189<sup>th</sup> Composite Number) (306 is the 243<sup>rd</sup> Composite Number) (1543 is the 243<sup>rd</sup> Prime Number)

يوم إكمال الدين Day of Completion of the Deen (Religion):  $56 + (92 + 95) = 56 + 187 = 243$

يوم إنهاء الزمان Day of Inha (Ending) of the Zaman (Time):  $56 + [58 + 129 \text{ (or } 128)] = 56 + 187 \text{ (or } 186) = 243 \text{ (or } 242)$

ليله القدر خير من الف شهر Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is better than One Thousand months (verse 3 of Sura 97):  $75 + (335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505) = 75 + 1851 = 1926$  (=  $2 \times 3 \times 3 \times 107$ ) (1926 is the 1632<sup>nd</sup> Composite Number) (2262 is the 1926<sup>th</sup> Composite Number)

ليله الأضحى Lailat (Eve) of the Adha :  $75 + 850 = 925$  (Feast of the Adha is the feast of Sacrifice from Zu Hijja 10 to Zu Hijja 13)

ليله القدر و ما أدرك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملائكة و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من كل أمر Laila (Eve or Night) of the Qadr and how would you know what Laila of the Qadr is ? Laila of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. (verse 1 - 4 of Sura 97):  $[75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 225 \text{ (or } 226) + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810] + (90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 136 + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241) = 2353 \text{ (or } 2354) + 3057 = 5410 \text{ (or } 5411)$

يوم قربان Day of Qurban (Sacrificial offering) :  $56 + 353 \text{ (or } 352) = 409 \text{ (or } 408)$

يوم عرفه Day of Arafat:  $56 + 355 = 411$  [ Arafat or Arafat is a mountain or hill near Mecca that is a very important part of Muslims' pilgrimage. The Day of Arafat is 9<sup>th</sup> of Zu Hijja the day before 10<sup>th</sup> of Zu Hijja, 1<sup>st</sup> day of Eid of the Adha (Sacrifice). On Day of Arafat, pilgrims stand on the mountain of Arafat (Arafat).]

## Verses of the Quran that seem to refer to the 10<sup>th</sup> day and the month of Zu Al-Hijja separately

الحمد لله رب العالمين الرحمان الرحيم مالك يوم الدين إياك نعبد و إياك نستعين إهدن الصراط المستقيم صراط الذين أنعمت عليهم غير المغضوب عليهم ولا الضالين Praise be to Allah, Lord of the Alameen (Universe), the Rahman, the Raheem, Master of Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgement). You are whom we worship and seek support from. Guide us to the Straight Path, the path of those whom you have blessed, not those on whom the wrath is and not the Mis-guided. (verse 2 – 7 of Sura 1):  $(83 + 65 + 202 + 232 + 330 + 289 + 91 + 56 + 95 + 32 + 126) + [6 + 32 + 640 + 60 \text{ (or } 61) + 330 + 681 + 299 + 791 + 561 + 155 + 1210 + 1879 + 155 + 6 + 31 + 921 \text{ (or } 922)] = 1601 + 7757 \text{ (7758 or } 7759) = 9358 \text{ (9359 or } 9360)$

العشر + ذي الحجه The Tenth + Zi Al-Hijja:  $601 \text{ (or } 602) + (710 + 47) = 601 \text{ (or } 602) + 757 = 1358 \text{ (or } 1359)$

Zu (who has) the Throne, casts the Spirit, from his command, upon whomever, he wishes, from among his worshippers (verse 15 of Sura 40):  $706 + (601 + 150 + 245 + 90 + 246 + 110) + (90 + 312 + 90 + 82) = 706 + 1442 + 574 = 2722$

Ten + Zu Al-Hijjat :  $575 + (706 + 442) = 575 + 1148 = 1723$

be hidden, to Allah, of them, anything. For whom is the Mulk (Kingship or Dominion) today? For Allah, the One (verse 15 - 16 of Sura 40):  $[700 + 110 + 65 \text{ (or } 66) + 135] + (311 + 120 + 121 + 87 + 65 + 49) = 1010 \text{ (or } 1011) + 753 = 1763 \text{ (or } 1764)$

Zu Al-Hijja + 10 :  $[706 \text{ (or } 707) + 47] + 10 = 753 \text{ (or } 754) + 10 = 763 \text{ (or } 764)$  [The 10<sup>th</sup> of Zu Al-Hijja is the first day of Eid the Adha (Sacrifice), also known as Day of Nahr (Slaughter).]

his worshippers to warn about Day of the Talaqi (Meeting), the day they are Barizoon (clearly visible), shall not be hidden, to Allah, of them, anything. For whom is the Mulk (Kingship or Dominion) today ? For Allah, the One (verse 15 - 16 of Sura 40):  $(82 + 990 + 56 + 562 + 56 + 45 + 265) + 31 + [700 + 110 + 65 \text{ (or } 66) + 135] + (311 + 120 + 121 + 87 + 65 + 49) = 2056 + [31 + 1010 \text{ (or } 1011)] + 753 = [2056 + 1041 \text{ (or } 1042)] + 753 = 3097 \text{ (or } 3098) + 753 = 3850 \text{ (or } 3851)$

Day of the 10 + Zu Al-Hijja:  $56 + (31 + 10) + (706 + 47) = (56 + 41) + 753 = 97 + 753 = 850$

The Adha : **850** [The Adha is an Islamic Holiday that commemorates Prophet Abraham's willingness to sacrifice his son Ismael. It starts on **Zu Hijja 10**, which is called

## Day of the Nahr (Slaughter)]

العرش يلقي الروح من أمره علي من يشاء من عباده لينذر يوم التلاق يوم هم بارزون لا يخفى the Throne, he casts the Spirit, from his command, upon whomever he wishes, from among his worshippers to warn about Day of the Talaq (Meeting). The Day they are Barizoon (clearly visible), shall not be hidden, (verse 15 – 16 of Sura 40):  $601 + (150 + 245 + 90 + 246 + 110 + 90 + 312 + 90 + 82 + 990 + 56 + 562 + 56 + 45 + 266 + 31 + 700) = 601 + 4121 = 4722$

العشر + ذي حجت The Tenth + Zi Hijjat :  $601 \text{ (or } 602) + (710 + 411) = 601 \text{ (or } 602) + 1121 = 1722 \text{ (or } 1723)$

الله الرحمن الرحيم ياايها الناس إتقوا ربكم إن زلزله الساعة شيء عظيم يوم ترونها تذهل كل Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem. O the People fear your Lord. The shaking of the Hour is a great matter. The day you see it, every nursing mother shall be distracted away from what she has nursed and every pregnant one shall abort (verse 1 - 2 of Sura 22):  $(66 + 329 + 289 + 27 + 142 + 508 + 262 + 51 + 79) + (167 + 310 + 1020 + 56 + 662 + 1135 + 50 + 1115 + 111 + 1471 + 6 + 1270 + 50 + 1101 + 78) = 1753 + 8602 = 10355$

العاشر + ذو الحجة The Tenth + Zu Al-Hijja :  $602 + (706 + 47) = 602 \text{ (or } 601) + 753 = 1355 \text{ (or } 1354) \text{ (= } 5 \times 271) \text{ (1355 is the } 1137^{\text{th}} \text{ Composite Number) (1610 is the } 1355^{\text{th}} \text{ Composite Number)}$

بإسم الله الرحمن الرحيم الحمد لله الذي له ما في السموات و ما في الأرض و له الحمد في الآخرة و هو الحكيم الخبير يعلم ما In the name of Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem. The praise is to Allah, for whom belongs what is in the Heavens and what is in the Earth and to Him is the praise in the Akhira (End Times) and He is the Hakeem (Wise) and the Khabeer (Knowledgeable). He knows what (verse 1 of Sura 34):  $[103 \text{ (or } 102) + 66 + 330 + 289 + 83 + 65 + 741 + 35 + 41] + [90 + 539 \text{ (537 or } 538) + 6 + 41 + 90 + 1032 + 6 + 35 + 83 + 90 + 838 + 6 + 11 + 109 + 843 + 150 + 41] = 1753 \text{ (or } 1752) + 4010 \text{ (4008 or } 4009) = 5763 \text{ (5761 or } 5762)$

10 ذو الحجه Zu Al-Hijja + 10 : [706 (or 707) + 47 ] + 10 = 753 (or 754) + 10 = **763 (or 764)**

من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحت بالحق ذلك يوم from a close place. The Day they hear the Saiha (Scream or Shout) in the Haq (Turth or Justice). That is Day of (verse 41 – 42 of Sura 50): (90 + 111 + 312+ 56) + (236 + 539 + 141 + 750 + 56) = 569 + 1722 = **2291**

عشر + ذو حجه Tenth + Zu Hijja : 570 + (706 + 16) = 570 + 722 = **1292**

من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحت بالحق ذلك يوم ال from a close place. The Day they hear the Saiha (Scream or Shout) in the Haq (Turth or Justice). That is Day of the (verse 41 – 42 of Sura 50): (90 + 111 + 312+ 56) + (236 + 539 + 141 + 750 + 56 + 31) = 569 + 1753 = **2322**

عشر + ذو الحجه Tenth + Zu Al-Hijja : 570 + (706 + 47) = 570 + 753 = **1323**

يوم يسمعون الصيحه بالحق ذلك The day they hear the Saiha (Scream) of the Truth. That is (verse 42 of Sura 50): (56 + 236 + 144 + 141) + 751 (or 750) = 577 + 751 (or 750) = **1328 (or 1327)**

عشره + ذو الحجه Ashara (Ten) + Zu Al-Hijja : 575 + (706 + 47) = 575 + 753 = **1328**

عاشر + ذي الحجه Tenth + Zi Al-Hijja: 571 (or 570) + (710 + 47) = 571 (or 570) + 757 = **1328 (or 1327)**

أدراك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملائكة و الروح فيها بإذن would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission (verse 2 - 4 of Sura 97):  $(226 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 137 + 6 + 245 + 96) + 753 = 4574 + 753 = 4327$  (4327 is the 591<sup>st</sup> Prime Number)

أدراك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملائكة و الروح فيها بإذن would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission (verse 2 - 4 of Sura 97):  $(226 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75) + [335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 137 \text{ (or 136)} + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753] = 752 + 3575 = 4327$  (4327 is the 591<sup>st</sup> Prime Number)

Ashara (Ten) + Zu Al-Hijja :  $575 + (706 + 47) = 575 + 753 = 1328$  (1328 is the 1110<sup>th</sup> Composite Number) (1110 is the 923<sup>rd</sup> Composite Number) (1577 is the 1328<sup>th</sup> Composite Number)

هو الذي جعل الشمس ضياء و القمر نورا و قدره منازل لتعلموا عدد السنين و الحساب ما خلق الله ذلك إلا ب He is the one who made the Sun as an illumination and the Moon as a light and divided it into stages so that you know the number of years and the Hisab (Calculation). Allah did not create that except in the Haq (Justice, Truth, or Due Date). He details the Ayat (Signs) to people who know (verse 5 of Sura 10):  $(11 + 741 + 103 + 431 + 812 + 6 + 371 + 257 + 6 + 309 + 128 + 577) + (78 + 201 + 6 + 102 + 41 + 730 + 67 \text{ (or 66)} + 751 + 32 + 2) = 3752 + 2010 \text{ (or 2009)} = 5762 \text{ (or 5761)}$

Zu Al-Hijja + 10 :  $(706 + 47) + 10 = 753 + 10 = 763$

و جعلنا الليل و النهار آيتين فمحونا آية الليل و جعلنا آية النهار مبصرة لتبتغوا فضلا من ربكم و And we made the Night and the Day two Ayat (signs), so we eradicated (erased or annihilated) Aya (Sign) of the Night and we made Aya (Sign) of the Day Mubsira (insightful) so that you seek from the bounty of your Lord and so that you know the number of years and the Hisab (Calculation or Judgment) and every thing we detailed (verse 12 of Sura 17):  $(6 + 154 + 71 + 6 + 287 + 472 + 185 + 16 + 71 + 6 + 154 +$

$16 + 287 + 337 + 1839 + 911 + 90 + 262 + 6 + 577) + [78 + 201 + 6 + 102 + 6 + 50 + 311 + 256 \text{ (or } 255)] = 5753 + 1010 \text{ (or } 1009) = \mathbf{6763 \text{ (or } 6762)}$

10 ذو الحجه Zu Al-Hijja + 10 :  $(706 + 47) + 10 = 753 + 10 = \mathbf{763}$

و لقد آتينا موسى تسع آيات بينات فسل بني And we brought Moses nine evident Ayat (miraculous signs). So ask Bani (Children) (verse 101 of Sura 17):  $(6 + 134 + 462) + (116 + 530 + 412 + 463 + 170 + 62) = 602 + 1753 = \mathbf{2355}$

العاشر + ذو الحجه The Tenth + Zu Al-Hijja :  $602 + (706 + 47) = 602 \text{ (or } 601) + 753 = \mathbf{1355 \text{ (or } 1354)}$  ( $= 5 \times 271$ ) (**1355** is the **1137<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**1610** is the **1355<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

و قلنا من بعده لبني اسرائيل اسكنوا الارض فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة جئنا بكم لفيفا و And we said to Bani (Children) of Israel: Inhabit the Land . When the Promise of the End Times comes, We bring you Lafifa (scrolls or mixed crowd) and (verse 104 - 105 of Sura 17):  $[6 + 181 + 90 + 81 + 92 + 303 \text{ (or } 302)] + [138 + 1032 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 1232 + 64 + 62 + 201 + 6] = 753 \text{ (or } 752) + 3602 = \mathbf{4355 \text{ (or } 4354)}$

العاشر + ذو الحجه The Tenth + Zu Al-Hijja :  $602 + (706 + 47) = 602 \text{ (or } 601) + 753 = \mathbf{1355 \text{ (or } 1354)}$  (**1355** is the **1137<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**1610** is the **1355<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

Let us examine **Eid Al-Adha (or Zu Al-Hijja 10)** numerically:

الأضحى The Adha : **850** [**The Adha** is an Islamic Holiday that commemorates Prophet Abraham's willingness to sacrifice his son Ismael. It starts on **Zu Hijja 10**, which is called Day of the Nahr (Slaughter)]

يوم ال 10 + ذو الحجه Day of the 10 + Zu Al-Hijja:  $56 + (31 + 10) + (706 + 47) = (56 + 41) + 753 = 97 + 753 = 850$

الرحمان الرحيم الر The Rahman, the Raheem. A.L.R. (verse 1 of Sura 14): **850 (or 849)**

العالمين الرحمن الرحيم the Universe, the Rahman, the Raheem (verses 1 – 3 of Sura 1): **850 (or 849)**

ان عدتم عدنا وجعلنا If you return, We return and We make (verse 8 of Sura 17): **850**

جئنا بكم لفيف وبالحق انزلناه وبالحق نزل We bring you Lafifa (scrolls or mixed people). And by the Truth, We have descended it/him and by the Truth, it/he has descended (verse 104 - 105 of Sura 17): **850 (851 or 852)**

علم القرآن Al-Rahman (The Most Compassionate) taught the Quran (verses 1 - 2 of Sura 55):  $329$  (or  $330$ ) +  $140$  +  $382$  (or  $383$ ) = **851 (852 or 853)**

إلى يومِ الْوَقْتِ الْمَعْلُومِ Till Day of the Known Time (verse 81 of Sura 38):  $41 + 56 + (537 + 217) = 41 + 56 + 754 = 851$  (This is the **2186<sup>th</sup>** verse from the end of the Quran)

فلها فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة ل it is for yours. When the Promise of the End Times comes, (verse 7 of Sura 17):  $116 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 837$  (or  $838$ ) +  $30 = 1850$  (or **1851**)

الآخرة ليسوا وجوهكم وليدخلوا المسجد The End Times. They will makes your faces look bad and they will enter **the Mosque** (verse 104 of Sura 17):  $838$  (or  $837$ ) +  $[107 + 80 + 6 + 681$  (or  $680$ ) +  $138] = 838$  (or  $837$ ) +  $1012$  (or  $1011$ ) = **1850 (or 1849)**

التحرر + غزه The Taharur (Liberation) + Gaza:  $839 + 1011 = 1850$

إلى المسجد الأقصى الذي بركننا حوله لنزيه من To the Aqsa Mosque which we have blessed its surroundings to show him from (verse 1 of Sura 17):  $41 + 138 + 223 + 741 + 273 + 49 + 295 + 90 = 1850$

يوم طلوع الشمس + مغربها Day of Tulu (Rise) of the Sun + Its Maghreb (West or where Sun sets):  $[56 + (115 + 431)] + 1248 = (56 + 546) + 1248 = 602 + 1248 = 1850$

القدر خير من الف شهر The Qadr is better than one thousand months (verse 3 of Sura 97):  $335 + (810 + 90 + 111) + 505 = 335 + 1011 + 505 = 1851$  (equivalent to **851**)

وانه كان رجال من الانس يعوذون برجال من الجن And there used to be Men of the human race who would seek the help of men of the Jinn (invisible creatures) (verse 6 of Sura 72): **1851** (=  $3 \times 617$ ) (**1851** is the **1567<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**2178** is the **1851<sup>st</sup>** Composite Number)

وإنشقت السماء فهي يومئذ And the Sky has been cracked. It is on that day (verse 16 of Sura 69): **1851**

الرحمن الرحيم الر ككتب أنزلنه اليك لتخرج الناس The Rahman, the Raheem. A.L.R. A book we have brought it down to you to bring out the people (verse 1 of Sura 14): **2850** (**2850** is the **2436<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

عباده لينذر يوم التلاق يوم هم برزون لا يخفى على الله منهم شيء لمن الملك اليوم لله الواحد his worshippers to warn about Day of the Talaqi (Meeting), the day they are Barizoon (clearly visible), shall not be hidden, to Allah, of them, anything. For whom is the Mulk (Kingship or Dominion) today ? For Allah, the One (verse 15 - 16 of Sura 40):  $(82 + 990 + 56 + 562 + 56 + 45 + 265) + 31 + [700 + 110 + 65 \text{ (or } 66) + 135] + (311 + 120 + 121 + 87 + 65 + 49) = 2056 + [31 + 1010 \text{ (or } 1011)] + 753 = [2056 + 1041 \text{ (or } 1042)] + 753 = 3097 \text{ (or } 3098) + 753 = \mathbf{3850}$  (**or 3851**)

عيد الأضحى Eid of the Adha (Islamic Holiday that commemorates Prophet Abraham's willingness to sacrifice his son Ismael):  $84 + 850 = \mathbf{934}$  (= 2 x 467) (**934** is the **775<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**1122** is the **934<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

ليله بدايه الآخره Lailat (Eve) of Bidaya (Beginning) of the End Times :  $75 + [22 + 837 \text{ (or } 838)] = 75 + 859 \text{ (or } 860) = \mathbf{934}$  (**or 935**)

$489 + 23 + \text{شعبان} + 23^{\text{rd}} + 489 : [422 \text{ (or } 423) + 23] + 489 = 445 \text{ (or } 446) + 489 = \mathbf{934}$  (**or 935**) [ The first official **Crusader** armies set off from France and Italy on the papally ordained date of **Friday**, August 15, 1096 AD (**Shaban 23** (**or 22**), 489 Hijri). The Crusaders started their attack on Jerusalem on **July 14, 1099 AD** (**Shaban 22**, 492 Hijri) (**Tammuz 22**, 4859 Jewish Calendar) and captured Jerusalem on **Friday, July 15, 1099 AD** Julian (July 21, 1099 Gregorian) (**Shaban 23**, 492 Hijri) (**Tammuz 23**, 4859 Jewish Calendar)]

عفريت من الجن Afreet (Demon) of the Jinn (invisible creatures) (verse 39 of Sura 27):  $(760 + 90) + 84 = 850 + 84 = \mathbf{934}$

يوم خروج الدجال Day of Khuruj (coming out) of the Dajjal :  $56 + (809 + 69) = 56 + 878 = \mathbf{934}$

ثالث آذار Third of Azar (March) :  $1031 + 903 \text{ (or } 902) = \mathbf{1934}$  (**or 1933**)  
(The Ottoman Caliphate was abolished on **March 3, 1924**)

نهايه خلافه إسلاميه Nihaya (End) of Islamic Caliphate:  $71 + [716 + 178 \text{ (or } 177)] = 71 + 863 \text{ (or } 862) = \mathbf{934}$  (**or 933**)

هنالك إبتلي المؤمنون و زلزلوا زلزال There (at/in that situation, location, or time), the

Believers were afflicted and were shaken by a shaking event (verse 11 of Sura 33):  $106 + (443 + 223) + (6 + 81) + 75$  (or 76) =  $106 + (666 + 87) + 75$  (or 76) =  $(106 + 753) + 75$  (or 76) =  $859 + 75$  (or 76) = **934 (or 935)**

وإستمع يوم ينادي المنادي من And Listen the Day the Caller calls from (verse 41 of Sura 50):  $6 + 571 + 56 + 75 + 136 + 90 = 934$

وإستمع يوم ينادي المنادي من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق And Listen the Day the Caller calls from a close place. The Day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq (Truth) (verse 41 of Sura 50):  $(6 + 571 + 56 + 75 + 136 + 90) + (111 + 312 + 56 + 236 + 144 + 141) = 934 + 1000 = 1934$

وإستمع يوم ينادي المنادي من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق Promise of the End Times comes, they shall make your faces look bad (or ruin your faces) and they shall enter **the Mosque** (verse 7 of Sura 17):  $(5 + 80) + [837$  (or 838) +  $107 + 80 + 6 + 681 + 138] = 85 + 1849$  (or 1850) = **1934 (or 1935)** (= 2 x 967) (1934 is the 1638<sup>th</sup> Composite Number) (2272 is the 1934<sup>th</sup> Composite Number)

فلهذا إذا جاء وعد الآخرة ليسووا For it. When the Promise of the End Times comes, they shall ruin (verse 7 of Sura 17) :  $116 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 838$  (or 837) +  $113 = 1934$  (or 1933)

وإستمع يوم ينادي المنادي من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق And in the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date) we descended it/him and in the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date) it/he descended. And We have not sent you (verse 105 of Sura 17) :  $6 + 141 + 144$  (or 143) +  $6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 362$  (or 361) = **1934**

وإستمع يوم ينادي المنادي من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق the Throne, he casts the Spirit, from his command, upon whomever he wishes, from among (verse 15 – 16 of Sura 40):  $601 + 150 + 245 + 90 + 246 + 110 + 90 + 312 + 90 = 1934$

ادخلوا الارض المقدسه التي كتب الله لكم Enter the Holy Land that God has written for you (verse 21 of Sura 5):  $642 + (1032 + 240) + 441 + 422 + 67$  (or 66) +  $90 = 642 + 1272 + 441 + 422 + 67$  (or 66) +  $90 = 2934$  (or 2933)

Lailat (Eve) of the Qadr and how would you know what Lailat (Eve) of the Qadr is ? Lailat (Eve) of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and Spirit descend (verse 1 – 4 of Sura 97):  $75 + (335 + 6 + 41 + 226 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 136 + 6 + 245) = 75 + 3859 = 3934$  (3934 is the 3387<sup>th</sup> Composite Number)

هو الذي جعل الشمس ضياء و القمر نورا و قدره منازل لتعلموا عدد السنين و الحساب ما خلق الله ذلك إلا بالحق يفصل الآيت لقوم يعلمون He is the one who made the Sun as an illumination and the Moon as a light and divided it into stages so that you know the number of years and the Hisab (Calculation). Allah did not create that except in the Haq (Justice, Truth, or Due Date). He details the Ayat (Signs) to people who know (verse 5 of Sura 10):  $11 + 741 + 103 + 431 + 812$

+ 6 + 371 + 257 + 6 + 309 + 128 + 577 + 78 + 201 + 6 + 102 + 41 + 730 + 66 + 750 + 32 + 141 + 210 + 442 + 176 + 206 = **6934**

After **verse 9 of Sura 3**, there are **5934 verses** till the end of the Quran.

أضحى Adha (Sacrificial Offering): **819** (**819** is the **677<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**986** is the **819<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

يوم 10 ذو الحجة Day of 10 + Zu Al-Hijja :  $56 + 10 + (706 + 47) = 56 + (10 + 753) = 56 + 763 = \mathbf{819}$  [The **10<sup>th</sup>** of **Zu Al-Hijja** is the **first day of Eid the Adha** (Sacrifice), also known as Day of Nahr (Slaughter)]

يوم إبتداء الساعة + القيامة Day of Intida (Beginning) of the Hour + The Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval):  $56 + 409 + [167 + 187 \text{ (or } 186)] = 56 + [409 + 354 \text{ (or } 353)] = 56 + 763 \text{ (or } 762) = \mathbf{819} \text{ (or } \mathbf{818})$

يوم قرع جرس سلم Day of ringing of Bell of Peace:  $56 + (370 + 263 + 130) = 56 + 763 = \mathbf{819}$

ليدخلوا المسجد they shall enter the Mosque (verse 7 of Sura 17):  $681 + 138 = \mathbf{819}$

ليدخلوا إنجلترا they shall enter England:  $681 + 138 = \mathbf{819}$

أنزلناه وبالحق نزل وما أرسلناك إلا descended. And We have not sent you, except as (verse 104 - 105 of Sura 17): **819**

رسول من رب العلمين A messenger from Lord of the Alameen (World or Universe) (verse 61 of Sura 7) & (verse 67 of Sura 7): **819 (or 820)**

ذنب آدم و حواء Zanb (Sin) of Adam and Hawwa (Eve):  $752 + 6 + 45 \text{ (or } 46) + 16 = \mathbf{819} \text{ (or } \mathbf{820})$

طلوع الشمس + المغرب The rise of the Sun + the West:  $(115 + 431) + 1273 = 546 + 1273 = \mathbf{1819}$  (equivalent to **819**) (**1819** is the **1538<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**2144** is the **1819<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

و أورتكم أرضهم And made you inherit their land (verse 27 of Sura 33):  $6 + (767 + 1046) = 6 + 1813 = \mathbf{1819}$  (equivalent to **819**)

الأرض فإذا جاء The Earth. When (Promise) comes (verse 104 of Sura 17):  $(1032 + 782) +$

5 = 1814 + 6 = **1819** (equivalent to **819**)

هجريه 1444 أول سنة Awwal (Beginning) of Sana (year) 1444 Hijria : 37 + 115 + 1444 + 223 = **1819**

وليدخلوا المسجد كما دخلوه أول مره و And they shall enter the Mosque like they entered it the first time and (verse 7 of Sura 17): 6 + (681 + 138) + 61 + (645 + 37 + 245) + 6 = (6 + 819 + 61 + 927) + 6 = 1813 + 6 = **1819**

من الظلمت إلى النور From the Darknesses to the Light (verse 1 of Sura 14): 90 + 1401 (or 1402) + 41 + 287 = **1819 (or 1820)**

من الظلمت إلى النور بإذن ربهم From the Darknesses to the Light by permission of their Lord (verse 1 of Sura 14): [90 + 1401 (or 1402) + 41 + 287] + (753 + 247) = 1819 (or 1820) + 1000 = **2819 (or 1820)** (2819 is the 410<sup>th</sup> Prime Number) (3282 is the 2819<sup>th</sup> Composite Number)

القربان Qurban (Sacrificial offering): **384 (or 383)** (384 is the 307<sup>th</sup> Composite Number) (476 is the 384<sup>th</sup> Composite Number)

يوم عاشور + ذي الحجه Day of Tenth + Zi Al-Hijja: 56 + [571 (or 570) + (710 + 47)] = 56 + [571 (or 570) + 757] = 56 + 1328 (or 1327) = **1384 (or 1383)**

يوم عشرة + ذو الحجه Day of Ashara (Ten) + Zu Al-Hijja : 56 + 575 + (706 + 47) = 56 + (575 + 753) = 56 + 1328 = **1384**

يوم الحادي عشر + سبتمبر Day of the Eleventh + September : 56 + [54 (or 53) + 570] + 704 = 56 + [624 (or 623) + 704] = 56 + 1328 (or 1327) = **1384 (or 1383)**

يوم عهد إبراهيم Day of Covenant of Abraham : 56 + (79 + 248) = 56 + 328 = **384**

المحرقة The Mahraqa (Burning Incident or Holocaust): **384** (The **Mahraqa** is the word used in Arabic to refer to the **Holocaust**. It means the “**Burning Incident**”)

أصحاب النار People of the Fire (verse 31 of Sura 74 ): 102 (or 101) + 282 = **384 (or 383)**

يوم أول مرحله من وعد الآخره Day of Awwal (First) phase of Promise of the Akhira (End Times): 56 + [37 + 283 + 90 + 80 + 838 (or 837)] = 56 + 1328 (or 1327) = **1384 (or 1383)**

يوم إسترداد مسلمين القدس + الصليبيين Day of Istirdad (Re-capture) of Muslimeen (Muslims) of the Quds (Jerusalem) + The Saleebiyen (Crusaders) :  $56 + (670 + 230 + 195 + 233) = 56 + 1328 = 1384$

يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق ذلك يوم The day they hear the Saiha (Scream) of the Truth. That is the day (verse 42 of Sura 50):  $(56 + 236 + 144 + 141) + 751$  (or 750)  $+ 56 = [577 + 751$  (or 750)]  $+ 56 = 1328$  (or 1327)  $+ 56 = 1384$  (or 1383)

رفيع الدرجت ذو العرش يلقي الروح من أمره علي من يشاء من عباده لينذر يوم التلاق يوم Very high in the ranks, who has the Throne, he casts the Spirit, from his command, upon whomever he wishes, from among his worshippers to warn about Day of the Talaq (Meeting). The Day (verse 15 – 16 of Sura 40):  $(360 + 638 + 706) + (601 + 150 + 245 + 90 + 246 + 110 + 90 + 312 + 90 + 82 + 990 + 56 + 562) + 56 = 1704 + (601 + 3023) + 56 = (1704 + 3624) + 56 = 5328 + 56 = 5384$

عيد القران Eid (Feast) of the Qurban (Sacrificial offering) :  $84 + 384$  (or 383) = **468** (or 467) (**468** is the **376<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**574** is the **468<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**3323** is the **468<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number)

انزلناه اليك مبارك We descended it (brought it down) to you blessed (verse 29 of Sura 38):  $144$  (or 143)  $+ 61 + 263$  (or 262) = **468** (**466** or **467**)

يوم ينادي المنادي من مكان the Day when the caller calls from a place (verse 41 of Sura 50):  $56 + (75 + 136 + 90) + 111 = 56 + (301 + 111) = 56 + 412 = 468$

جاء أمر ربك The Command of your Lord has arrived (verse 76 of Sura 11): **468**

تموز 15 Tammuz (July – in Greater Syria & Iraq) + 15 :  $453 + 15 = 468$  [On July 15, 1099 Julian (July 21, 1099 Gregorian), the Crusaders conquered Jerusalem for the first time and massacred its Muslim and Jewish inhabitants]

الشعبان 15 The Shaban + 15 :  $453$  (or 454)  $+ 15 = 468$  (or 469)

القدر و ما أدرك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر The Qadr and how would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is (verse 1 – 3 of Sura 97):  $335 + 6 + 41 + 225$  (or 226)  $+ 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 = 1468$  (or 1469)

من المنظرين إلى يوم from among the Munzareen (those given respite) till Day of  
(verse 37 – 38 of Sura 15):  $90 + 1281 + 41 + 56 = 1468$

يوم زيّاره محمد أنور السادات إلى إسرائيل Day of visit of Mohammad Anwar Al-Sadat to Israel :  
 $56 + 223 + 92 + 257 + 497 + 41 + 302 = 1468$  [ Egyptian President **Anwar Sadat** arrived for  
surprise visit to Israel for the first time, at night, on Saturday **November 19, 1977**  
(**Zu Al-Hijja 9**, 1397 Hijri), **day of standing on Mount of Arafat**, meaning eve of 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
Eid Al-Adha.]

أنت من ذكراها You are part of its Zikra (remembrance or mention) (verse 43 of Sura 79):  
 $451 + 90 + 927$  (or 926) = **1468 (or 1467)**

إنما هذه الحيوه الدنيا متع This Life of the Dunya (World before the End Times) is a passing  
pleasure (verse 39 of Sura 40): **1468**

ملك يوم الدين إياك نعبد وإياك نستعين إهدنا الصراط Master of Day of the Deen (Judgment or  
Religion). You are the one we worship and you are the one from whom we seek assistance.  
Guide us to the Path (verses 4 – 6 of Sura 1): **1468**

الناس أن يؤمنوا إذ جاءهم الهدى إلا أن قالوا أبعث الله بشرا the People that they believe when the Huda  
(Guidance or Guide) came to them, except that they said: Has Allah sent a human (verse 94 of  
Sura 17):  $(142 + 51) + (112 + 701 + 50$  (or 49)  $+ 50 + 32 + 51 + 137 + 573) + [66$  (or 67)  $+ 503] = 193 + [1706$  (1705)  $+ 569$  (or 570)] =  $193 + 2275 = 2468$

فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة جننا بكم لفيها وبالحق أنزلناه وبالحق When Promise of the End Times come,  
We bring you Lafifa (Scrolls or From mixed backgrounds). And in the Haq we descended it (or  
him) and in the Haq (verse 104 – 105 of Sura 17):  $782 + 5 + 80 + 837$  (or 838)  $+ 64 + 62 + 201$   
 $+ 6 + 141 + 143$  (or 144)  $+ 6 + 141 = 2468$  (or 2469)

بالحق أنزلناه وبالحق نزل و ما أرسلناك إلا مبشرا و نذيرا in the Haq (Justice, True/Right One, or  
Due Date) we descended it/him and in the Haq (Justice, True/Right One, or Due Date) it/he  
descended. And We have not sent you, except as a Mubashshir (Bearer of good news) and as a  
Nazeer (Warner) (verse 105 of Sura 17):  $141 + 143$  (or 144)  $+ 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 361$  (or  
362)  $+ 32 + 543 + 6 + 961 = 2468$  (or 2469) (**2468** is the **2102<sup>nd</sup>** Composite Number)

وليدخلوا المسجد كما دخلوه اول مره ولينتبروا and they shall enter the Mosque like they entered  
it the first time and shall destroy (verse 7 of Sura 17):  $(6 + 681 + 138) + (61 + 645 + 37 + 245$   
 $+ 6 + 649) = 825 + 1643 = 2468$  (equivalent to **468** )

إسرائيل الأرض فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة جننا بكم لفيها وبالحق أنزلناه وبالحق نزل و ما أرسلناك إلا  
أسكنوا Israel : inhabit the Land. When Promise of the End Times comes, We bring you Lafifa  
(scrolls or as a mixed crowd). And in the Haq (Justice, True/Right One, or Due Date) we  
descended it/him and in the Haq it descended. And We have not sent you except as (verse 104  
- 105 of Sura 17):  $[302 + 138 + 1032 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 837 + 64 + 62 + 201 + 6 + 141 + 144$   
 $(or 143) + 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 361$  (or 362)]  $+ 32 = 4436$  (or 4437)  $+ 32 = 4468$  (or 4469)

عيد الذبيحه Eid (Feast) of the Zabiha (Slaughtered Animal):  $84 + 756 = 840$   
(Eid of the Adha is also called Eid of the Zabiha)

الخروج Al-Khuruaj (Coming/Getting out) (verse 42 of Sura 50): **840**  
(840 is the 693<sup>rd</sup> Composite Number) (1010 is the 840<sup>th</sup> Composite Number) (4444 is the 3840<sup>th</sup> Composite Number)

التابوت The Tabut (Ark or Coffin) (verse 248 of Sura 2): **840 (or 839)**

نخلقكم Nakhliqakom (We create you) (verse 20 of Sura 77): **840**

خلقكم Khalaqnakom (We created you) (verse 5 of Sura 22) & (verse 11 of Sura 7): **840 (or 841)**

قيام جون بول الثاني Qiyam (Rise) of John Paul, the Second:  $151 + (59 + 38) + 592 = 151 + (97 + 592) = 151 + 689 = 840$

قيامه جان بول الثاني Qiyama (Resurrection) of John Paul, the Second:  $156 \text{ (or } 155) + (54 + 38) + 592 = 156 \text{ (or } 155) + (92 + 592) = 156 \text{ (or } 155) + 684 = 840 \text{ (or } 839)$

البعث + أصحاب الكهف The Baath (Resurrection or Revival) + People of the Cave:  $603 + (101 + 136) = 603 + 237 = 840$

الرءيا الثانيه The Ruya (Vision or Apparition) Thania (Second):  $243 + 597 = 840$

الإبتداء + السنه الهجريه The Ibtida (Beginning) of the Hijri Sana (Year):  $440 + (146 + 254) = 440 + 400 = 840$

السادات إلى إسرائيل Al-Sadat to Israel :  $497 + 41 + 302 = 840$

زياره براك أوباما إلى إسرائيل Visit of Barack Obama to Israel :  $223 + 223 + 51 + 41 + 302 \text{ (or } 303) = 840 \text{ (or } 841)$

يطلع قرن الشيطان Qarn (Horn or Goup/Nation) of the Satan emerge :  $119 + 350 + 401 \text{ (or } 400) = 840 \text{ (or } 839)$  (This is a segment of a Hadith)

يطلع قرنا الشيطان Qarna (Two Horns or Goups/Nations) of the Satan emerge :  $119 + 351 + 400 \text{ (or } 401) = 840 \text{ (or } 841)$  (This is a segment of a Hadith )

يا بني إسرائيل دولتكم من النيل إلى الفرات O Bani (Children) of Israel, your State is from the Nile to the Euphrates:  $[11 + 62 + 303 \text{ (or } 302)] + (500 + 90 + 121 + 41 + 712) = 376 \text{ (or } 375) +$

1464 = **1840 (or 1839)** (equivalent to **840**)

يا بني إسرائيل + مملكة بني إسرائيل من النيل إلى الفرات O Bani (Children) of Israel + Kingdom of Bani (Children of) Israel is from the Nile to the Euphrates: [11 + 62 + 303 (or 302)] + [135 + 62 + 303 (or 302) + 90 + 121 + 41 + 712] = 376 (or 375) + 1464 (1463) = **1840 (1839 or 1838)** (equivalent to **840**)

الله إني لكم نذير وبشير Allah. I am for you from Him as a Nazeer (Warner) and Basheer (Bearer of good news) (verse 2 of Sura Hood - Sura 11): 66 + (111 + 90 + 95) + 960 + 6 + 512 = 66 + 296 + 960 + 6 + 512 = **1840**

رسول الله + نذير و بشير Messenger of Allah + Nazeer (Warner) and Basheer (Bearer of good news) (verse 2 of Sura 11): 296 + 66 + 960 + 6 + 512 = **1840**

من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق ذلك from a close place. The day they hear the Saiha (Scream) on the Haq (Justice, Truth, True/Right One, or Due Date); that is (verse 41 - 42 of Sura 50): 90 + 111 + 312 + 56 + 236 + 144 + 141 + 750 = **1840**

الخروج + محمد من مكة إلى يثرب The Khuruj (Coming out) + Mohammad from Mecca to Yathrib: 840 + (92 + 90 + 65 + 41 + 712) = 840 + 1000 = **1840**

إنا أنزلناه في ليلة القدر وما أدراك ما ليلة القدر خير من ألف We have descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how would you know what the Lailat (Eve or Night) of Qadr is ? The Lailat of Qadr is better than one thousand (verse 1 - 3 of Sura 97): [52 + 143 (or 144) + 90 + 75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 226 + 41] + 75 + (335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111) = 1009 (or 1010) + 75 + 1756 = **2840 (or 2841)**

العاشر + ذو الحجة The Tenth + Zu Al-Hijja: 602 + (706 + 47) = 602 (or 601) + 753 = **1355 (or 1354) (= 5 x 271) (1355 is the 1137<sup>th</sup> Composite Number) (1610 is the 1355<sup>th</sup> Composite Number)**

أرافة Arafat: **355** (Arafat refers to **Mount Arafat (or Arafat)**, near Mecca.)

الساعة + القيامة The Hour + The Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): 167 + 187 (or 186) = **354 (or 353) (354 is the 282<sup>nd</sup> Composite Number) (440 is the 354<sup>th</sup> Composite Number) (2383 is the 354<sup>th</sup> Prime Number)**

الوعد + يوم القيامة The Promise + Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): 111 + (56 + 187) = 111 + 243 = **354**

يوم فداء إسماعيل Day of Ransom of Ismael : 56 + [86 (or 85) + 212] = 56 + 298 (or 297) =

### 354 (or 353)

الناس يقوم يوم Day the people shall stand up (or rise) (verse 6 of Sura 83):  $56 + 156 + 142 = 354$

لما قام عبد الله When Abd Allah arose (verse 19 of Sura 72): **354**

قيام الإمام المهدي Qiyam (Rise) of the Imam Mahdi:  $151 + (113 + 90) = 151 + 203 = 354$

وعد نهايه + الإمام المهدي Promise of End + The Imam Mahdi:  $(80 + 71) + (113 + 90) = 151 + 203 = 354$

جاء ربك والملك your Lord and the angels come (verse 22 of Sura 89): **354**

اسرى بعبد Sent in a journey his servant (verse 1 of Sura 17):  $271 + 83 = 354$

الدجال + قيامه البابا جان بول The Dajjal + Qiyama (Resurrection) of the Pope John Paul:  $69 + 156 + (37 + 54 + 38) = 56 + (69 + 156 + 129) = 354$

يوم وعد المسيح الدجال Day of Promise of the Messiah, the Dajjal :  $56 + 80 + 149 + 69 = 354$

براق أوباما Barraaq Obama:  $303 + 51 = 354$  (Barraaq is the Arabic spelling of “Barack”. It means “Lightning or Sparkling”)

وعد براك أوباما Promise + Barack Obama:  $80 + 274 = 354$

شوال واحد Shawwal One :  $337 + 18$  (or 19) = **355 (or 356)** (**355** is the **283<sup>rd</sup>** Composite Number) (**441** is the **355<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**2389** is the **355<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number)

نهايه الزمن + الحيوه الدنيا Nihaya (End) of the Zaman (Time) + The life of the Dunya (World before the End Times):  $71 + [128$  (or 129)  $+ 60 + 96] = 71 + 284$  (or 285) = **355 (or 356)**

مشهود MashHood (Witnessed) (verse 3 of Sura 85) & (verse 78 of Sura 17) : **355**

نريه من show him from (verse 1 of Sura 17):  $265 + 90 = 355$

من روحنا of (or from) our Spirit (verse 91 of Sura 21):  $90 + 265 = 355$

ليله الحرام Lailat (Eve) of the Haram (Forbidden):  $75 + 280 = 355$

الوعد + إنجيل عيسى The Promise + Gospel of Jesus:  $111 + (94 + 150) = 111 + 244 = 355$

آيه ملكه + إنجيل عيسى Aya (Sign) of his Kingship (verse 248 of Sura 2) + Gospel of Jesus:  $(16 + 95) + (94 + 150) = 111 + 244 = 355$

يوم السحر Day of the Magic :  $56 + 299 = 355$

في الصور فتأتون in the Trumpet, so you come (verse 18 of Sura 78):  $90 + 327 + 937 = 1354$

الصور فتأتون أفواج the Trumpet, so you come in Afwaj (successive groups) (verse 18 of Sura 78):  $327 + 937 + 91$  (or 92) = **1355 (or 1356)**

سحر و شعوده Magic and Sha'waza (Sorcery or Witchcraft) :  $268 + 6 + 1081 = 1355$

أمرنا مترفيها ففسقوا We command its well-off people, yet they do bad deeds (verse 16 of Sura 17): **1355**

كومونولث أستراليا Commonwealth of Australia:  $652$  (or 658) + 703 = **1355 (or 1361)**

يوم إبتداء خريف Day of Ibtida (Beginning) of Khareef (Autumn or Fall):  $56 + (409 + 890) = 56 + 1299 = 1355$

يوم قدوم محمد أنور السادات + إسرائيل Day of Qudum (Arrival) of Mohammad Anwar Al-Sadat + Israel :  $56 + 150 + 92 + 257 + 497 + 303$  (or 302) = **1355 (or 1354)**

ليلة القدر و ما ادراك ما ليلة القدر ليله القدر خير Lailat (Eve) of the Qadr and how would you know what Lailat (Eve) of the Qadr is ? Lailat (Eve) of the Qadr is better (verse 1 – 3 of Sura 97):  $75 + 335 + 6 + 41 + 226 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 = 2354$

و لقد آتينا موسى تسع آيات بينات فسل بني And we brought Moses nine evident Ayat (miraculous signs). So ask Bani (Children) (verse 101 of Sura 17):  $(6 + 134 + 462) + (116 + 530 + 412 + 463 + 170 + 62) = 602 + 1753 = 2355$

في قرار مكين إلى قدر معلوم فقدرنا فنعم القادرون ويل in a firmly-fixed place for a known Qadr (period or duration). So, we have set the period. So, great are those who set the period. Woe (verse 21 – 24 of Sura 77):  $90 + (501 + 120 + 41 + 304 + 186 + 435 + 240 + 392) + 46 = 90 + (2219 + 46) = 90 + 2265 = 2355$

أتممت عليكم نعمتي ورضيت لكم الإسلام ديناً Atmamt (I have completed) my blessing upon you and Radeet (I have accepted, favored or chosen) for you the Islam as a religion (verse 3 of Sura 5):  $881 + 170 + 570 + 6 + 1410 + 90 + 163$  (or 162) + 65 = **3355 (or 3354)** (**3355** is the **2882<sup>nd</sup>** Composite Number)

يا بئني رأيت أحد عشر كوكبا و ال شمس و القمر رأيتهم لي ساجدين O My Father, I saw eleven planets and the Sun and the Moon, I saw them, for me, prostrating (verse 4 of Sura 12):  $[413 + 61 + 611 + 13 + 570 + 49$  (or 48) + 6 + 31] +  $(400 + 6 + 371 + 656 + 40 + 128) = 1754$  (or 1753) + 1601 = **3355 (or 3354)**

من يوم الجمعة فاسعوا إلى ذكر الله و ذروا البيع ذلكم of Day of the Juma (Friday, Congregation, or Gathering), strive to the remembrance of Allah and leave off the selling (or business). That

is (verse 9 of Sura 62):  $90 + 56 + 149 + 217$  (or 218)  $+ 41 + 920 + 66 + 6 + 907 + 113 + 790 =$   
**3355 (or 3356)**

قضيٰنا إلى بني اسرائيل في الكتب لتفسدن في الأرض مرتين We have decreed unto Bani  
(Children) of Israel in the Book that you shall corrupt in the Ard (Earth or Land) twice (verse 2  
of Sura 17): **4355 (or 4356)**

و قلنا من بعده لبني اسرائيل اسكنوا الارض فإذا جاء وعد الآخرة جننا بكم لفيها و  
Bani (Children) of Israel: Inhabit the Land . When the Promise of the End Times comes, We  
bring you Lafifa (scrolls or mixed crowd) and (verse 104 - 105 of Sura 17):  $[6 + 181 + 90 + 81$   
 $+ 92 + 303$  (or 302)]  $+ [138 + 1032 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 1232 + 64 + 62 + 201 + 6] = 753$  (or 752)  
 $+ 3602 =$  **4355 (or 4354)**

في ليلة القدر و ما أدراك ما ليلة القدر ليلة القدر خير من الف شهر تنزل الملائكة و الروح فيها بأذن ربهم من  
أنزلناه Descended it (or him) in Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr. And how you know what  
Lailat of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and  
the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord (verse 1 - 4 of Sura 97):  $[144$  (or 143)  $+ 90$   
 $+ 75 + 335] + [6 + 41 + 226 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 137$   
(or 136)  $+ 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247] + 90 = 644$  (or 643)  $+ [4621$  (or 4620)  $+ 90] = 644$  (or  
643)  $+ 4711$  (or 4710)] = **5355 (5353 or 5354)** (**5354** is the **4646<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

الله الرحمن الرحيم يا ايها الناس اتقوا ربكم إن زلزله الساعة شيء عظيم يوم ترونها تهطل كل  
Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem. O the People fear your Lord. The shaking of the Hour is a great matter. The day you see it, every nursing mother shall  
be distracted away from what she has nursed and every pregnant one shall abort (verse 1 - 2 of  
Sura 22):  $(66 + 329 + 289 + 27 + 142 + 508 + 262 + 51 + 79) + (167 + 310 + 1020 + 56 + 662$   
 $+ 1135 + 50 + 1115 + 111 + 1471 + 6 + 1270 + 50 + 1101 + 78) = 1753 + 8602 =$  **10355**

**355** is the **283<sup>rd</sup>** Composite Number. Number **283** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

يوم وقوف + جبل Day of Ququf (Standing-up) + Mount :  $56 + (192 + 35) = 56 + 227$   
 $=$  **283** ( $252 + 31 = 283$ ) (**283** is the **61<sup>st</sup>** Prime Number) (**355** is the **283<sup>rd</sup>** Composite  
Number) (**4945** is the **4283<sup>rd</sup>** Composite Number)

ليلة بدايه القيمه Lailat (Eve) of Bidaya (Beginning) of the Qiyama (Resurrection  
or Upheaval):  $75 + [22 + 186$  (or 187)] =  $75 + 208$  (or 209) = **283 (or 284)**

يوم نهايه الحيوه الدنيا Day of Nihaya (End) of the Hayat ( life) of the Dunya  
(World before the End Times):  $56 + [71 + (60 + 96)] = 56 + (71 + 156) = 56 + 227 =$  **283**

الدوله الصهيونيه The Zionist State:  $76 + 207 =$  **283**

بريطانيا Britain : **283**

الإراضي المقدسه The Holy Lands:  $1043 + 240 = 1283$  (equivalent to **283**)

العذاب قليلا إنكم عائدون يوم revert/return (to your disobedience). The day (verse 15 - 16 of Sura 44): **1283**

تاسع + ذو الحجه Tasi (Ninth) + Zu Al-Hijja :  $530$  (or  $531$ ) +  $(706 + 47) = 530$  (or  $531$ ) +  $753 = 1283$  (or **1284**)

التاسع + ذو حجه The Tasi (Ninth) + Zu Hijja :  $561$  (or  $562$ ) +  $(706 + 16) = 561$  (or  $562$ ) +  $722 = 1283$  (or **1284**)

**441** is the **355<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number. Number **441** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

الحمد لله رب العالمين الرحمن الرحيم ملك يوم الدين Praise be to Allah, Lord of the Universe, the Most Compassionate, Most Merciful, Master of Day of the Deen (Religion or Judgment) (verse 1 - 3 of Sura 1): **1441** ( or **1440**)

بابا الفاتيكان الأخير The Last Pope of the Vatican:  $6 + 593$  (or  $592$ ) +  $842 = 1441$  (or **1442**)

نهاية آخر بابا + فاتيكان End of the Last Pope + Vatican:  $[71 + 802$  (or  $801$ ) +  $6] + 562 = 879$  (or  $878$ ) +  $562 = 1441$  (or **1440**)

نهاية فاتيكان الكنيسة الكاثوليكية End of Vatican + The Catholic Church:  $71 + 562$  (or  $561$ ) +  $176 + 632$  (or  $633$ ) = **1441** (or **1440**)

عاشر + ذو الحجه Tenth + Zu Al-Hijja :  $571$  (or  $570$ ) +  $(706 + 47) = 571$  (or  $570$ ) +  $753 = 1324$  (or **1323**) (**10<sup>th</sup> of Zu Hijja** is the first day of **Eid of the Adha (Feast of the Sacrifice)**. This day is known as **Day of the Slaughter**)

التاسعه + ذي الحجه The Tasi'a (Ninth) + Zi Al-Hijja :  $567 + (710 + 47) = 567 + 757 = 1324$

يوم سحر Day of Magic:  $56 + 268 = 324$  (**324** is the **257<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**404** is the **324<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**2143** is the **324<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number)

ليله حرام Lailat (Eve) of Haram (Forbidden):  $75 + 249 = 324$

طه ما أنزلنا عليك TaHa , We have not descended (or revealed) upon you the Quran (verse 1- 2 of Sura 20) :  $14 + 41 + 139 + 130 = 324$

المهدي أمير المؤمنين + الخليفة The Mahdi, Prince of Believers + The Caliph:  $90 + 478 + 756 = 1324$  (equivalent to **324**) (**1324** is the **1107<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**1573** is the **1324<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

بن غوريون Ben-Gurion: **1324** [ David Ben-Gurion, first Prime Minister of Israel, was born on **October 16, 1886** (Muharram 17, 1304 Hijri) (2410,195.5<sup>th</sup> or 2410,196<sup>th</sup> Julian Day) and died on **December 1, 1973** (2442,017.5<sup>th</sup> or 2442,017.5<sup>th</sup> Julian Day) ]

يوم وعد إستعادته بيت المقدس Day of Promise of Isti'ada (Getting back or Recapture) of Bayt Al-Maqdis (House of Holiness):  $(56 + 80) + 541 + (412 + 235) = 136 + 541 + 647 = 1324$

آيات الكتب وقرآن مبين Ayat (Signs) of the Book and an evident Quran (verse 1 of Sura 15): **1324 (or 1325)**

الله الرحمن الرحيم حم و الكتب المبين Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem. H.M. By the evident Book (verse 1 of Sura 44):  $66 + 329 + 289 + 48 + [6 + 453 \text{ (or 454)} + 133] = 66 + [329 + 289 + 48 + 592 \text{ (or 593)}] = 66 + 1258 \text{ (or 1259)} = 1324 \text{ (or 1325)}$

الرحمن الرحيم + طه ما أنزلنا عليك القرآن The Rahman, the Raheem + TaHa , We have not descended (or revealed) to you the Quran (verse 1 - 2 of Sura 20) :  $(329 + 289) + 14 + [(41 + 139 + 130) + 383] = 618 + 14 + [310 + 382 \text{ (or 383)}] = 618 + [14 + 692 \text{ (or 693)}] = 618 + 706 \text{ (or 707)} = 1324 \text{ (or 1325)}$

أذله فاتقوا humiliated, so fear (verse 123 of Sura 3):  $736 + 588 = 1324$

تعرج الملائكة و الروح إليه في يوم كان The Angels and the Spirit ascend to him in a day that (verse 4 of Sura 70): **1324**

يوم قدوم محمد أنور سادات + إسرائيل Day of Qudum (Arrival) of Mohammad Anwar Sadat + Israel :  $56 + 150 + 92 + 257 + 466 + 303 \text{ (or 302)} = 1324 \text{ (or 1323)}$

أنت من ذكرها إلى ربك منتهاها إنما you are part of its Zikra (remembrance or mention). To your Lord is its Muntaha (end or destination). You are (verse 43 – 45 of Sura 79):  $451 + 90 + 926 + 41 + 222 + 502 + 92 = 2324$  (equivalent to **1324**) (**2324** is the **1979<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**2722** is the **2324<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملكة و الروح فيها بإذن ربهم من كل أمر سلم هي حتى مطلع the Qadr. Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission of their Lord from every command. Peace, it is, till rise of (verse 2 - 5 of Sura 97):  $[335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 136 \text{ (or 137)} + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 + 247 + 90 + 50 + 241 + 130 \text{ (or 131)} + 15] + (418 + 149) = 4757 \text{ (or 4758)} + 567 = 5324 \text{ (or 5325)}$  (**5324** is the **4618<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

عشره + ذو الحجه Ashara (Ten) + Zu Al-Hijja :  $575 + [706 \text{ (or } 707) + 47] = 575 + 753$   
(or 754) = **1328 (or 1329)** (=  $2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 83$ ) (**1328** is the **1110<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)  
(**1110** is the **923<sup>rd</sup>** Composite Number) (**1577** is the **1328<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

عاشر + ذي الحجه Tenth + Zi Al-Hijja:  $571 + (710 + 47) = 571 + 757 = \mathbf{1328}$

الحادي عشر + سبتمبر The Eleventh + September :  $(54 + 570) + 704 = 624 + 704 = \mathbf{1328}$

الرومان The Romans: **328** (**328** is the **261<sup>st</sup>** Composite Number) (**408** is the **328<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**2203** is the **328<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number)

الفاسقون The Fasiqoon (wrong-doers) (verse 19 of Sura 59): **328 (or 327)**

المبين إنا أنزلناه the evident, We have descended it (or him) (verses 2 - 3 of Sura 44): **328 (or 329)**

عهد إبراهيم Covenant of Abraham :  $79 + 248 = \mathbf{328}$

إن علينا حسابهم It is Alaina (up to us or our duty) their Hisab (Judgment or Punishment) (verse 26 of Sura 88):  $51 + 161 + 116 = \mathbf{328}$

أوده النبي عيسى Awda (Return) of the Prophet Jesus :  $85 + 93 + 150 = \mathbf{328}$

ملبورن Melbourne: **328 (or 338)** (located on **Latitude 37 degrees South** )

جزيره إبليس Island of Iblees (Devil):  $225 + 103 = \mathbf{328}$

الرحمن The Rahman (Most Compassionate. It is an Attribute of Allah): **329 (or 330)**  
(**329 = 7 x 47**) (**329** is the **262<sup>nd</sup>** Composite Number) (**410** is the **329<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)  
(**2207** is the **329<sup>th</sup>** Prime Number)

إسترداد مسلمين القدس + الصليبيين Istirdad (Re-capture) of Muslimeen (Muslims) of the Quds (Jerusalem) + The Saleebiyen (Crusaders) :  $670 + 230 + 195 + 233 = \mathbf{1328}$

يوم يسمعون الصيحة بالحق ذلك Day they hear the Saiha (Scream) in the Haq, that is (verse 42 of Sura 50):  $(56 + 236 + 144 + 141) + 751 \text{ (or } 750) = 577 + 751 \text{ (or } 750) = \mathbf{1328 (or 1327)}$

الساعة أيان مرسها قل إنما علمها عند ربي لا يجليها The Hour. When will its docking be ? Say: The knowledge of it is with my Lord. No one uncovers (verse 187 of Sura 7):  $(167 + 62 + 306 + 130 + 92) + (146 + 124 + 212 + 31 + 59) = 757 + 572 = \mathbf{1329}$

تدنيس المعبد اليهودي الثاني Tadnees (Desecration) of the Second Jewish Haikal (Temple):  
 $524 + (147 + 66 + 592) = 524 + 805 = \mathbf{1329}$

بناء المعبد اليهودي الثالث Bina (Construction or Building) of the Third Jewish Ma'bad (Temple):  $54 + (147 + 66) + 1062$  (or 1061) =  $54 + [213 + 1062$  (or 1061)] =  $54 + 1275$  (or 1274) = **1329 (or 1328)**

أرمسترونغ + القمر Armstrong + The Moon:  $1957 + 371 = 2328$  (equivalent to **328**)  
(**2328** is the **1983<sup>rd</sup>** Composite Number)

إلى المسجد الاقصا الذي باركنا حوله لنريه من آياتنا إنه the Aqsa Mosque, which We have blessed its surroundings, to show him from our Ayat (Signs). It is (verse 1 of Sura 17):  $138 + 223 + 741 + 273 + 49 + 295 + 90 + 463 + 56 = 2328$

أنزلناه وبالحق نزل و ما أرسلناك إلا مبشرا و نذيرا we descended it/him and in the Haq (Due Date) it/he descended. And We have not sent you, except as a Mubashshir (Bearer of good news) and as a Nazeer (Warner) (verse 105 of Sura 17 ):  $144$  (or 143) + 6 + 141 + 87 + 6 + 41 + 361 (or 362) + 32 + 543 + 6 + 961 = **2328 (or 2327)**

أدراك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملائكة و الروح فيها بإذن would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission (verse 2 - 4 of Sura 97):  $(226 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75) + [335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 137$  (or 136) + 6 + 245 + 96 + 753 ] =  $752 + 3575 = 4327$  (**4327** is the **591<sup>st</sup>** Prime Number)

أدراك ما ليله القدر ليله القدر خير من ألف شهر تنزل الملائكة و الروح فيها بإذن would you know what Lailat (Eve or Night) of the Qadr is ? Lailat of the Qadr is better than one thousand months. The Angels and the Spirit descend in it by permission (verse 2 - 4 of Sura 97):  $[226 + 41 + 75 + 335 + 75 + 335 + 810 + 90 + 111 + 505 + 487 + 137 + 6 + 245 + 96] + 753 = 3574 + 753 = 4327$

أساتم فلها فاذا جاء وعد الآخره ليسووا وجوهكم وليدخلوا المسجد كما دخلوه أول مره Do evil, it is for it . When the Promise of the End Times comes, they shall make your faces look bad (or ruin your faces) and they shall enter the Mosque like they entered it (verse 7 of Sura 17):  $[502 + 116 + 782 + 5 + 80 + 837$  (or 838)] + 113 + 80 + (6 + 681 + 138) + 61 + 645 + (37 + 245) =  $[2322$  (or 2323) + 113] + (80 + 825 + 61) + 645 + 282 =  $2435$  (or 2436) + (966 + 645) + 282 =  $2435$  (or 2436) + (1611 + 282) =  $2435$  (or 2436) + 1893 = **4328 (or 4329)** (= 2 x 2 x 2 x **541**)  
(**4328** is the **3736<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

10 ذو الحجة Zu Al-Hijja + 10 : [706 (or 707) + 47 ] + 10 = 753 (or 754) + 10 = **763**  
(or **764**) (= 7 x 109) (763 is the 627<sup>th</sup> Composite Number) (921 is the 763<sup>rd</sup> Composite Number)

يوم تقم الساعة The Day the Hour Taqum (arises, occurs): 56 + (540 + 167) = 56 + 707 = **763**

إبتداء الساعة + القيامة Intida (Beginning) of the Hour + The Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval): 409 + [167 + 187 (or 186)] = 409 + 354 (or 353) = **763 (or 762)**

كتاب العمر Book of the Omr (Span of Life): 422 + 341 = **763**

هد البرجان التوأمان Hadd (Destruction) of Twin Towers: 9 + [256 + 498 (or 497)] = 9 + 754 (or 753) = **763 (or 762)**

البابا فرنشيسكو The Pope Franshesco (or Francis): 37 + 726 = **763**

النصف من شعبان The Middle of Sha'ban : 251 + 90 + 422 (or 423) = **763 (or 764)**

يوم ذهب Day of Gold: 56 + 707 = **763**

رب العالمين الرحمن Lord of the Alameen (World), the Rahman (verse 1 – 2 of Sura 1): 202 + 232 (or 231) + 329 = **763 (or 762)**

جننا بكم لفيق و بالحق أنزلنه و بالحق we bring you Lafif (from diverse backgrounds) and by/in the Haq, we have descended him and by/in the Haq (verse 104 – 105 of Sura 17): **763 (or 764)**

يوم هبوط الشيطان الرجيم Day of Hubut (Descent) of the Satan Al-Rajeem (who deserves to be pelted): 56 + 22 + [401 (or 400) + 284] = 56 + [22 + 685 (or 684)] = 56 + 707 (or 706) = **763 (or 762)**

محرمه على بنو إسرائيل Forbidden against Banu (Children) of Israel: 293 + 110 + [58 + 302 (or 303) ] = 293 + 110 + 360 (or 361) = **763 (or 763)**

مدينة التل السبع City of the Seven Hills: 109 + [491 (or 492) + 163] = 109 + 654 (or 655) = **763 (or 764)**

الرحمن الرحيم الحاقه the Rahman, the Raheem. The Haqqa (Inevitable Event) (verse 1 of Sura 69): (329 + 289) + 145 = 618 + 145 = **763**

مجيء بيريز إلى مسجد الجزار + عكا Maji (Coming) of Peres to Masjid (Mosque) of the Jazzar (Slaughterer)

ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملائكة و ما We have not made People of the Fire except as Angels and have not (verse 31 of Sura 74): **763 (or 762)**

افتتحنا ابواب السماء So, We opened the gates of Heaven (verse 11 of Sura 54): **763 (or 764)**

أنور السادات + ذهاب إسرائيل Anwar Al-Sadat + Going Israel : [257 + 496 (or 497)] + (708 + 302) = 753 (or 754) + 1010 = **1763 (or 1764)**

يخفى على الله منهم شيء لمن الملك اليوم لله الواحد be hidden, to Allah, of them, anything. For whom is the Mulk (Kingship or Dominion) today? For Allah, the One (verse 15 - 16 of Sura 40): [700 + 110 + 65 (or 66) + 135 ] + (311 + 120 + 121 + 87 + 65 + 49) = 1010 (or 1011) + 753 = **1763 (or 1764)**

إستشهاد الحسين + كربلاء + عاشوراء Martyrdom of the Hussein (grandson of Prophet Mohammad (p)) + Karbala (town where he was martyred) + Ashoura (10<sup>th</sup> of Muharram): (771 + 159) + 254 + 579 = (930 + 254) + 579 = 1184 + 579 = **1763**

تحليل رقمي + القرآن + الحديث Numerical Analysis of the Quran, Hadith: (478 + 350) + 382 (or 383) + 553 = 828 + [382 (or 383) + 553 = **1763 (or 1764)**

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم الحمد لله الذي أنزل In the name of Allah, the Rahman, the Raheem. Thanks to Allah who descended (verse 1 of Sura 18): **1763**

الله الذي أنزل على عبده الكتاب ولم يجعل له worshipper and has not made for it (verse 1 of Sura 18): **1763 (or 1762)**

علق إقرأ وربك الأكرم الذي Alaq. Recite and your Lord is the Most Honorable, who (verse 2 – 4 of Sura 96): **1763**

إننا أعطيناك الكوثر فصل لربك وانحر إن شانئك هو الأبتار We have given you the Kawthar, so pray to your Lord and slaughter. Your enemy is the Abtar (amputated or loser) (verse 1 – 3 of Sura 108): **2763**

خلق الانسان علمه البيان الشمس والقمر بحسبان والنجم والشجر Created the human being, taught him the Bayan (proper interpretation). The Sun and the Moon are taken into account, and the Star and the Trees (verses 3- 6 of Sura 55): **2763 (or 2762) (= 3 x 3 x 307) (2763 is the 2360<sup>th</sup> Composite Number)**

جاء وعد الآخره جننا بكم لفيفا وبالحق أنزلناه وبالحق نزل وما أرسلناك إلا مبشرا و Promise of the End Times comes, We bring you Laffifa (scrolls or from mixed backgrounds). And in the Haq (Truth) We have descended it/him and in the Haq (Truth) it/he has descended. And We have not sent you, except as a bearer of good news and (verse 104 - 105 of Sura 17): **2763**

هو الذي جعل الشمس ضياء والقمر نورا وقدره منازل لتعلموا عدد السنين والحساب ما خلق الله ذلك إلا ب He is the one who made the Sun as an illumination and the Moon as a light and divided it into stages so that you know the number of years and the Hisab (Calculation). Allah did not create that except in the Haq (Justice, Truth, or Due Date). He details the Ayat (Signs) to people who know (verse 5 of Sura 10): (11 + 741 + 103 + 431 + 812 + 6 + 371 + 257 + 6 + 309 + 128 +

$$577) + (78 + 201 + 6 + 102 + 41 + 730 + 67 \text{ (or 66)} + 751 + 32 + 2) = 3752 + 2010 \text{ (or 2009)} = \mathbf{5762 \text{ (or 5761)}}$$

وجعلنا الليل والنهار آياتين فمحونا آية الليل وجعلنا آية النهار مبصرة لتبينوا فضلا من ربكم وتعلموا عدد السنين والحساب وكل شيء فصلناه And we made the Night and the Day two Ayat (signs), so we eradicated (erased or annihilated) Aya (Sign) of the Night and we made Aya (Sign) of the Day Mubsira (insightful) so that you seek from the bounty of your Lord and so that you know the number of years and the Hisab (Calculation or Judgment) and every thing we detailed (verse 12 of Sura 17):  $(6 + 154 + 71 + 6 + 287 + 472 + 185 + 16 + 71 + 6 + 154 + 16 + 287 + 337 + 1839 + 911 + 90 + 262 + 6 + 577) + [78 + 201 + 6 + 102 + 6 + 50 + 311 + 256 \text{ (or 255)}] = 5753 + 1010 \text{ (or 1009)} = \mathbf{6763 \text{ (or 6762)}}$

$$\text{ليلة ذو الحجة 10 Lailat (Eve or Night) of Zu Al-Hijja} + 10 : 75 + [706 + 47] + 10 = 75 + [753 + 10] = 75 + 763 = \mathbf{838}$$

$$\text{ليلة إبتداء الساعة + القيامة Lailat (Eve) of Intida (Beginning) of the Hour + The Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval):} 75 + 409 + [167 + 187 \text{ (or 186)}] = 75 + [409 + 354 \text{ (or 353)}] = 75 + 763 \text{ (or 762)} = \mathbf{838 \text{ (or 837)}}$$

$$\text{يوم البدايه + علامات القيامة Day of the Bidaya (Beginning) + Alamat (Signs) of the Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval):} 56 + 53 + [542 + 187 \text{ (or 186)}] = 56 + [53 + 729 \text{ (or 728)}] = 56 + 782 \text{ (or 781)} = \mathbf{838 \text{ (or 837)}}$$

الآخره The End Times (verse 7 of Sura 17) & (verse 104 of Sura 17) : **838** (or 837)  
(  $838 = 2 \times 419$  ) (**838** is the **692<sup>nd</sup>** Composite Number) (**1007** is the **838<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

$$\text{البخره The Bakhira (Ship):} \mathbf{838 \text{ (or 839)}}$$

$$\text{فانكوفر + كولومبيا بريطانيه Vancouver + British Columbia:} 437 \text{ (or 436)} + [115 + 286 \text{ (or 287)}] = 437 \text{ (or 436)} + 401 \text{ (or 402)} = \mathbf{838 \text{ (837 or 839)}}$$

$$\text{العراق + كويت The Iraq + Kuwait:} 402 + 436 = \mathbf{838}$$

الخرز The Khazar (Turkic people who converted to Judaism in the 8<sup>th</sup> century and created a powerful empire. They migrated to Europe in the 12<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> century. Some scholars believe that today's Ashkenazi Jews are descendents of the Khazars): **838**

$$\text{الإستيلا + على القدس The Istila (capture or taking control) + of the Quds (Jerusalem):} 533 \text{ (or 534)} + 110 + 195 = \mathbf{838 \text{ (or 839)}}$$

يوم نزول ألواح التوراه Day of Nuzul (Descent) of Tablets of the Torah :  $56 + [93 + 46 + 643 \text{ (or } 642)] = 56 + 782 \text{ (or } 781) = \mathbf{838 \text{ (or } 837)}$

يوم الوصول + باراك أوباما إلى إسرائيل Day of the Wusul (arrival) + Barack Obama to Israel :  $(56 + 163) + [224 \text{ (or } 223) + 51 + 41 + 303 \text{ (or } 302)] = 219 + 619 \text{ (or } 618) = \mathbf{838 \text{ (or } 837)}$   
[ While **Barack Obama** was still a U.S. Senator, he arrived for a visit to Israel for the first time at night on Monday, January 9, 2006 (**Zu Al-Hijja 9**, 1426 Hijri).]

أول زياره + باراك أوباما + إسرائيل Awwal (first) visit + Barack Obama + Israel :  $(37 + 223) + [224 \text{ (or } 223) + 51] + 303 \text{ (or } 302) = 260 + 275 \text{ (or } 274) + 303 \text{ (or } 302) = \mathbf{838 \text{ (836 or } 837)}$

أسجدوا لآدم فسجدوا إلا ابليس لم يكن من السجدين Prostrate to Adam, so they prostrated, except Iblees (Devil) was not among the prostraters (verse 11 of Sura 7): **838 (or 837)**

إن عليك لعنتي إلى يوم My curse shall be upon you till the day (verse 78 of Sura 38):  $(51 + 130 + 560) + 41 + 56 = (741 + 41) + 56 = 782 + 56 = \mathbf{838}$

أول + آخر First + Last:  $37 + 801 \text{ (or } 802) = \mathbf{838 \text{ (or } 839)}$

طرد الفلسطينيين من القدس Tard (Expulsion) of the Filistiniyeen (Palestinians) from the Quds (Jerusalem):  $213 + 340 + 90 + 195 = \mathbf{838}$

انها محرمة عليهم اربعين It is forbidden to them for forty (verse 26 of Sura 5):  $(57 + 293 + 155) + 333 = 505 + 333 = \mathbf{838}$

حرم شريف Haram Shareef (Noble Sanctuary) :  $248 + 590 = \mathbf{838}$

شجر الغرقد The Gharqad Trees (It is a type of trees. Prophet Mohammad (p) refers to the Gharqad as trees of the Jews meaning of Children of Israel):  $503 + 1335 = \mathbf{1838}$  (equivalent to **838**)

يا بني إسرائيل + مملكه بني إسرائيل من النيل إلى الفرات O Bani (Children) of Israel + Kingdom of Bani (Children of) Israel is from the Nile to the Euphrates:  $[11 + 62 + 302 \text{ (or } 303)] + [135 + 62 + 302 \text{ (or } 303) + 90 + 121 + 41 + 712] = 375 \text{ (or } 376) + 1463 \text{ (1464)} = \mathbf{1838 \text{ (1839 or } 1840)}$  (equivalent to **838**)

مقتل فرنسيس آخر بابا Maqtal (Killing or Murder) of Francis, Akhir (Last) Pope :  $(570 + 460) + [802 \text{ (or } 801) + 6] = 1030 + 808 \text{ (or } 807) = \mathbf{1838 \text{ (or } 1837)}$

أكملت لكم دينكم و أتممت عليكم نعمتي و رضيت لكم Akmalt (I have completed) your Deen (Religion or Judgment) for you and Atmamt (I have completed) my blessing upon you and Radeet (I have accepted, favored or chosen) for you (verse 3 of Sura 5):  $491 + 90 + 124 + 6 + 881 + 170 + 570 + 6 + 1410 + 90 = \mathbf{3838}$

10 + ذي الحجه Zi Al-Hijja + 10 : (710 + 47) + 10 = 757 + 10 = **767**

أورثكم bequeathed you (made you inherit) (verse 27 of Sura 33): **767** (**767** is the **631<sup>st</sup>** Composite Number) (**925** is the **767<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

محرمه على بني إسرائيل Forbidden upon/against/to Bani (Children) of Israel: 293 + 110 + [62 + 302 (or 303) ] = 293 + 110 + 364 (or 365) = **767 (or 768)**

يوم أكملت لكم دينكم و day Akmalt (I have completed) your Deen (Religion or Judgment) for you and (verse 3 of Sura 5): 56 + (491 + 90 + 124 + 6) = 56 + 711 = **767**

استمع يوم يناد المناد من مكان قريب يوم يسمعون الصيحة listen the day the caller calls from a close place, the day they hear the Saiha (Scream) (verse 41 – 42 of Sura 50): **1767** (**1767** is the **1492<sup>nd</sup>** Composite Number) (**2080** is the **1767<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

Fatima + Portugal: 135 + 1632 (or 1633) = **1767 (or 1768)**

وإن عذابي هو العذاب الأليم And my torment is the painful torment (verse 50 of Sura 15): **1767**

إخراج إسرائيل فلسطينيين من ديارهم Israel's Ikhraj (Driving out or Expulsion) of Filistiniyeen (Palestinians) from their Homelands : 805 + 303 (or 302) + 309 + 90 + 260 (or 259) = **1767 (or 1766)**

قال فإنها محرمة عليهم أربعين سنة يتيهون في الارض He said: It is forbidden to them for forty years. They will wander throughout the Earth (verse 26 of Sura 5): 131 + 137 + 293 + 155 + 333 + 115 + 481 + 90 + 1032 = **2767** (equivalent to **767**) (**2767** is the **403<sup>rd</sup>** Prime Number)

يوم القيامة فإذا برق البصر وخسف القمر Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection or Upheaval), when he sparkles the sight and Khasaf (eclipses, collapses, or caves in) the Moon (verse 6 - 8 of Sura 75): **2767 (or 2766)**

## Chapter 6

### Analysis of **Zu Al-Hijja 18 – 19**

- The **Mahdi** is likely to emerge (or the events leading to his emergence may start) on:

**Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19, 1441 Hijri** (August 8 - 9, 2020) (Av 18 - 19, 5870 Jewish).

- One of the possible dates for **Muslims' Conquest of Constantinople** is **Zu Al-Qada 29 - Zu Al-Hijja 1, 1445 Hijri** (June 6 - 7, 2024) (Iyar 29 - Sivan 1, 5874 Jewish). If **Muslims' Conquest of Constantinople** happens on this date, **emergence of the Dajjal** may happen on **Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19, 1445 Hijri** (June 24 - 25, 2024).

- The **Dajjal** is likely to emerge either on:

(a) **Zu Al-Qada 29 - Zu Al-Hijja 1, 1445 Hijri** (June 6 - 7, 2024) (Iyar 29 - Sivan 1, 5874 Jewish) or

(b) **Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19, 1445 Hijri** (June 24 - 25, 2024) (Sivan 18 - 19, 5874 Jewish).

- **Day of the Qiyama (Resurrection)**, on which all remaining humans on Earth will die and shortly afterwards, all dead people will be resurrected, is likely to be either on:

(a) **Shaban 29 - Ramadan 1, 1454 Hijri** (December 3 - 4, 2032), (b) **Ramadan 19, 1454 Hijri** (December 22, 2032), (c) **Zu Al-Hijja 1, 1454 Hijri** (March 3, 2033), (d) **Zu Al-Hijja 9 - 10, 1454 Hijri** (March 11 - 12, 2033), or (e) **Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19, 1454 Hijri** (March 20 - 21, 2033).

The **descent of Adam and Eve**, in addition Iblees (Devil or Satan), **from Paradise to Earth** that meant beginning of human existence on Earth might have happened either on:

(a) **Shaban 29 – Ramadan 1**, (b) **Ramadan 19**, (c) **Zu Al-Hijja 1**, (d) **Zu Al-Hijja 9 - 10**, or (e) **Zu Al-Hijja 18 - 19**.

The **human existence on Earth may end on the same day** on which the **human existence on Earth began** thousands of years ago.

In this chapter, we are going to discuss **Zu Al-Hijja 19**.

The most significant **relevant** historical events that happened on **Zu Al-Hijja 18 – 19** :

- On **Zu Al-Hijja 18**, 10 Hijri, **Prophet Mohammad (p)** delivered his famous speech at **Ghadeer Khum** on his way back to Medina after performing his final pilgrimage to Mecca, three months before his death. Prophet Mohammad (p) stopped the caravan of Muslims and delivered a speech in which **he first explained that he was going to die soon** and then, he held the hand of **Ali bin Abi Taleb** and said: *“Whoever I have been his Mawla (Master), Ali is his Mawla. O Allah be the Wali (Protector) of whoever takes him as a Wali, and be the enemy of whoever takes him as an enemy.”* He also told them that he is leaving them the two heavy weights: the Book of Allah and his Itrah, People of his House/Family. These two will not depart away from each other until they reach him at the Hawd (location where Prophet Mohammad will be in Heaven).

- After the murder of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Caliph, Othman bin Affan, on **Zu Al-Hijja 18, 35 Hijri**, **Ali bin Abi Taleb** was offered Bayaa (allegiance) by Muslims to become the Caliph on the next day, meaning on **Zu Al-Hijja 19, 35 Hijri**.

**Ali bin Abi Taleb**, the last of the first Four Caliphs in Islam, ruled as a Caliph for exactly **4 Hijri years and 9 Hijri months**. This is equal to the period that the **Mahdi** is likely to rule: **4 Hijri years** from the emergence of the **Mahdi** till the emergence of the **Dajjal**, followed by **9 Hijri months** till the descent of **Jesus** from Heaven.

The relevance of this historical fact is that **Mahdi** is a descendant of **Ali bin Abi Taleb**. This means Allah may want the **Mahdi** to rule as a Caliph for a period equal to the period his great grandfather, **Ali bin Abi Taleb**, ruled as a Caliph.

After the murder of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Caliph, Othman bin Affan on **Zu Al-Hijja 18, 35 Hijri**, **Ali bin Abi Taleb** was offered Bayaa (allegiance) by Muslims to become the Caliph on the next day, meaning on **Zu Al-Hijja 19, 35 Hijri**. Similarly, the **Mahdi** may emerge (or be offered allegiance by Muslims) on **Zu Al-Hijja 19, 1441 Hijri**.

What is amazing is that Othman bin Affan died on Zu Al-Hijja 18, 35 Hijri (and on the next day **Ali bin Abi Taleb** became Caliph) on the anniversary of **Prophet Mohammad (p)**'s famous speech at **Ghadeer Khum** on **Zu Al-Hijja 18**, 10 Hijri regarding **Ali bin Abi Taleb**. This speech at **Ghadeer Khum** is considered by Shia scholars and few Sunni Scholars to constitute a public declaration by Prophet Mohammad (p) that he is appointing **Ali bin Abi Taleb** as his successor in ruling the Islamic State, meaning the Caliph.

There is a Hadith of Prophet Mohammad (p) in which he says: *“Whoever fasts on the day of the **Eighteenth of Zu Al-Hijja**, it shall be written for him that he has fasted for sixty months.”*

**Ali bin Abi Taleb** was hit on his forehead by Abd Rahman ibn Muljam with a poisoned sword during the morning prayer at the Great Mosque in Kufa on **Ramadan 19, 40 Hijri**. **Ali bin Abi Taleb** died two days later. It is worth noting that Prophet Mohammad (p) told **Ali bin Abi Taleb** that **Ali** will be killed. In one version of this Hadith, Prophet Mohammad (p) says: *“The worst, in the ancient times, is the person who crippled of the Camel (of Thamud) and in*

*the later times, the one who will hit you, O' Ali. Prophet Mohammad (p) pointed to him the location of his body where he will be hit."*

It is worth noting that **Ali bin Abi Taleb** ruled as a Caliph for exactly **4 Hijri years and 9 Hijri months** till he died. From the emergence of the **Mahdi** till the emergence of the **Dajjal Messiah**, we expect that there will be **4 Hijri years** and then the **Messiah Jesus** will descend **9 Hijri months** later.

Therefore, from the emergence of the **Mahdi** till the descent of **the Messiah Jesus**, from Heaven, most likely, there will be **4 Hijri years and 9 Hijri months**.

If the Mahdi emerges (or is offered allegiance by Muslims as Caliph) on **Zu Al-Hijja 19, 1441 Hijri**, the **Messiah Jesus may descend from Heaven** 4 Hijri years + 9 Hijri months later, meaning on **Ramadan 19, 1446 Hijri**.

It is worth noting that the numerical value of **Ali bin Abi Taleb** is equal to the numerical value of **"The Messiah son of David"** and **"the Messiah, the Dajjal"**:

علي بن أبي طالب Ali son of Abi Talib:  $110 + [52 \text{ (or } 53) + 13 + 42] = 110 + 107 \text{ (or } 108) = 217 \text{ (or } 218)$

اسمه اسمي His name is my name:  $106 + 111 = 217$  (This is part of a Hadith)

المسيح ابن داود The Messiah son of David:  $149 + 53 + 15 = 217 \text{ ( or } 216)$

المسيح الدجال The Dajjal, the Messiah (Anti-Christ):  $69 + 149 = 218 \text{ (= } 2 \times 109)$

ملك الملوك King of Kings:  $90 + 127 = 217$

The distance between the **Umawi Mosque** and the **Aqsa Mosque** is **217.5 Km**. Based on a Hadith that says Jesus will descend on the White Minarate, many scholars interpret this to mean the Umawi Mosque (which is white) in Damascus.

It is worth noting that Prophet Mogammad (p) mentioned that **the Dajjal** will remain for **40**. **Ali bin Abi Taleb** died in **40 Hijri**.

After **Ali bin Abi Taleb** died, his son **Al-Hasan**, grandson of Prophet Mohammad (p), was offered Bayaa (allegiance) and became the Caliph of Muslims, What is amazing is that the numerical value of **"Al-Hasan"** is equal to the numerical value of **"The Messiah"**:

الحسن Al-Hasan [one of two sons of Fatima, daughter of Prophet Mohammad (p)]: **149**

المسيح The Messiah: **149**

## Events on Zu Al-Hijja 18 – 19

**Zu Al-Hijja 18** is the 343<sup>rd</sup> day of the Hijri Calendar.

**Zu Al-Hijja 19** is the 344<sup>th</sup> day of the Hijri Calendar.

The following events happened during this period:

- The Shia believe that **the Flood at the time of Noah** ended on **Zu Al-Hijja 18**.
- The Shia believe that **the Fire** that was supposed to torture **Prophet Abraham**, but Allah reversed its effect, happened on **Zu Al-Hijja 18**.
- On **Zu Al-Hijja 19, 2 Hijri**, Fatima, daughter of Prophet Mohammad (p), went to her husband Ali bin bi Taleb's house after their marriage on **Zu Al-Hijja 1, 2 Hijri**.
- On **Zu Al-Hijja 19, 5 Hijri**, the decision of **Saad son of Muaz** regarding the punishment of the Jewish tribe of **Bani Quraiza** which lived near Medina for betraying the Muslims was executed. **Saad son of Muaz** was chosen as a referee by **Bani Quraiza**.
- On **Zu Al-Hijja 19 (or 20), 9 Hijri**, a delegation of Christians of Najran arrived to Medina, and agreed to have a debate with Prophet Mohammad (p) regarding the beliefs about Jesus.
- On **Zu Al-Hijja 18, 10 Hijri**, **Prophet Mohammad (p) delivered his famous speech at Ghadeer Khum** on his way back to Medina after performing his final pilgrimage to Mecca, three months before his death. Prophet Mohammad (p) stopped the caravan of Muslims and delivered a speech in which **he first explained that he was going to die soon** and then, he held the hand of **Ali bin Abi Taleb** and said: *“Whoever I have been his Mawla (Master), Ali is his Mawla. O Allah be the Wali (Protector) of whoever takes him as a Wali, and be the enemy of whoever takes him as an enemy.”* He also told them that he is leaving them the two heavy weights: the Book of Allah and his Itrah, People of his House/Family. These two will not depart away from each other until they reach him at the Hawd (location where Prophet Mohammad will be in Heaven).
- One source in the internet mentions that Caliph **Omar bin Al-Khattab** and the **Muslims** may have **entered Jerusalem** on **Zu Al-Hijja 18**. Please note this not a confirmed date.
- After the murder of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Caliph, Othman bin Affan, on **Zu Al-Hijja 18, 35 Hijri**, **Ali bin Abi Taleb** was offered Bayaa (allegiance) by Muslims to become the Caliph on the next day, meaning on **Zu Al-Hijja 19, 35 Hijri**.

- On **February 11, 1531 (Jumada Thania 23, 937 Hijri)**, the Catholic Church in England recognized **King of England, Henry VIII** as its supreme head. This day marked an important step in the formation of the **Church of England** as a separate entity independent of papal authority. On **July 11, 1533 (Zu Al-Hijja 18 (or 19), 939 Hijri)**, **Henry VIII** was excommunicated from the Catholic Church by **Pope Clement VII**. In 1534, the **Act of Submission of the Clergy** removed the right of any appeal to Rome, which ended the Vatican's influence with regard to the Church of England. Thus, **Henry VIII** ceased to be **Defender of the Faith**, a title that was bestowed upon him by Pope Leo X after **Henry VIII** published a small book criticizing Martin Luther (founder of Protestantism) in **1521**.

- On **April 21, 1802 (Zu Al-Hijja 18, 1216 Hijri)**, Abd Al-Aziz bin Saud's forces attacked Karbala and plundered the city and destroyed the Shrine of Al-Abbas.

- On **September 16, 1918 (Zu Al-Hijja 11, 1336 Hijri) (Tishri 10, 5679 Jewish)**, the forces of the Allies (made up primarily of British, Australian, Indian forces, with some forces from France and New Zealand) led by Edmund Allenby began their attacks on the Ottoman army in Palestine in what came to be known as **Battle of Megiddo** (where the battle referred to by the Bible as **Battle of Armageddon** is supposed to happen). Starting from 1:00 a.m. on **September 19, 1918 (Zu Al-Hijja 14, 1336 Hijri) (Tishri 13, 5679 Jewish)**, aircrafts of the Allies bombed the telephone exchanges to cut off the communications between the Ottoman headquarters in Nazareth and the Ottoman forces in the battle field and also bombed railway stations. Allenby sought to trap the Ottoman forces, which were encamped and re-grouping on the plains of **Megiddo**, and block off any escape routes. He aimed to launch a co-ordinated attack with cavalry, infantry, artillery, armored vehicles and aircraft **to annihilate them**. As the infantry and artillery closed on the Ottoman forces positions, the forces of the Allies quickly encircled the Ottoman forces, preventing the Ottomans' escape. The forces of the Allies held aerial and numerical superiority over the Ottoman forces. In Palestine, the British forces captured **Beisan** and **Nazareth** on **September 20, 1918**, **Nablus** on **September 21, 1918**, and then captured **Haifa** and **Akka (Acre)** on **September 23, 1918 (Zu Al-Hijja 18, 1336 Hijri) (Tishri 17, 5679 Jewish)**. The British forces that participated in the Battle included Indian troops and the 61st Cavalry Regiment of the Indian Army still commemorates this battle of Haifa every year on the **September 23** as **Haifa Day**.

- The **State of Greater Lebanon** was declared on **September 1, 1920 (Zu Al-Hijja 18, 1338 Hijri) (Elul 18, 1338 Jewish)** following Decree 318 of **August 31, 1920**, as a League of Nations Mandate under the proposed terms of the French Mandate for Syria and Lebanon which was to be ratified in 1923.

- **Faisal**, son of Sharif of Mecca, **Hussein son of Ali**, became **King of Iraq** on August 23, 1921 (**Zu Al-Hijja 19 (or 18), 1339 Hijri) (Av 19, 5681 Jewish)**, after a referendum in which 96% of people of Iraq supported him.

- The **Constitution of Palestine**, known as **Palestine Order-in-Council**, at the time of the British Mandate, was set on **August 10, 1922 (Zu Al-Hijja 17, 1340 Hijri)**. It was first published on September 1, 1922 in an Extraordinary Issue of the Palestine Gazette.

- The 9<sup>th</sup> President of Israel **Shimon Peres** was born, as **Szymon Perski**, on **August 2, 1923** (**Zu Al-Hijja 19**, 1341 Hijri) (Av 20, 5683 Jewish).

- On **July 26, 1956** (**Zu Al-Hijja 18**, 1375 Hijri) (Av 18, 5716 Jewish), in a speech in Alexandria, President of Egypt, **Jamal Abd Al-Nasir**, announced nationalization of the **Suez Canal**. During his speech, he deliberately pronounced the name of Ferdinand de Lesseps, the builder of the canal, a code-word for Egyptian forces to seize control of the canal and implement its nationalization. He announced that the Nationalization Law had been published, that all assets of the Suez Canal Company had been frozen, and that stockholders would be paid the price of their shares according to the day's closing price on the Paris Stock Exchange. That same day, Egypt closed the Suez canal and the Straits of Tiran to Israeli shipping. Egypt also blockaded the Gulf of Aqaba, in contravention of the Constantinople Convention of 1888. This led to the military attack on Egypt by Britain, France, and Israel on **October 29, 1956**.

- A declaration for unification of Tunis and Liya and the formation of the **Arab Islamic Republic** was signed on **January 11, 1974** (**Zu Al-Hijja 18**, 1393 Hijri). The new state was supposed to have a single constitution, a single army, and a single President. President of Libya Qazzafi agreed that the President of Tunis, BouTafliqa would become the president of the new state. Unfortunately, this new state lasted only one day.

- **Moshe Dayan**, whose real name is Moshe Kitaigorodsky, was born to Jewish parents in a Jewish Kibbutz in Palestine on **May 20, 1915** (May 7, 1915 Julian) (Rajab 7, 1333 Hijri) (**Sivan 7**, 5675 Jewish). Dayan's father, Shmuel, arrived to Ottoman Palestine from the **Ukraine** in 1908. His mother, Devorah, was a **Russian** revolutionary who embraced Zionism, arrived to Palestine several years later. In **1929**, he joined the **Haganah**, a powerful underground Jewish militia in Palestine. He became involved in launching raids against the British rule of Palestine and against Arab Palestinians. In 1939, he was captured and imprisoned in Akka, Palestine, but he was **released in 1941**, with an offer to join the British forces in Palestine, as a Haganah scout, in fighting the pro-Nazi Vichy French ruling Lebanon. **Moshe Dayan** was also one of the Leaders of **Palmach** (Jewish commando units founded on **May 19, 1941**. On **June 1, 1941** Gregorian (**May 19, 1941** Julian) (**Jumada Ula 6**, 1360 Hijri) (**Sivan 6**, 5701 Jewish) (2430146.5<sup>th</sup> Julian Day), he was called by his immediate superior in Haganah and he was ordered to join a Haganah unit slated to operate in support of the **Australian 7<sup>th</sup> Division** of the British forces, as an Officer of the unit, leading a group of 30 fighters who were to operate in the area of Bint-Jbeil in Southern Lebanon. On **June 7, 1941**, Dayan's unit crossed the Palestine-Lebanon border and secured two bridges over the Litani River in Southern Lebanon. When Dayan's unit was not relieved as expected, at 4:00 AM on **June 8, 1941** (**Jumada Ula 13**, 1360 Hijri) (**Sivan 13**, 5701 Jewish) , the unit perceived that it was exposed to possible attack and, on its own initiative, attacked a nearby Vichy French police station and was able to capture it. A few hours later, while he was on the roof of the building of the Police Station using **binoculars** to scan Vichy French positions on the other side of the Litani River, his binoculars was struck by a bullet fired by a French sniper, propelling metal and glass fragments into his **left eye**. Six hours passed before he could be evacuated. Not only Moshe Dayan lost the eye, but in addition, the damage to the extra-ocular muscles was so severe to the extent that Dayan could not even be fitted with a glass eye. So, he was compelled to wear the black eye-patch for the rest of his life and that this eye-patch on

became his distinguished feature. So, he was an **Awar** (a person who has a defective eye) like the Dajjal, as described by Prophet Mohammad (p). Dayan wrote in his autobiography that he was *"ready to make any effort and stand any suffering, if only I could get rid of my black eye patch. The attention it drew was intolerable to me. I preferred to shut myself up at home, doing anything, rather than encounter the reactions of people wherever I went."* When Arab armies marched into Palestine in 1948, Moshe Dayan fought the Syrians in Galilee, led a commando battalion on raids against Lod and Ramallah, and **commanded the Jerusalem front**. In his capacity as **Commander of the Jerusalem front**, Moshe Dayan met **King Abdullah of Jordan** a number of times and engaged in informal negotiations with him. He was involved in reaching the informal agreement concerning the border of "no man's land" of Jerusalem which became operative on December 1, 1948. Dayan became **Chief of Staff of the Israeli Armed Forces** in **1953** and in this position, he drew up and executed the plan for the Sinai invasion in **1956**. On **June 1, 1967** Gregorian (**May 19, 1967** Julian) (**Safar 22, 1387** Hijri) (**Iyar 22, 5727** Jewish), when war with Israel's Arab neighbors was imminent, **Moshe Dayan** was appointed **Minister of Defense of Israel**. He personally oversaw Israel's **capture of East Jerusalem** on **June 7, 1967**. On **June 8, 1967**, Dayan bypassed both the Prime Minister and the Chief of Staff, ordering the Israeli army to attack and capture the **Golan Heights in Syria**. On Saturday **June 17, 1967** (Rabi Awwal 9, 1387 Hijri), shortly after the end of the Six Day War, Defense minister **Moshe Dayan** entered the Al-Aqsa Mosque for a historic meeting. In a gesture of good will, Dayan sat down on the prayer carpet with five leaders of the Supreme Muslim Council (the Waqf) of what had been Jordanian-controlled Jerusalem. That discussion fixed Israel's policy regarding the Temple Mount, a policy that remains unchanged to this day. The administrative control over the Temple Mount was to be the sole responsibility of the Supreme Muslim Council - the (Jordanian) Waqf. For the next six years following Israel's victory in 1967 war and until the 1973 war, Moshe Dayan was like a **king of Israel**, like no man before him and no man after him. Together with Israel's next Prime Minister, **Golda Meir**, he led a firm state policy, which opposed receding any territories, approved the first Jewish settlements and delayed peace efforts. Israeli Military historian Yossi Argaman said about Moshe Dayan: *"In all the years of Israel's history, there has not existed a military hero or dominant figure like him. Moshe Dayan symbolized the national and military rebirth and the revitalization of Jewish strength, the myth of the Jewish fighter. He climbed so high, that he became a kind of god."* However, after being criticized for the Israeli's army unreadiness for the **Yom Kippur War** of October 6 - 24, 1973, Moshe Dayan **resigned as Minister of Defense** on **June 3, 1974**. From 1977 to 1979, he **served as the Foreign Minister** of Israel and in that capacity, he helped negotiate the final peace treaty between Israel and Egypt. **Moshe Dayan** was an **atheist**. **Moshe Dayan** is also widely considered Israel's most famous **adulterer**. On **May 14, 1980** (31<sup>st</sup> anniversary of the establishment of Israel on **May 14, 1948**), he was diagnosed with colon cancer. On Friday, **October 16, 1981** (**Zu Al-Hijja 18, 1401** Hijri) (Tishri 18, 5742 Jewish) at 8:30 p.m. shortly after the start of the Jewish sabbath, **Moshe Dayan** died in a hospital near Tel Aviv after he was admitted in the early morning hours of the same day for an apparent heart attack. On Sunday, **October 18**, he was buried in Nahalal (near Nazareth), the moshav where he was raised. His death came on the **8<sup>th</sup> anniversary of October 16, 1973** (**Ramadan 19, 1393** Hijri) (Tishri 20, 5734 Jewish) the day on which Israeli forces were able to cross to the east bank of **Suez Canal**, when **Moshe Dayan** was the defense minister, before retreating to Sinai two days later after fierce battles with the Egyptian Army. Similarly, **Anwar Sadat**, President of Egypt, was assassinated on **October 6, 1981** (Zu Al-Hijja 8, 1401

Hijri) (Tishri 8, 5742 Jewish), the 8<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the Egyptian forces's crossing of the Suez canal on **October 6, 1973 (Ramadan 10, 1393 Hijri)** (Tishri 11, 5734 Jewish), the first day of 1973 war between Israel and Egypt.

- **Pope John Paul II's** only visit as a pope to the Holy Land, after his previous in December 1963, started by arriving to **Jordan** on Monday, **March 20, 2000** (Zu Al-Hijja 13, 1420 Hijri). Later, he arrived to **Israel** on **Tuesday, March 21, 2000** (Zu Al-Hijja 14, 1420 Hijri) (Adar II 14, 5760 Jewish) (2451,624.5<sup>th</sup> Julian Day). His visit ended on **Sunday, March 26, 2000 (Zu Al-Hijja 19, 1420 Hijri)** (Adar II 19, 5760 Jewish) (2451,630<sup>th</sup> Julian Day), the day on which he went to the **Western Wall** and slipped a note, hand-signed "Johannes Paulus II , into a crevice between the stones of the Wall. The note stated: *"God of our fathers, You chose Abraham and his descendants to bring your Name to the Nations: we are deeply saddened by the behaviour of those who in the course of history have caused these children of yours to suffer, and asking your forgiveness we wish to commit ourselves to genuine brotherhood with the people of the Covenant."* His visit to the Holy Land was considered as a form of **pilgrimage**. This was the second visit to Israel by a pope after the first visit by **Pope Paul VI** in **1964**.

- On Wednesday, **February 11, 2004 (Zu Al-Hijja 19, 1424 Hijri)** (Shevat 19, 5764 Jewish), the eastern wall of the Al-Aqsa Mosque compound was damaged by an **earthquake**. The damage threatens to topple sections of the wall into the area known as Solomon's Stables. On **February 14, 2004**, 3 days after the earthquake, a **winter storm** destroyed the stone walkway leading from the Western Wall plaza to the Maghariba Gate in Al-Aqsa Mosque compound. An **800 year-old wall** holding back part of the hill jutting out from the **Western Wall** leading up to the Maghariba Gate **partially collapsed**. Muslim officials attributed the collapse to Israeli excavation work in the area. The Maghariba Gate became unsafe and in danger of collapse. So, the Israel Antiquities Authority started work on the construction of a temporary wooden pedestrian pathway to the Temple Mount in **February 2007**.

- On **February 10, 2004 (Zu Al-Hijja 18, 1424 Hijri)**, the France's Members of Parliament voted overwhelmingly 494-36 in favor of banning "conspicuous" religious symbols (such as Hijab) in in public primary and secondary schools in France.

- On **December 27, 2007 (Zu Al-Hijja 18, 1424 Hijri)**, President of Pakistan, **Banazir Buto**, was assassinated.

- On **October 13, 2014 (Zu Al-Hijja 19, 1435 Hijri)** (Tishri 19, 5775 Jewish), British Members of Parliament voted **in favor of a state of Palestine to exist** alongside the state of Israel.

Let us examine **Zu Al-Hijja 18 – 19** numerically:

ما جعلنا اصحاب النار إلا ملءكه و ما جعلنا اصحاب النار إلا ملءكه و ما جعلنا اصحاب النار إلا ملءكه + ذي الحجه Nineteen + Zi Al-Hijja:  $(535 + 570) + (710 + 47) = 1105 + 757 = 1862$

ما جعلنا اصحاب النار إلا ملءكه و ما جعلنا اصحاب النار إلا ملءكه و ما جعلنا اصحاب النار إلا ملءكه Nineteen. And we have not made People of the Fire except as Angels and have not (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74):  $(535 + 570) + (6 + 41 + 154 + 101 + 282 + 32 + 96) + (6 + 41) = 1105 + (712 + 47) = 1105 + 759 = 1864$

ما جعلنا اصحاب النار إلا ملءكه و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنه للذين كفروا ليستيقن الذين أوتوا الكتاب و يزداد الذين آمنوا we have not made People of the Fire except as Angels and we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (trial or test) for those who have disbelieved. So that will become certain those who have been given the Book and those who have believed grow in faith and will not have doubt those who have been given the Book (verse 31 of Sura 74):  $(41 + 154 + 101 + 282 + 32 + 96) + (6 + 41) + (154 + 519 + 62 + 535 + 821 + 307 + 660 + 821 + 414 + 454 + 6 + 26 + 791) + (99 + 102 + 6 + 31 + 613 + 821 + 414 + 453) = (706 + 47) + (5570 + 2539) = 753 + 8109 = 8862$  (The segment whose numerical value is **8019** consists of **19 words**)

إسلاميه خلفه إسلاميه Islamic Dispute:  $715 + 147 = 862$  (**862** is the **712<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number) (**1037** is the **862<sup>nd</sup>** Composite Number )

إسلاميه خلافة إسلاميه Islamic Caliphate:  $716 + 146$  (or 147) = **862** (or **863**)

قيام المهدي المنتظر Qiyam (Rise) of the Mahdi, the Muntazar (Awaitd):  $151 + (90 + 1621) = 151 + 1711 = 1862$

قيام المهدي الهاشمي + أمير المؤمنين + الخليفة Qiyam (Rise) of the Mahdi, the Hashimi (Mahdi's family name) + Prince of Believers + The Caliph:  $151 + 90 + (387 + 478 + 756) = 151 + (90 + 1621) = 151 + 1711 = 1862$

ما جعلنا اصحاب النار إلا ملءكه و ما جعلنا اصحاب النار إلا ملءكه و ما جعلنا اصحاب النار إلا ملءكه Nineteen + Zu Al-Hijja:  $(535 + 570) + (706 + 47) = 1105 + 753 = 1858$

ما جعلنا اصحاب النار إلا ملءكه و ما جعلنا اصحاب النار إلا ملءكه و ما جعلنا اصحاب النار إلا ملءكه Nineteen. And we have not made People of the Fire except as Angels. (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74 ):  $(535 + 570) + (6 + 41) + (154 + 102 + 282 + 62 + 106) = 1105 + (47 + 706) = 1105 + 753 = 1858$

ما جعلنا اصحاب النار إلا ملءكه و ما جعلنا اصحاب النار إلا ملءكه و ما جعلنا اصحاب النار إلا ملءكه Nineteen. And we have not made People of the Fire except as Angels. (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74 ):  $(535 + 570 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 102 + 282 + 62) + 105$  (or 106) =  $1752 + 105$  (or 106) = **1857** (or **1858**)

ملئكه و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا Angels and we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as (verse 31 of Sura 74):  $105 \text{ (or } 106) + (6 + 41) + (154 + 519 + 32) = 105 \text{ (or } 106) + (47 + 705) = 105 \text{ (or } 106) + 752 = \mathbf{857 \text{ (or } 858)}$

بدايه العلامات الكبرى Bidaya (Beginning) of the Major Alamat (Signs):  $22 \text{ (or } 21) + (573 + 263) = 22 \text{ (or } 21) + 836 = \mathbf{858 \text{ (or } 857)}$

خروج المسيح الأعرور Khuruj (Coming out) of Maseekh (False Messiah) Al-Awar (Defective Eyed):  $809 + 1049 = \mathbf{1858}$

1445 + ذو الحجه + تسعه عشر + Zu Al-Hijja + 1445 :  $(535 + 570) + (706 + 47) + 1445 = 1105 + 753 + 1445 = \mathbf{3303}$  ( 3303 is the **2838<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number )

تسعه عشر و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملئكه و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنه ل الذين كفروا Nineteen. And we have not made People of the Fire except as Angels. And we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial) for those who have disbelieved (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74 ):  $(535 + 570) + (6 + 41) + (154 + 102 + 282 + 62 + 106) + (6 + 41 + 154 + 519 + 62 + 535 + 30 + 791 + 307) = 1105 + 753 + 2445 = \mathbf{4303}$

تسعه عشر و ما جعلنا أصحاب النار إلا ملئكه و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنه ل الذين كفروا Nineteen. And we have not made People of the Fire except as Angels. And we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (Trial) for those who have disbelieved (verse 30 - 31 of Sura 74 ):  $(535 + 570 + 6 + 41 + 154 + 102 + 282 + 462) + 105 \text{ (or } 106) + (6 + 41 + 154 + 519 + 62 + 535 + 30 + 791 + 307) = 1752 + 105 \text{ (or } 106) + 2445 = \mathbf{4302 \text{ (or } 4303)}$

ملئكه و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنه للذين كفروا ليستيقن الذين أتوا الكتب و يزداد الذين آمنوا إيمنا و لا يرتاب الذين Angels and we have not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (trial or test) for those who have disbelieved. So that will become certain those who have been given the Book and those who have believed grow in faith and will not have doubt those who (verse 31 of Sura 74):  $105 \text{ (or } 106) + (6 + 41) + (154 + 519 + 32) + (535 + 820 + 307 + 660 + 791 + 414 + 453 + 6 + 26 + 791 + 99 + 102 + 6 + 31 + 613 + 791) = 105 \text{ (or } 106) + (47 + 705) + 6445 = 105 \text{ (or } 106) + 752 + 6445 = \mathbf{7302 \text{ (or } 7303)}$  (This segment of verse 31 of Sura 74 consists of **19 words**)

جاء وعد المسيح الدجال Promise of the Dajjal Messiah has arrived:  $(5 + 80) + (149 + 69) = 85 + 218 = \mathbf{303}$

وعد الأقسا Promise of the Aqsa:  $80 + 223 = \mathbf{303}$

الهدم + الأقسا The Hadm (Destruction) + The Aqsa :  $80 + 223 = \mathbf{303}$

دوله الماسونييين State of the Masoniyeen (Free-Masons):  $45 + 258 = 303$

إسرائيل Israel: **303 (or 302)**

**3303** is the **2838<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number. Number **2838** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

الأخره The End Times (verse 7 of Sura 17) & (verse 104 of Sura 17): **838 (or 837)**

Zu Al-Hijja 19 :  $(706 + 47) + 19 = 753 + 19 = 772$  (**772** is the **635<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number ) (**931** is the **772<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number )

ما جعلنا اصحاب النار إلا ملءكه و ما جعلنا عدتهم إلا فتنه للذين كفروا ليستيقن الذين أوتوا الكتاب و يزداد الذين آمنوا  
إيماناً و لا يرتاب الذين أوتوا الكتاب we have not made People of the Fire except as Angels and we have  
not made their Idda (number or period) except as a Fitna (trial or test) for those who have  
disbelieved. So that will become certain those who have been given the Book and those who  
have believed grow in faith and will not have doubt those who have been given the Book  
(verse 31 of Sura 74):  $(41 + 154 + 101 + 282 + 32 + 96) + (6 + 41) + (154 + 519 + 32 + 535 + 820 + 307 + 660 + 791 + 414 + 454 + 6 + 26 + 791 + 99 + 102 + 6 + 31 + 613 + 791 + 414 + 454) = (706 + 47) + 8019 = 753 + 8019 = 8772$  (The segment whose numerical value is **8019** consists of **19 words**)

شهر عيد لا ينقصان رمضان و ذو الحجه Two months of Eid that shall not be diminished,  
Ramadan and Zu Al-Hijja (This is a Hadith reported in Bukhari & Muslim):  $(506 + 84) + (31 + 301) + 1091 + 6 + [706 (or 707) + 47] = (590 + 332) + [1091 + 6 + 753 (or 754)] = 922 + 1850 (or 1851) = 2772 (or 2773)$  (**2772** is the **2368<sup>th</sup>** Composite Number)

إذ جاءوكم When they came to you (verse 10 of Sura 33 ):  $701 + 71 (or 70) = 772 (or 771)$

هنالك إبتلي المؤمنون There (at/in that situation, location, or time), the Believers were afflicted (verse 11 of Sura 33):  $106 + (443 + 223) = 106 + 666 = 772 (or 771 or 773)$

- The **Mahdi** is likely to emerge (or the events leading to his emergence may start) on:

**Zu Al-Hijja 19, 1441 Hijri (August 9, 2020).**

**August 9** is the **221<sup>th</sup> day** of the year in the Gregorian calendar. There are **144 days** remaining until the end of the year.

Number **221** is equivalent to the numerical value of:

بدايه نهايه الزمن Bidaya (Beginning) of Nihaya (End) of the Zaman (Time):  $22 + [71 + 128 \text{ (or } 129)] = 22 + 199 \text{ (or } 200) = 221 \text{ (or } 222) (= 13 \times 17)$  (**221** is the **173<sup>rd</sup>** Composite Number) (**282** is the **221<sup>st</sup>** Composite Number) (**1381** is the **221<sup>st</sup>** Prime Number)

عليها تسعه عشر Over it, (there is) nineteen (verse 30 of Sura 74):  $116 + (535 + 570) = 116 + 1105 = 1221$

ملائكت وما جعلنا عدتهم Angels and We have not made their Idda (count, number, or period) (verse 31 of Sura 74): **1221 (or 1220)**

**282** is the **221<sup>st</sup>** Composite Number. Number **282** is the numerical value of:

النار The Fire (verse 31 of Sura 74): **282** (**282** is the **221<sup>st</sup>** Composite Number) (**354** is the **282<sup>nd</sup>** Composite Number) (**1831** is the **282<sup>nd</sup>** Prime Number)

قنبله اليابان Bomb of Japan:  $187 + 95 = 282$

وعد آخرت Promise of End Times (verse 7 of Sura 17):  $80 + 1202 \text{ (or } 1201) = 1282$  (**or 1281**)

وعد رجعه + الخلافة الإسلامية Promise of Raj'a (Return) + The Islamic Caliphate :  $80 + [278 + [747 \text{ (or } 746) + 177 \text{ (or } 178)]] = 80 + [278 + 924 \text{ (923 or } 925)] = 80 + 1202 \text{ (1201 or } 1203) = 1282 \text{ ( } 1281 \text{ or } 1283)$

## **Events on August 8 - 9**

**August 9** is the **221<sup>st</sup> day** of the year in the Gregorian calendar. There are **144 days** remaining until the end of the year.

The following events happened during this period:

- On **August 9, 48 BC**, in the Battle of Pharsalus, Julius Caesar decisively defeated Pompey at Pharsalus. Pompey fled to Egypt.

- The Quran started to be revealed to Prophet Mohammad (p) on **Friday, August 8, 609 AD** Julian (**August 11, 609 AD** Gregorian) (1943,714.5<sup>th</sup> Julian Day) (**Ramadan 1**, 13 lunar years, 6 months and 12 days before day of the Hijra, meaning day of his arrival to Medina on Friday, **Rabi Awwal 12**, Sept. 24, 622 AD Julian). Prophet Mohammad (p) died on Monday, June 8, 632 AD Julian (June 11, 632 AD Gregorian) (**Rabi Awwal 12**, 11 Hijri). The period from Prophet Mohammad's (p) arrival to Medina till his death is exactly 10 lunar Hijri years. Therefore, the period from the beginning of the revelation of the Quran till the death of Prophet Mohammad (p) is 23 lunar years, 6 months, and 12 days, meaning 22 solar years and 10 months.

- On **August 9, 1173**, construction of the campanile of the **Cathedral of Pisa** (now known as the **Leaning Tower of Pisa**) began. It took two centuries to complete.

- Napoleon was defeated in the **Battle of Waterloo** on **June 18, 1815** (Rajab 10, 1230 Hijri) (Sivan 10, 5575 Jewish). Napoleon abdicated, in favor of his son Napoleon II, 4 days later on **June 22, 1815**. In the meantime, the Provisional Government deposed his son and tried to negotiate a conditional surrender with the Coalition powers. They failed to obtain any significant concessions from the Coalition who insisted on a military surrender. On the **July 7, 1815** (Rajab 29, 1230 Hijri) (Sivan 29, 5575 Jewish), coalition forces entered **Paris**. **Napoleon** was notified of his exile to **St. Helena** on **July 31, 1815** (**Shaban 23**, 1230 Hijri) (**Tammuz 23**, 5575 Jewish). On **August 8, 1815** (**Ramadan 1** (or 2), 1230 Hijri) (Av 2, 5575 Jewish), early in the morning, a British ship called "*The Northumberland*", carrying **Napoleon Bonaparte**, set sail to **Island of Saint Helena** for his last exile.

- **Alija Izet-Begović** was born on **August 8, 1925** (Muharram 18, 1344 Hijri) and died on **October 19, 2003** (**Shaban 23**, 1424 Hijri). In 1990, he became the first Chairman of the Presidency of Bosnia and Herzegovina. He served in this role until 1996, when he became a member of the Presidency of Bosnia and Herzegovina, serving until 2000.

- On **August 2, 1945**, assembly of **Nagasaki's atomic bomb** began. American war planes dropped Little Boy atomic bomb over **Hiroshima**, Japan on **August 6, 1945** (**Shaban 27**, 1364 Hijri) (Av 27, 5705 Jewish), followed by Fat Man atomic bomb over **Nagasaki**, Japan at 11:01 a.m. (Japan Time) on **August 9, 1945** (**Shaban 30**, 1364 Hijri) (Av 30, 5705 Jewish). On **August 15, 1945** (Ramadan 6, 1364 Hijri) (Elul 6, 5705 Jewish), 6 days after the bombing of Nagasaki, Japan announced its surrender to the Allies. On Sunday, **September 2, 1945** around **9:00 a.m.** (Japan Time) (**Ramadan 24**, 1364 Hijri) (Elul 24, 5705 Jewish Calendar) (2431,700.5<sup>th</sup> Julian Day), Japan signed a surrender agreement on board of a U.S. ship in Tokyo Bay. Signatures of representatives of both Japan and the Allied countries were in place by **9:22 a.m.** Following a few brief remarks by U.S. President, MacArthur, the surrender ceremony ended at 9:25 a.m. This means the surrender took place on Saturday, **September 1, 1945** around **8:00 p.m.** (U.S. Eastern Standard Time) (**Ramadan 23**, 1364 Hijri) (**Elul 23**, 5705 Jewish Calendar). On **September 22, 1945**, the U.S. issued a statement of general initial U.S. policy regarding Japan after its surrender. Japan's signing of the surrender agreement is considered the **official end of World War II**.

- On **August 9, 1965**, **Singapore** was expelled from **Malaysia** and became the only country to date to gain independence unwillingly.

- On **August 8, 1974**, U.S. President **Richard Nixon**, in a nationwide television address, announced his resignation from the office of the President of the United States effective noon the next day, on **August 9**.

- The beginning of the **end of the Iran-Iraq war** came with UN's adoption of Resolution 598 calling for an immediate cease-fire (or truce) on **July 20, 1988** (Zu Al-Hijja 5, 1408 Hijri) (Av 6, 5748 Jewish). Both Iran and Iraq had accepted Resolution 598 on July 20, 1988. However, Iraq decided to make a final push and attempted to invade Iran, once again. The Iraqi army attacked Khuzestan province, beginning with chemical and air strikes, and once again pushed towards Khorramshahr. However, Iran had anticipated the attack, and used its air force in conjunction with surface-to-air missiles to defeat the larger Iraqi air force. The Iranian forces then took the offensive on **July 25, 1988** (**Zu Al-Hijja 10**, 1408 Hijri) (Av 11, 5748 Jewish) and captured 600 square kilometres (230 sq mi) of Iraqi territory. Both sides eventually withdrew to the international border in the coming weeks, with Resolution 598 becoming effective on **August 8, 1988**, ending all combat operations between the two countries. U.N. Peacekeepers were placed on Iraq-Iran borders till 1991.

- **Iraq** started its invasion of **Kuwait** on **August 2, 1990** (Muharram 10 (or 11), 1411 Hijri) (Av 11, 5750 Jewish). On **August 8, 1990** (Muharram 16 (or 17), 1411 Hijri) (Av 17, 5750 Jewish), Iraq declared that **Kuwait is the 19<sup>th</sup> province of Iraq**. On **August 9, 1990**, Iraq formally closed the borders of Iraq and Kuwait. U.N. Security Council unanimously declared Iraqi annexation of Kuwait "null and void." On **August 10, 1990** (Muharram 18 (or 19), 1411 Hijri) (**Av 19**, 5750 Jewish), Arab leaders met in Cairo, where 12 of 20 Arab League states voted to send all-Arab military force to join Americans in defense of Saudi Arabia. Saddam Hussein made an emotional television appeal to Arab masses to "revolt against oppression" in a jihad against foreigners who desecrate Islam's holy shrines. The intervention of the Coalition led by the U.S. started on **January 17, 1991** (Rajab 1, 1411 Hijri).